

**The  
Salvation Army**

**YEAR  
BOOK**

**1958**



THE  
SANDFORD FLEMING  
LIBRARY



Gift of  
Major Carl R. Dueill

THE SALVATION ARMY YEAR BOOK

**Every land is my Fatherland,  
For all lands are my Father's.**

**Bramwell Booth.**

# THE SALVATION ARMY YEAR BOOK

DEDICATED TO THE GLORY OF GOD  
CONCERNING WORK ACCOMPLISHED  
IN HIS NAME AND BY HIS GRACE

1958

Property of

**GBD.**

Please return to

Graduate Theological  
Union Library



*International Headquarters,  
Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4*

SALVATIONIST PUBLISHING AND SUPPLIES, LTD.,  
JUDD STREET, KING'S CROSS, LONDON, W.C.1

HV  
4330  
53  
1958

# CONTENTS

For details see Index : page 228

OUTSTANDING ARMY EVENTS: 1956-7 . . . . .	1
MRS. BRAMWELL BOOTH'S LONG LIFE OF SERVICE . . . . .	7
CHRISTIAN FAMILY LIFE: <i>Text of H.M. Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother's Speech</i> . . . . .	8
ORDAINED BY GOD. <i>By Comr. F. L. Coutts</i> . . . . .	10
WITH CANADIANS IN GERMANY. <i>By the Public Relations Officer, 2nd Infantry Brigade</i> . . . . .	13
'THERE WAS A FAMINE IN THE LAND.' <i>By Comr. E. Bigwood</i> . . . . .	15
HALF A CENTURY IN KOREA. <i>By Comr. H. A. Lord</i> . . . . .	19
FROM SIXTIETH TO SEVENTIETH YEAR. <i>By Lt.-Col. J. Befring</i> . . . . .	25
NATION-WIDE POLICY IN THE UNITED STATES. <i>By Lt.-Comr. S. Hepburn</i> . . . . .	27
EVOLUTION OF OUR NAME. <i>By Capt. F. Brown</i> . . . . .	31
GARBUTT CREEK HALL BUILT BY BOY CARPENTERS OF LISTOWEL . . . . .	37
THEY FOLLOWED A FLAG. <i>By T. W.</i> . . . . .	39
SALVATIONIST DOCTRINES . . . . .	40
WHAT IS THE SALVATION ARMY? . . . . .	41
INTERNATIONAL STATISTICS . . . . .	42
A FEW FINANCIAL NEEDS . . . . .	43
SALVATION ARMY PERIODICALS . . . . .	44
CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE OF IMPORTANT EVENTS . . . . .	45
GLOSSARY OF SALVATION ARMY TERMS . . . . .	49
INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS . . . . .	51-66
TERRITORIES . . . . .	67-157
RETIREMENTS FROM ACTIVE SERVICE . . . . .	158
PROMOTIONS TO GLORY . . . . .	165
LANGUAGES IN WHICH THE GOSPEL IS PREACHED . . . . .	175
WHO'S WHO . . . . .	176
INDEX . . . . .	228

## CALENDAR 1958

JANUARY				FEBRUARY				MARCH				APRIL			
S	..	5	12	19	26	S	..	2	9	16	23	S	..	6	13
M	..	6	13	20	27	M	..	3	10	17	24	M	..	7	14
Tu	..	7	14	21	28	Tu	..	4	11	18	25	Tu	..	8	15
W	1	8	15	22	29	W	..	5	12	19	26	W	2	9	16
Th	2	9	16	23	30	Th	..	6	13	20	27	Th	3	10	17
F	3	10	17	24	31	F	..	7	14	21	28	F	4	11	18
S	4	11	18	25	..	S	1	8	15	22	29	S	5	12	19
MAY				JUNE				JULY				AUGUST			
S	..	4	11	18	25	S	1	8	15	22	29	S	31	3	10
M	..	5	12	19	26	M	2	9	16	23	30	M	..	4	11
Tu	..	6	13	20	27	Tu	3	10	17	24	..	Tu	..	5	12
W	..	7	14	21	28	W	4	11	18	25	..	W	..	6	13
Th	1	8	15	22	29	Th	5	12	19	26	..	Th	..	7	14
F	2	9	16	23	30	F	6	13	20	27	..	F	1	8	15
S	3	10	17	24	31	S	7	14	21	28	..	S	2	9	16
SEPTEMBER				OCTOBER				NOVEMBER				DECEMBER			
S	..	7	14	21	28	S	..	5	12	19	26	S	..	7	14
M	1	8	15	22	29	M	..	6	13	20	27	M	1	8	15
Tu	2	9	16	23	30	Tu	..	7	14	21	28	Tu	2	9	16
W	3	10	17	24	..	W	1	8	15	22	29	W	3	10	17
Th	4	11	18	25	..	Th	2	9	16	23	30	Th	4	11	18
F	5	12	19	26	..	F	3	10	17	24	31	F	5	12	19
S	6	13	20	27	..	S	4	11	18	25	..	S	6	13	20

BERKELEY BAPTIST DIVINITY SCHOOL

SANDFORD FLEMING LIBRARY

# OUTSTANDING ARMY EVENTS: 1956-57

The following notes review the year's main happenings in the life of The Salvation Army. Fuller information in regard to personalities and activities will be found in succeeding pages.

*August 1, 1957.*

**THE FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY** of the inauguration, early in 1907, of the home league as a section of Salvation Army corps life was marked by golden jubilee celebrations throughout the Army world.

At the international centre they took the form of a congress called by the General, and to this came 132 delegates from Australia, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, India, Italy, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, South America, Sweden, Switzerland, United States of America, West Africa, West Indies and the United Kingdom.

Twenty-six of the delegates attending a Territorial and Divisional Home League Secretaries' Course at the International College for Officers, from May 9 to June 13, and 106 of the delegates a Home League Local Officers' Conference, under the personal supervision of their World President, Mrs. General Kitching, at Sunbury Court, May 24 to June 8. Conference lectures covered worship, education, fellowship and service. A week-end was set aside for evangelistic campaigns at corps in the British Territory.

**IN THE WESTMINSTER** Central Hall, on May 28, the General led a public gathering made colourful by the entry of the delegates, many in national

costume, who were received by Mrs. Kitching. The Scripture was read by Mrs. Brigadier Labinjo, of West Africa. One of three representative and fluent speakers, an Australian, was of aborigine origin. Also participating on this occasion was Sister Mrs. Moyler, founder-member of the first home league; and present on the platform, the eldest daughter of the first Secretary of that first league, Mrs. General Orsborn (R.), a gracious figure at all other public congress meetings and, until 1953, herself World President of the league.

**FOR A ROYAL OCCASION**, several thousand home league members, 'representative (to quote the General) of a mightier host . . . to be found in the backblocks of Canada, on the American prairies, in the Indian jungles, the outback of Australia and on the African veldt, as well as the women living in the mighty cities of each of the five continents', gathered in the Royal Albert Hall on the afternoon of June 6, to greet Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother who so lent herself to the assembly that every member felt she had been personally noticed by her.

The entry of congress delegates in traditional dress to pay obeisance or tender salutations emphasized the world-wide sisterhood of the league and of its

reaching far beyond the bounds of Commonwealth or island home from which the majority of the members of the audience came.

**THE QUEEN MOTHER**, in her speech, quoted Mrs. Bramwell Booth: 'A happy home is the surest safeguard against all evil' and, added Her Majesty, 'all of us who have known such a home would echo her words . . . may the lessons of this congress be translated into practical acts of love that will transform houses into homes and prove that in Christian family life there lies the pattern of a harmonious future for all mankind.' \*

As the Queen Mother later walked the length of the arena, frequently pausing to speak informally with members on her right and on her left, all present were set a further example of royal self-giving with grace and warmth of heart.

**HOME LEAGUE** members again happily gathered in the Royal Albert Hall the same evening for a programme by league members, including a highly informative and well produced pageant depicting leagues in the five continents.

A Bible, the General's international competition award for the congress slogan, 'Christ in the home in every land', was presented to Mrs. Edith Coxhead, of Chelmsford (British Territory) home league. A West Indian officer, Mrs. Senior-Major Aston

Davis, spoke to the meeting on woman's distinctive place and work in the world, and while her work is never done it is also never lost.

At this final public gathering the General read a charge to the world from the congress as

the starting point for organized action against those evils known to be the result of an increasing number of broken homes, and the resultant fear, insecurity and lowered standards among young and old.

We view with sorrow the high rates of inebriety among women and men, seriously hampering them during what should be the most productive years of their lives, causing the breaking-up of the home, but often caused by insecurity in childhood.

We consider with alarm the increase in juvenile delinquency existing in all lands. Probation officers, magistrates and welfare officers, as well as Salvation Army officers, after careful survey of the situation and intimate knowledge of individuals, have shown that unsatisfactory homes, with the resultant lack of affection, are invariably the root cause of delinquency. In these homes God is neglected and when He is neglected marriage vows are lightly regarded and children grow up in an environment of false valuations.

We believe that the home represents the nation and that only so far as the homes of its people are pure and stable can the nation be pure, stable and fitted to take its place in the world.

The Bible is our authority for placing this emphasis on home. . . . It is our desire to establish the family altar, raise high standards in all relationships, and promote the development of every God-given mental capacity, spreading fellowship and forming new links with neighbours leading to unselfish service wherever need is found.

\* The full text of Her Majesty's speech is on page 8.

Above all, knowing that unless the individual heart is changed no part of society can be cleansed, we are determined by the grace of God to exercise every power by example, by service and by prayer and personal witness to preach Christ the Way, the Truth, and the Life, and we call upon all who . . . read this challenge and resolution to join us in building now and in the future upon the word of God. . . .

**OTHER LONDON GATHERINGS** addressed by the General and officers from overseas included 'Day with God' meetings at Westminster Central Hall last autumn, on which occasion the Army's leader revealed that the total seekers at the Penitent-form in Salvation Army meetings throughout the world during the previous year was higher than for a quarter of a century.

**ON THE CONTINENT**, the General accompanied by Mrs. Kitching conducted meetings in Italy and Germany; Belgian and Swedish Congresses; and (the General alone) Ascension Day meetings and councils in Zürich.

**MRS. GENERAL KITCHING** indefatigably devoted much of the year to planning the Home League Jubilee Congress, and was frequently present at sessions of the Local Officers' Conference in May and June, lecturing and presiding. She deputized for the General at Good Friday meetings, Manchester Star Hall; and at a Camberwell holiness gathering supported by the officers and

cadets of the International Training College. Other engagements included Women's World Day of Prayer, as well as addressing groups of retired officers and those responsible for their care.

**THE CHIEF OF THE STAFF'S** overseas campaigns took him, with Mrs. Dibden, for the second year in succession across the Atlantic, and on this occasion to Canada for a territorial congress. He also compassed many other appointments from Montreal to Vancouver, and finally a conference and meetings in New York.

Their European engagements embraced France, the Netherlands, Norway and, in the British Isles, the 70th anniversary of the establishment of Salvation Army Goodwill service in the slums of London, a work which quickly spread to many of the cities of the world. The Chief also led, in London and elsewhere, helpful devotional meetings.

**MRS. COMMISSIONER DIBDEN**, in addition to accompanying her husband on these and many other occasions, addressed a women's meeting in Toronto, met informally a gathering of the most influential women in British Columbia, was principal speaker at the Northern New Jersey Divisional Home League Rally, and as World President of the Life-Saving Guards and of the Nurses' Fellowship met life-saving guards and nurses in several countries. Since becom-

ing president of S.A.N.F., Mrs. Dibden has seen the fellowship more than double its membership.\*

**MRS. BRAMWELL BOOTH**, widow of the Founder's eldest son and second General of The Salvation Army, whose seven children have served as officers in the Army, was promoted to Glory on Monday, June 10th, after three-quarters of a century's filial devotion to the Movement.†

The funeral service, led by the eldest daughter, Commissioner Catherine, accompanied by the family including Commissioner Wycliffe, Territorial Commander for Canada, and supported by the General and Mrs. Kitching and the International Commissioners, took the form of a three hours' salvation meeting at Clapton Congress Hall on the evening of Sunday, June 16. Twenty-two seekers knelt at the Mercy Seat. A further meeting with a similar mission was led by the Commissioner and addressed by the family in the open air at Abney Park Cemetery when interment took place on June 17.

**AMONG OTHER WIDELY- KNOWN** Salvationists called to Higher Service were Mrs. Comr. Powley, sister of National Bandmaster Punchard, O.F.,‡ remembered with affection and gratitude in Australia, New Zealand, Canada, the U.S.A. and Great Britain her homeland; Mrs.

Comr. Barnett, beloved in India, China, South Africa, Great Britain and Ireland; Mrs. Comr. Hurren, eminently practical and interested in the welfare of all who came within her sphere; Col. Albert Ramsdale, until recent months Chief Secretary for the U.S.A. Southern Territory; Lt.-Col. Frank Mortimer, translator of John's Gospel into Kanauri; Brigr. Carmelo Lombardo, leader of Salvation Army work in Italy at the outbreak of the Second World War, and who suffered imprisonment at the Penal Settlement in the Lipari Islands and, following liberation, continued to lead Italian Salvationists in circumstances of utmost difficulty; Major Mary Anderson, M.B.E., Australia's first woman Salvationist to be admitted to the Order of the Founder; also Sergt.-Major Marie Sibilin, O.F., who more than seventy years ago began to devote her life to the reclamation of ex-prisoners and alcoholics and to the rescue of abandoned children and unfortunate women in Switzerland.

**THE GENERAL HAS ANNOUNCED** the early retirement of Commissioner Edgar Dibden from the office of Chief of the Staff as well as from active service.

The Chief brought considerable administrative ability, appreciable gifts of heart and mind, and wide knowledge of established procedure to his present appointment, an office which he has discharged with a statesmanship that

\* See page 71.

† See page 7.

‡ Promoted to Glory, Oct. 6, 1950.

has marked his lifelong service in the Army.

Both Mrs. Dibden and the Chief are respected for serenity of faith, Salvationist witness, and pastoral care of all whose lives touch theirs.

**COMMISSIONER WILLIAM C. J. DRAY**, at present Territorial Commander for the Southern Territory of the United States of America, is Chief of the Staff designate.

Marching orders to take effect next month will also bring new leaders to the office of National Commander of the U.S.A., the British Commissioner, the International Training Principal,\* to the command of Australia Eastern, Brazil, Finland, Germany, Korea,† the Netherlands, U.S.A. Eastern also Southern and Western; as well as to the office of Literary Secretary, I.H.Q.

**EARLIER CHANGES** included the retirement, in March, of the General's Special Delegate, Comr. John J. Allan, following campaigns in the four territories of the U.S.A., the leadership of officers' councils throughout the British Territory, and congresses in France and Central America and the West Indies—all since last August; the appointment of a new International Secretary for America and Australasia, of the Chancellor of the Exchequer, the Finance Secretary; Territorial

Commanders for France, Central America and the West Indies, India (Madras and Telugu); and Officer Commanding Italy.

**OVER ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND PEOPLE** knelt at the Penitent-form seeking conversion during the Army's world-wide evangelistic 'For Christ and the people' campaign, followed by over forty thousand soldiers and recruits being added to the rolls.\*

**PIONEER WORK** has begun in New Guinea; a Salvationist base for soul-saving work was established eleven months ago.

**QUEEN LOUISE OF SWEDEN**, on a private visit to the United Kingdom, was present at a lecture on the Army's international youth work given by Colonel Gösta Blomberg at the Swedish Seamen's Church, Surrey Docks.

**HIS MAJESTY THE KING** of Sweden has bestowed the Illis Quorum Medal, in recognition of outstanding cultural and social service, on Colonel Judit Ordell, formerly Women's Social Secretary, Sweden; the King of Norway conferred the St. Olav Medal upon Colonel A. J. Salhus in recognition of missionary work in Africa; and the King of Denmark has created Commissioner E. C. Thykjaer a Knight of the Order of Dannebrog.

\* Installed August 12.

† November.

\* Seekers, 105,664; Soldiers and Recruits, 43,736.

FOR SERVICES in the Belgian Congo Major Gabrielle Becquet became a Knight of the Order of Léopold II, and Major Ruth Roulier received the Royal Order of the Lion as did Major Ruth Siegfried. For welfare work since 1939 among servicemen and their families in France, Holland, Belgium, Germany and Great Britain, Senior-Major G. S. Church was admitted a member of the Order of the British Empire.

AT the World Council of Churches Central Committee meetings, held this summer at Yale, the Army was represented by Comr. Gordon Simpson (R.).

OF BOOKS PUBLISHED by the Army during the year *De Följde en Fana* (They followed a Flag) by Major Th. Kjäll, a history of the Army in Sweden heads the list\*; also from Sweden *Brinnande Hjärtan* (Burning Hearts), a translation from the English *Bramwell Booth Speaks*, a year's daily readings, and *Död Mark* (Dead Ground), essays on Lapp and Swedish settlers in the mountainous north, by Field-Sergeant (Envoy) Olof Tirén, whose faith in God breathes through this book; from Germany, *S. Carvosso Gauntlett—Lebensbild eines hervorragenden Salutisten*, a translation of *Portrait of a Salvationist*, and *Liederbuch der Heilsarmee*, an easily readable (described as 'temporary') song book; South

America East and West, a new Spanish song book; from Africa, an English-Afrikaans song book; from Norway, *Usynlige Krefter* (Invisible Forces), one of many books by Sister Ida Mathison. Oslo 1\*; from Korea, a translation of Comr. Yamamuro's *Common People's Gospel*, and of *Why and Wherefore*; from France, *Est-ce clair pour vous?* (Is it clear to you?), a series of papers on Old and New Testament subjects, by Lt.-Col. Abadie, whose biography of *Aimé Boisson* has been translated from the French and published in English by I.H.Q., with the title *Son of the South*.

AMONG OTHER INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS productions are *Missionary Diary* by Major Ruth Siegfried, described by the *Congregational Quarterly* as 'the most fascinating and delightful missionary record . . . for a long time'; *Mary Layton* (of China) by Major Ah Kow; *The Call to Holiness* by Comr. F. L. Coutts; *Evidence of the Unseen* (meditations), and *The House on the Rock* (expositions for children) by Col. Catherine Baird; *Power and Glory* (studies in the life of Jesus) by Major H. Dean; *Words from the Word* by Lt.-Col. F. A. Evans; *Expression work for the Primary* by Major E. N. Denham; and *Princess in Army Uniform* (and other stories) by Senior-Major C. J. Barnes.

\* Retired in 1941 after 34 years as a compositor at the Army's Printing Works in Oslo and who, since then, has engaged in voluntary service, principally in the interests of prisoners and the homeless.

\* Reviewed on page 39.

## Mrs. Bramwell Booth's Long Life of Service

'The Times', June 11, 1957, carried the following tribute to one of the most distinguished women who have served God in The Salvation Army.

**M**R. BRAMWELL BOOTH, who died yesterday at her home in Berkshire, was the widow of the second General of The Salvation Army and herself the leader for many years of its work among women. She was 95.

Florence Eleanor Soper was born at Blaina, South Wales, in 1861, the daughter of Dr. Soper. Her career was determined in 1880. She was 18 and like other girls of her age and class enjoying the London season, when she went, out of curiosity, to hear Mrs. Catherine Booth, wife of the Founder of The Salvation Army, speaking at Steinway Hall. That experience determined her to join the movement. Her family strongly opposed her resolution; and their opposition was renewed when eighteen months later she announced her intention of accepting the proposal of marriage which was made to her by Bramwell Booth, the General's son.

Her first task was as one of a party sent to Paris to start The Salvation Army in France. They paraded the streets with placards, distributed tracts and held meetings, and Florence Soper (she was not yet married) had a first taste of the hostility and ridicule which she was often to meet with in her life's work. Back in London, she was put in charge of rescue work in the East End of London, where child prostitution was rife. She was appalled and dispirited by the conditions she found there. On her first visit a barrow-boy, jeering at her uniform, flung a potato which hit her on the side of the head. 'That potato cheered me up; it roused me,' she characteristically recalled afterward. It roused her to bring the energies of The Salvation Army to bear against the vice and squalor she witnessed; and working with Josephine Butler, W. T. Stead and others they secured the passage of the Criminal Law Amendment Act and the raising of the

'age of consent'. She continued for thirty years to guide the women's social work of The Salvation Army and she was frequently consulted as an expert by royal commissions and other bodies. Later she was a justice of the peace for the London district and a visiting magistrate at Holloway prison.

General Booth appointed his son's wife a commissioner in 1888, and as such she led The Salvation Army field officers, both men and women, throughout the country.\* She introduced a number of reforms, one of which gave more pay to officers with children. Motherhood and family life were among her chief concerns. She was a member of the Birthrate Commission 1915-1918. The home league, which is conducted by . . . Salvation Army Corps throughout the world, was her idea.

She lacked the natural eloquence of her husband's family, but she possessed an unusually penetrating voice which served her well at public meetings. These she conducted in many parts of the United Kingdom, on the Continent and in North America. . . .

Her husband succeeded his father as General in 1912 and, although Mrs. Booth's prominence in the affairs of The Salvation Army by no means depended on her husband's position alone, that increased her importance as in later years his deafness caused him to rely on her more and more.

Firm in her opinions, she was also receptive to new ideas. She worked enthusiastically for women's emancipation, though she was not altogether complacent afterward about its fruits. Handsome, and vigorous in mind and body, she educated her elder girls herself. Her two sons and five daughters all grew up to service in The Salvation Army. . . .

\* British Commissioner (1919-21 and 1922-25).

# Christian Family Life

**TEXT OF H.M. QUEEN ELIZABETH THE QUEEN MOTHER'S  
SPEECH TO THE DELEGATES TO THE INTERNATIONAL  
CONGRESS OF THE SALVATION ARMY HOME LEAGUE AT  
THE ROYAL ALBERT HALL ON THURSDAY, JUNE 6th, 1957**

**I**T is an inspiring experience to meet the delegates to the International Congress of The Salvation Army Home League, each one of whom represents a group of women united in spirit and actively engaged in building homes where human love is strengthened and enriched by the love of God.

**Y**OU have come from far and near, representing almost every country where The Salvation Army is at work, in villages, towns and cities. Many in this audience have travelled long distances, at considerable personal inconvenience (since we all know how difficult it is for the home-maker to be absent from her post), and there can be no surer proof of the importance of this conference than your willingness to undertake such journeys.

## No Circumstances Can Destroy

**I** HOPE that by sharing experiences and constructive ideas, you will find new ways of playing your part in establishing in the home and community those lasting values which no changing tide of circumstance can destroy.

**S**INCE its beginning, the home league of The Salvation Army, purposing to promote happy home life through Christian experience, has had a history as interesting and colourful as that of the Organization in which it has become a vital section.

**Y**OU who have gathered to take part in these Jubilee Celebrations must be greatly encouraged when you remember that only fifty years ago, this women's organization began, as many notable movements have done, in a small way, with its first meeting in London, attended by only sixteen women. Now the membership is 277,000.

**T**HOUGH the beginnings of the league were small, the idea behind it was large. William Booth, who had given his blessing to this new organization, must have watched with satisfaction its growth from that small meeting, into the vast family which now extends all over the world.

**T**HE league aims to promote happy home life through worship, education, fellowship, and service. And, remembering the words of the Psalmist that 'Except the Lord build the house, their labour is but lost that build it', placed the worship of God at the very centre of all it does.

### Happiness of Home

**B**Y education, you help women to overcome the practical difficulties of their lives. We read constantly of training schemes for this or that work, and no one would feel fitted to undertake a skilled job without training of some kind. But you know by experience, that many young women begin their married lives without the slightest knowledge of how to look after their husband or children. You know also how much order can contribute to the happiness of a home. The problem wife and mother is often the one who is defeated by her difficulties, and your help to them is a most valuable piece of preventive work.

### The Turning Point

**P**EOPLE are, perhaps, more often defeated by loneliness than by anything else, and the fellowship which women find among members of the home league has, I am sure, been the turning point in many lives.

**Y**OUR constant willingness to serve comes from the joy of your own homes and your wish to share that joy, for real happiness of spirit can never be narrow and selfish, but is always reaching out to others.

**I**N her address at the opening meeting, Mrs. Booth said, 'A happy home is the surest safeguard against all evil.' All of us who have known such a home would echo her words.

### Harmonious Future

**M**AY this fiftieth anniversary of the home league prove to be a starting point for new endeavour and an even deeper concern for all those affected by the evils which we know arise when the foundations of the home are shaken and when security and love are denied to children, and may the lessons of this Congress be translated into practical acts of love that will transform houses into homes and prove that in Christian family life there lies the pattern of a harmonious future for all mankind.

*A Notable Centenary***Ordained by God***By Commissioner FREDERICK L. COUTTS*

One hundred years ago William Booth, later Founder of The Salvation Army, became an ordained minister of the Methodist New Connexion. This article by a former International Training Principal, now leader of the Army's forces in Eastern Australia, links that historic occasion with current Salvationist thought and practice.

**O**NE hundred years ago William Booth was ordained a minister of the Methodist New Connexion. The date was Thursday, May 27, 1858; the time and place—six-thirty in the evening in the Bethel Chapel, Hull; the Conference was the 62nd of the society.

Bethel was destroyed by an air-raid in May 1941, but the scene can be reconstructed from contemporary accounts.

The Connexion as a whole was in good spirits. Ministers and members had cause to rejoice over revival in Ireland. Though at work for only twenty years in Canada, the numbers there totalled 5,000. In the homeland there was a net increase for the year in adult membership of 'upwards of a thousand, in addition to two thousand on trial'. Eight new chapels had been opened in the previous twelve months, and to date £50,000 of chapel debts had been liquidated.

**Go to the Masses**

There were a few shadows. It was regretted that the Connexion had no one at work in the vast mission fields of India and China. In this matter they were far behind the London Missionary Society, who planned to send out twenty missionaries in the ensuing year. At home the alienation of the masses from organized religion was deplored. Ministers, said one speaker, would be better employed going from house to house declaring the gospel than preaching to half-empty chapels. If the masses would not come to church, then the Church must go to the masses. One suggestion was that free services should be held on a weekday when working men

in their working clothes would be made welcome. Still, the picture was not of an overcast sky with but sparse patches of blue; the sun was shining despite the clouds. A large congregation listened to the ordination sermon, which lasted about an hour, on 'We also believe, and therefore speak'.

**Soundness in the Faith**

Prior to this address the four candidates for ordination had been presented and questioned. This was their second ordeal of this kind. On the previous Tuesday morning these same candidates had been privately examined by their ministerial brethren. The Connexional minutes recorded that their public responses were 'exceedingly satisfactory, giving evidence of genuine and deep piety, respectable mental qualifications and soundness in the faith'.

Each of the four testified in turn, but only the first of the speakers was reported in the local press. He was not William Booth. All four then received a copy of the Holy Scriptures from the President of the Conference, who offered the ordination prayer while senior ministers laid their hands on the ordinands.

Though unreported, William Booth was not unknown. Several memorials had been presented that he be allowed to continue as an evangelist. At an emergency meeting twelve months earlier the Hull Circuit had offered to welcome the Rev. William Booth as an evangelist should Conference allow him so to continue. Instead, he was appointed to Gateshead.

The Connexional magazine for May 29, 1858, actually reports that this was

'in accordance with our beloved brother's (i.e. William Booth's) own wishes'. What matter? Conference had but little idea of what manner of man stood among them. Whether stationed as a circuit minister or travelling as an evangelist, William Booth had but one passion—the souls of men. This was the breath of his life before he was ordained and continued to be so after he was ordained.

Ordination as such meant recognition as a minister and provided him with accredited status within the Connexion. But the imposition of hands did not make William Booth a man of God. He was elect according to the foreknowledge of God, not by the will of Conference. Any rigid theory of the ministry always shatters itself against the inalienable right of God to choose whom He pleases as His messengers. The kindred of Annas the high priest were not a little perturbed by the preaching of Jesus and the resurrection by Peter and John. They were not the last to take exception to 'irregular' ministries which the Father has been pleased to initiate and honour. 'Such as John or Gideon or I' will always be an offence to those who require God to shape His redemptive enterprises according to the measure of their minds.

### The Israel of Grace

As with the ministers of God, so with the Church of God, whose founder is the Holy Spirit. By His coming at Pentecost men and women were drawn into a new and living community of which Jesus was—and is—the Head. Where Christ is, there is the Church. Just as in the Old Testament Israel was a people peculiar to God—that is to say, His very own because it was His good pleasure so to choose them—in the New Testament the Church is the new Israel, a people redeemed from iniquity and zealous of good works. The Church inherits the promises. The Israel of grace takes the place of the Israel of race.

Wherever there is present the love of God, the grace of the Lord Jesus Christ and the fellowship of the Holy Spirit, there is the Church. Priest may be absent or present. Prayer may be free, liturgical or silent. The singing may be plain chant, the psalms of David in metre, or a brisk Salvation Army song. The essential is not order but faith. Where men and women are gathered in love to God and to each other, there is the Church—the Church which exists to preach the gospel. That is the right priority. The gospel does not exist for the Church.

But wherever the gospel is made known in its own native spirit and power, there is an undeniable part of the community of Christ which no man can excommunicate. If he does, he may be found—as Gamaliel once warned his colleagues—even to fight against God Himself who so often acts exceeding abundantly above all that men can think.

### Of the True Vine

To that Church William Booth belonged both before and after ordination, and of that Church—as his eldest son always contended—'we of The Salvation Army are an integral part and element, a living, fruit-bearing branch of the True Vine.'\*

No one need stand aghast as if the vigorous life of God in His people was doing something amiss in breaking out in new ways and assuming new forms. When a stream is in full spate old banks inevitably disappear. The new life cuts its own channels, irrigating ground hitherto untouched and making barren places blossom like the rose. Is this to be bewailed? Where there is life there is growth, as every parent knows. How can ecclesiastical garments which fitted in the first century, and possibly in the tenth, be deemed the only adequate attire for the twentieth? The law of adaptation is not a sign of the absence, but of the presence, of the Holy Spirit.

\* *Echoes and Memories*, by Bramwell Booth, page 65.

'We must not simply look at what was done of the apostles,' said Beza, 'but have respect to their end and purpose, and that manner and form now to be used that may best bring that to pass.' The purpose of the apostles was the salvation of men, and what accomplishes that end is truly apostolic in spirit.

Was not this what John Wesley himself discovered? 'God powerfully called him forth', declared the Conference address two years after his death, 'into the streets and open fields, and afterward raised to his assistance hundreds of men who never passed through the usual forms of ordination. . . . In all these things he acted . . . on the ground of unavoidable necessity or, which is the same to a truly pious soul, from the clearly manifested providences and will of God.'

### True Apostolic Succession

Fully could this be said of William Booth and his first evangelists. They preached as did certain men of Cyprus and Cyrene at Antioch. Was that ministry of prophets and teachers irregular? Had they any consecrated building save the unknown dwelling house where they met? Did there then exist a threefold order of bishops, priests and deacons? And ought not hands to have been laid upon Saul of Tarsus and he be not sent forth until there was?

'The true apostolic succession', wrote Hort, 'means nothing more or less than the continual call of men to service by Christ Himself. No ceremony avails to effect it. The ministry of the New Testament is one of mission. "The true succession", to quote Cromwell, "is through the Spirit."'

It therefore follows that officership in The Salvation Army is not to be regarded as of inferior grade in the ministries of God. For, to quote General Bramwell Booth again, 'our officers are, equally with them all, ministers in the Church of God, having received diversities of gifts but the one Spirit, endowed by His grace,

assured of His guidance, confirmed by His word, and commissioned by the Holy Spirit to represent Him to the whole world.'

Here then are the terms of a commission wide enough to embrace every young man and woman possessed by a sense of vocation, and demanding enough to stretch to the full all who embrace it. For officership in The Salvation Army is not limited to those with academic qualifications. Most officers do indeed lead their congregations at least twice every Sunday in the praise of God and in the declaration of His saving truth. But the same men and women—and in the equality of opportunity given to women to preach the word the Army (with the Society of Friends) is at least half a century ahead of the rest of the Christian world—may on Monday be helping to clean up a sick room, on Tuesday be listening to a story of a missing son, and on Wednesday be concerned with the needs of an unmarried mother.

### Democracy of the Spirit

In this is to be found the true democracy of the Spirit. On the one hand it is true that there is hardly a professional qualification which cannot be used in Salvation Army service—surveyor, accountant, doctor, teacher, printer, cashier, social worker, editor, nurse, book-keeper, translator, architect, radiotherapist, farmer, composer. All that is required is that these several skills be fired with a sense of mission and be used in God's service without thought of conventional rewards.

On the other hand it has pleased God to employ men with few gifts. The work of the Army has been furthered by many such in days past. Loyal to the New Testament and true to its tradition, the Army does not refuse the lad or girl who has little more to bring than a pair of willing hands and a loving heart. That was all of which William Booth could boast at his beginning. His formal schooling ended when he was thirteen. His further education was gained

across the pawnbroker's counter or learning the bitter lessons of a year's unemployment. Yet his early resolve that God should have all there was of him demonstrates that human usefulness is not finally determined by human capacity but by human consecration clothed in divine power.

'I do not desire the pastor's crust without the pastor's call', wrote the twenty-one-year-old William to a Nottingham friend. The call came,

born of the plain need about him. That was his divine ordination long before he stood before a crowded chapel in Hull and testified to the faith that was in him. And in an age of human possibilities and perils such as William Booth never imagined, man's manifest need of Jesus remains a call.

Let your immediate dedication match the urgency of this call. The altar will sanctify the gift.

## With Canadians in Germany

*By the PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER, Canadian 2nd Infantry Brigade in Germany*

**T**HIRTEEN thousand Canadians transplanted half way around the world have come to recognize a seldom advertised but virtuous slogan that modestly asserts: Heart to God and Hand to Man.

They are the men, women and children of Canada's 2nd Infantry Brigade Group, serving there as part of an organization intended to keep the peace of Europe and the world.

### Two-Year Guests

Uprooted from home and familiar surroundings, the force and its dependents are two-year guests in a land where customs and culture differ greatly from those of sprawling young Canada.

After leaving the gang-plank of the ship that brought them to this side of the world their immediate task is to re-establish themselves in their new homes and carry on with raising and educating their families.

Most soon learn to adapt themselves and fit into the new mode of living; but to others the job is a difficult one. Many are away from their home for the first time in their lives, and friendly advice, help and guidance are needed to salvage homes and steer floundering, bewildered husbands and wives back on the track.

Army administrative and welfare facilities are geared to handle the majority of problems, but somewhere within the framework of it all there exists a great vacuum housing discontents that cannot be assuaged by the administrative powers of any organization.

No one can step into the shoes of a father, mother or any other family member to offer kindly personalized advice or guidance in troubled, domestic uncertainties.

But nearby the Canadian Brigade headquarters site the centuries-old town of Soest has a sign hanging over a door on Bruderstrasse with which many hundreds of Canadian soldiers and their families are familiar.

### Red-and-White Shield

It is the red-and-white shield of The Salvation Army, and inside the door are two Vancouverites, Senior-Major and Mrs. C. Watt, to serve the men and women of the Canadian community in their physical, mental, moral and spiritual needs.

A comfortable nook with a warm and pleasing atmosphere, the Red Shield Club provides an almost second home for its estimated 600 visitors a day. Here they may read newspapers and magazines from

home, write letters, play games and purchase souvenirs, sundries, refreshments and light meals—served up Canadian style.

But the door of the Red Shield is entered by many seeking commodities that cannot be displayed on a counter or in a store window. Their needs are many and diversified, and here the Red Shield offers freely a 'Hand to Man'.

### Soldiers With Families

Many young soldiers with families have not served long enough to warrant government-provided quarters and must find outside accommodation in German homes, hotels and apartment houses. Last fall when the brigade arrived, suitable accommodation was located for more than 300 such soldiers and their families.

This need is a continuing one and several times a week the staff of the Red Shield renders its services in this regard. In some instances, German employees go along to act as interpreters between the Canadians and their prospective landlords.

### Dentist, Dressmaker, Optician

Wives, too, call frequently for a helping hand for such information as the best place to shop, where can I find a dentist, dressmaker and optician.

A number of times young wives and mothers emotionally upset and depressed because of family problems or homesickness drop in. 'Here', says the Major, 'a little friendliness and understanding often puts matters straight again.' Young expectant mothers eager to have their own mothers nearby at the birth of their children tearfully ask for advice and are often shown the light and wisdom of staying by their husband's side and keeping their homes together.

There is a teenage problem, too, among young girls in Germany with their parents who, for the first time in their lives, are confronted with growing up in a country lacking the con-

ventional outlets for recreation that exist in Canada. Here, Mrs. Watt takes a hand and often carries on this work in her own home, counselling young girls, suggesting proper literature and praying for them and with them.

The alcoholic habit is another project that has been successfully tackled by the Major and his wife with considerable success. Some individuals come in voluntarily for help and others are sent by those interested in their welfare.

'I can name five men', says Major Watt, 'who have not returned to their old habits.' One soldier told him 'since coming to Germany I have learned to appreciate my wife, my home is a happy one and I have been taught by you to live without the crutch of alcohol'.

### Religious Services

Religious services play an important part in the Red Shield's programme. These are held twice a week and are often attended by soldiers of the Belgian army nearby and a number of young German civilians. Last winter, classes were held twice a week in the club for Canadian school teachers learning to speak and write the German language.

During the training months when the 6,000-man Canadian force move to manoeuvre areas in all parts of the country, the familiar mobile canteen van of The Salvation Army is a welcome sight to soldiers.

### Friendly Word and Kindly Ear

Here, hot coffee, rolls, sandwiches and a number of confectionery items are provided, as well as a friendly word and a kindly ear to any troubles.

The Canadian soldiers and their families in Germany are loud in their praise of the work carried on by the Red Shield and are enriching their souls and opening their hearts daily to the teachings of 'Make Jesus King—King of your Life—King of your Heart—King of your Home'.

# 'There was a Famine in the Land'

*By Commissioner ERNEST BIGWOOD*

Survey of the Army's world-wide ministry to famine-stricken people following war, fire, flood, pestilence and poverty.

The writer, a devoted missionary and exemplary leader, at present International Secretary for Africa and Asia, gave many years' service in the Continents he now represents at International Headquarters.

**T**'HERE was a famine in the land' is a subject found repeatedly in the Bible. So grievous were certain famines, particularly those following the sword, that property owners were forced to mortgage vineyards and houses that they might secure corn to save themselves from starvation, while worse calamity befell the less fortunate. And history repeats itself in the twentieth century.

## Dire Need of Millions

Conditions of poverty in parts of the Continent; the problem in Central and Eastern Europe of 'displaced persons' who cannot obtain entrance into other lands, but have irrevocably left what used to be their own; the victims of flood in Japan; the peasant populace of a Korea suffering and likely to suffer for many years the aftermath of what was termed a 'localized international conflict'; the refugees from a changing China pouring into Hong Kong, already the most densely populated area of the world; the uncertainty of existence among the undeveloped peoples in Africa; the poverty stricken areas of India and Pakistan: all these are inadequate phrases indicating the dire need of millions of people.

In many places the problems of the refugee are associated with underlying community poverty—a condition aggravated by the aftermath of war. These problems receive the attention of world organizations such as those operating under the aegis of the United Nations, since only long-term planning can get to the root of the matter of undeveloped areas and handicapped people, and must of necessity be the concern of the United Nations.

The Christian Church cannot close its eyes to such conditions nor, irrespective of creed or colour, withhold succour to needy peoples struggling against poverty, nakedness and starvation. To those so afflicted it is the responsibility of all who are moved with the compassion of their Lord to see that effective help is given.

The Salvation Army has a binding obligation to meet emergency needs which call for the immediate application of Christ-like compassion expressed through relief operations incorporating the distribution of material aid.

## Almost Engulfing Torrent

Lieut.-Commissioner Woods, Territorial Commander, Germany,\* where the influx of displaced persons has been at times an almost engulfing torrent, and always a disturbing flow, writes:

In Germany the refugee problem has been serious ever since the conclusion of hostilities. Thousands of uprooted peoples . . . found themselves without possessions, work or means of subsistence. . . . The political reasons for which many people leave their homes and friends and pass through Berlin on the way to some hoped for security in the future do not concern the Army, but evidences of real need are met by generous endeavours to alleviate the situation, and here bales of clothing of all kinds and boxes of shoes have enabled us to render first-aid to many on their way from the old life to the new. Among other provisions was the appointment of officers to refugee work. Equipped with motor-cycles, they ranged over vast areas of Germany, seeking out refugees who had not been introduced to normal living

\* From 1951-1957.

and working conditions in their new surroundings. In old farm buildings, barns, caravans and elsewhere around the countryside they were to be found. Here and there large camps consisting of a wooden barracks, whose large rooms were divided simply by a blanket hung on a piece of string, housed thousands of families. Privacy was unknown. . . . People were found sometimes in bed because they had no suitable clothing to put on if they got up. Sometimes a family shared a pair of shoes, and when one member was out the others had to stay in. In the midst of all this distress and bewilderment Army officers found a hunger for the word of God, and where the garment or the food packet had provided an introduction, Bible reading, prayer and a kind word left a permanent impression. . . . Officers continue to visit refugees scattered in Holstein and Bavaria. . . .

### Training Farm for Refugee Women

Here and elsewhere work among refugees provides a bridge from insecurity and fear to all the blessings of establishment and permanence, and such undertakings as the Army's land colony in Schleswig-Holstein, for the training of young women in farm-house management and farmyard skills, has for the last five years been rendering a valued service to refugee women.

Near our territorial headquarters in Berlin is a cellar where home league members from Berlin Corps regularly gather to remake articles of clothing from garments unsuitable for present wear. In this cellar children's clothes, comforts for old people, and other essentials, have been created, both out of new material and old.

The creative side of refugee work, in making a bridge from fear to responsibility, is seen in such ventures as a bamboo industry on the shores of the Holstein lakes, co-ordinated with training in weaving, cheese-making, cookery, horticulture and agriculture.

From the personal report of a girl Lieutenant who rode a motor-cycle many miles over rough country in Bavaria to reach refugees, comes this story:

Away in the forest in a small hut I discovered a woman with three children. Another addition to the family was expected in circumstances of poverty and loneliness. The mother does not know where she will place the baby nor what to dress the newcomer with, and there is really no room in the hut. The other children wear no shoes or stockings, and their clothes have become too small. Their little faces show signs of strain and want. When I spoke to them of possible help the mother could hardly believe me. It seemed like a dream to her that someone should visit them in their loneliness and even offer to help in a practical way. When I returned to Munich I found awaiting me from that lonely family a letter which said, among others things, 'I can still hardly believe that God has really not quite forgotten us'. I was able to dispatch a huge parcel of clothing . . . and now they know that they are not quite alone in the world.

It is in ways like these that frightening refugee statistics are brought within the scope of a job which can be tackled. About 12,000,000 of the 50,000,000 people now in Western Germany did not live there before 1945, and from East Germany there is still an average monthly intake of 12,000 to 15,000 people. Hungarians and Poles involved in recent refugee movements in Europe number over a quarter of a million.

### Belgian Service d'entraide

From Belgium, another place of need, Lieut.-Colonel Tzaut, the Officer Commanding, reports: 'Weekly more than one hundred needy persons receive help . . . in the provinces as well as in Brussels. In a cloakroom where all the clothes are neatly arranged, people look for what they want in their size. How many happy faces can be seen when they leave our *Service d'entraide*. These necessitous people are so grateful for the warm coats received in wintertime; and also because no one ever asks them to which religion they belong, nor on which political side they stand.' In Brussels alone during the second half of 1956 nearly 3,500 people received help and 1,300 homes were visited.

In India and Pakistan, with mass refugee problems occasioned by the granting of independence, and affecting 16,000,000 people, The Salvation Army has been active in the succour of the individual and, again, during the great floods, as at Orissa, that brought destruction to houses, crops and even life itself, Salvationists have been unremitting in efforts to relieve suffering.

## 2,750,000 Refugees in South Korea

Another part of the world where Salvationist intervention has been sorely needed is Korea. After the most recent war two and three-quarter million refugees were registered in South Korea; the exact number was considerably higher. Spontaneous Salvationist help started a new Boys' Home at Kunsan, a Korean Lieutenant and his wife taking in lost or orphaned children during the flight of refugees to South Korea. Soon they had 130 boys under their care and, with the aid of various co-ordinating organizations, managed to provide for them. From this emergency action a continuing work has grown—in a property provided through the generosity of American Salvationists.

Many food centres were set up in Seoul and other cities both for children and adults. One particular venture, which the practical co-operation of the Oxford Committee for Famine Relief largely made possible, was residences for old people, who, if given a place to live and the fundamental necessities of life, could help themselves by means of simple crafts. Clothing and medical supplies in this most urgent situation have also proved beyond value. Colonel C. W. Widdowson, Territorial Commander for Korea,\* writes of 'supplying a can of hot soup or powdered milk to Korean children proceeding past our headquarters in Seoul to school each morning. Many start school without any breakfast; their class-rooms doorless and windowless, and this in sub-zero winter weather.'

\* From 1953-1957.

In Korean relief work the Army was grateful to find its arm of operation extended through aid from the Oxford Committee, the United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund and the United Nations Association of Great Britain and Ireland, but the backbone of the effort was Salvationist concern and venture. From one mobile food kitchen in the Seoul area 3,000 people were daily fed in 1955-56, and this service continues. The Territorial Commander's 1955 report shows that some half million meals were supplied to refugees, a work which should be judged not only in terms of food but of hard toil and material difficulties encountered by those who undertook this ministry.

## Refugee Children

On reading Colonel Widdowson's letters one wonders what the interest realized in the extension of the Kingdom of God in work like this will be. In speaking of refugee children for whom the Army had made institutional provision, the Colonel said:

The children in the home, now numbering fifty-five, are little tiny *people*, with looks of old people—they rarely smile when they first come to us and do not play as normal children would—can you wonder at this when they have had such terrible experiences? Today I visited the home, and was greeted by some who ran out to meet me as I arrived, calling, 'Grandfather, please come into our house—come and see our clothes—come and see our playthings.' They were so eager to show me the bits and pieces of used clothing and the few toys from relief parcels that we had been able to send them. It was pitifully tragic.

It is difficult for people living within the exactitude of western life to realize the devastating conditions caused in war-scarred Korea when, in the large town of Pusan in the south, already packed with refugees, a fire spread rapidly through the shack-like dwellings. In a few hours 45,000 people were rendered homeless. To supply hot drinks and nourishing food to refugees sheltering from the cold of

winter in hastily prepared shacks of sacking and cardboard, Salvationists worked from a large marquee, near which cooking and distribution of food was organized. To get the people, old and young alike, over the shock of the happening and the ensuing conditions and into the larger provisions made by United Nations and United States Army units, was the aim of this Salvationist service.

It is in circumstances like these that the words of Jesus become more and more alive and we see Him standing there in that setting and saying, 'In as much as ye have done it . . . ye have done it unto Me'.

At the time of writing a reliable source of information states that 800,000 refugees from the Chinese Communist régime are in Hong Kong. Lieut.-Colonel Jewkes, the Officer Commanding, and his officers and people are constantly at work among the refugees. One positive effort is the establishment of a vocational youth centre at Chuk Yuen village in a refugee resettlement area. The homeless need not only a place in which to live physically and in which to re-establish themselves, but direction. So after meeting emergency needs the Army's work among them stretches over into the large, more costly, and essential task of mental and spiritual rebirth.

### Disaster in Japan

Many of the major upheavals in the lives of refugees arise from political causes, but many also arise from physical factors, such as the disaster in Japan in the Hokkaido Island where, after a snow blanket had covered the island for two months, vast problems of famine and social consequence, especially among young girls, had to be faced early in 1957. In undertaking work to combat this great national trouble Lieut.-Commissioner Davidson, Territorial Commander for Japan, was helped immediately by International Headquarters' response. Earlier national disasters, the largest in the southern island of Kyushu in 1953, affecting 2,500,000

people, and at Tohoku in 1956, had seen the Army in action in meeting the need of victims.

During this most recent flood disaster in Hokkaido, the Governor of the Province sent thanks to Lieut.-Commissioner Davidson for 'warm comfort and relief goods from your overflowing sympathy. . . . In representing the people I would like to express gratitude from the bottom of my heart.'

### 'Continent of Tomorrow'

In Africa, 'the Continent of Tomorrow' as Jan Smuts claimed, the same ministry operates among the suffering peoples of Kenya affected by the underlying poverty of over-used and under-developed land, particularly the Kikuyu peoples, aggravated by the widespread unrest and the horror of recent terrorist activities. Among a people slowly recovering and setting out along a firmer path for the future, Salvationists co-operated with others in distributing much needed clothing in tackling malnutrition, and in caring for children orphaned during terrorist attacks.

In days when the public conscience in many countries inclines to pre-occupation with a division of the good things of this life within a limited community, with a precision not experienced—so far as we can tell—on this planet before, a revival of a sense of world community is needed, so that men may find their joy in sharing the resources of a God-given world with each other and that none may stand in need. That there are world movements proceeding toward this end, inspired by the vision and burden-bearing of the concerned few is undeniable.

In this setting contemporary Salvationists as individuals react to the twofold pressure: the need of famine-stricken refugees, and the urge of Christ within them. 'If thine enemy hunger, feed him', said the apostle in a Roman world which, in spite of unity in authority, knew all

(Concluded on page 24)

# Half a Century in Korea

*By Commissioner HERBERT A. LORD*

The Commissioner served in Korea in corps, regional, training and translation work from 1910 to 1935 and as Territorial Commander 1947 to 1953, including imprisonment from June 1950 to April 1953. Mrs. Lord's missionary service in Korea began in 1908. Their marriage took place in Seoul in 1913.

Appointments elsewhere are pioneering in Malaya (with internment for the Commissioner, 1942 to 1945, and the award of C.B.E. in 1946), and since 1953 the command of Salvation Army forces in South Africa.

**D**URING the Founder's visit to Japan in 1907 a number of Korean students attended his meetings. Some sought salvation. Their request that The Salvation Army should commence work in their fatherland brought a favourable response from the Founder. A member of his campaign party, Colonel John Lawley, returned to London via Korea and the Trans-Siberian Railway. Contacts made in the Hermit Kingdom confirmed that an early advance would prove opportune, and following the Colonel's report further inquiries were immediately set on foot from International Headquarters.

## On a Roving Commission

Shortly after this Commissioner Railton, on a roving commission and having visited China and Japan, spent some time in Korea. In his inimitable way he mastered several hymns and choruses in Korean (and taught some of them correctly, in every respect, to the writer on his appointment to Korea a few years later). While in Seoul the Commissioner stayed at the home of the Misses Pash and Perry, who conducted an orphanage for Korean girls. Many years later their home, together with the orphanage and all associated property, was given to The Salvation Army.\*

Korea is a land of poetry. Lyrical are the names by which it has been known: A Thousand Miles of Mountains and Rivers; The Land of the

White-robed People; Cho-sun, the Land of Morning Freshness (hence Morning Calm). In its chequered history of half ten thousand years (again to quote its poets), Korea has experienced invasions, divisions, independent imperial rule by its own renowned kings and some quite famous queens; at other times, under subjection to China, to Japan, and the tutelage of Russia.

## Well-established Culture

After centuries of homogenous undivided government, during which the thirteen provinces fluctuated between hardship, dire poverty and reasonable subsistence, this people of a single language peculiar to Korea and verifying the Korean claim to a well-established culture, is again a divided country. The 38th line of latitude has become a gash, dividing the land into north and south. Still with the same language, still with the same traditions, still a single people, yet nevertheless divided by decisions taken outside Korea and without consultation of the people. Russian influence and ideology dominate the north, while the south seeks to rehabilitate and rebuild a united nation, a Republic, the Nation of the People of Tai Han (a name taken out of the past). With a population of 30,000,000 in the whole of Korea, 20,000,000 are in the south.

To commence Salvation Army work in this land came Colonel (later Commissioner) and Mrs. Hoggard, with three of their children and a small party of British officers in October 1908. Not a member of the pioneer party had been out of Great Britain before. None had had experience of

\*The home became an institution and the orphanage greatly enlarged; in addition it was possible to build a hall and officers' quarters for the Ah Hyun (Seoul II) Corps. The orphanage survived two world wars, two invasions by North Korean forces, shelling, bombing and other damage.

bringing Christianity to a non-Christian people. One does not have to turn to early Church history to find instances of daring and adventurous endeavour! An officer working in Japan preceded the Hoggards' arrival and rented a house on Pyeng Dong Compound. This became quarters for the party, the earliest 'hall' for first attempts at Korean evangelization, and office of the headquarters.

The first meeting, the first Penitent-form, the first soldier, the first success, the first failure, the first attempt at building—Hoggard had to take responsibility for all.

After years of faithful and successful service on the British Field, an able corps officer, Divisional Commander, Provincial Commander, Colonel Hoggard, then nearly fifty years of age, came to a new land, a new people and unfamiliar customs, his staff almost entirely young and inexperienced. That those early days in Korea produced the men, women and work that they did speaks volumes for his intrepid and daring leadership and that of his indomitable wife, but, above all, revealing the directing and controlling power of the Holy Spirit.

### Beloved Annie Johns

Mrs. Hoggard, beloved in England as Captain Annie Johns, performed exploits with the Korean women. Her name was revered from end to end of the territory. 'My women' she called them, and hers they certainly were. At every meeting she addressed each woman present had to produce her Bible, find the place, and mark the passage. Little wonder that The Salvation Army in Korea was known as a 'Bible Band'. Should grandma be too old to learn to read, grandchildren and daughters-in-law were instructed to go home and read to her so that she could learn the passage by heart. Woe betide any who had heard Mrs. Hoggard on a former occasion if they were unable to answer questions on 'What I taught you last time' before she started the next lesson.

It was one of these lovely old ladies

who insisted that when she died her Bible, a copy of the current *War Cry*, and a much prized photo of Mrs. Hoggard should be placed on her breast—so that she could be sure of reception in Heaven!

Evidence of the Holy Spirit in the early days of Salvationist warfare in Korea is shown in the lives of the national officers of that period. Some still live in very active 'retirement'; many have passed to their heavenly reward; one martyred for refusing to renounce the name of Jesus Christ, and in Salvation Army uniform and holding a Testament in his hand was shot for the faith.

### 'Billy Sunday of Korea'

There is dear old Major Sin Soon Ill. Refused three times for training as an officer on account of his inability to read or write, Sin Soon Ill walked 300 miles to the training garrison, arriving after midnight. Given one night's accommodation, next morning he helped with the cooking, cleaning and general work, and finally appeared in the cadets' classroom. Told to go home, he showed his sore feet and asked to be allowed to stay until they were better. Zeal, determination and hard study resulted in his remaining on probation. He made good. Throughout the years he kept up his study. He had revival after revival, did a mighty work for God, and became known throughout the land as 'the Billy Sunday of Korea'. Captured while in charge of a corps in the north by Communist soldiers, he and his wife, both then over sixty-five years of age, escaped by wading across an arm of the sea, the water up to their lips. Two or three days later they reported at Headquarters in Seoul for another appointment.

There was Brigadier Hor Kon who, mistaking the character of the Salvation Army's message and uniform, thought an army of liberation had come to overthrow the colonizing power then dominating Korea. On a mission from his village to collect swords, guns and uniforms, by accident a copy of the New Testament

came into his hands. Remaining up all night, he read on and on until he had read the Testament through. Without swords, guns or uniforms he returned home to tell his people of salvation through Jesus Christ. The villagers were converted and today, fifty years later, a corps still flourishes there. Out of that corps have come nearly twenty faithful Salvation Army officers.

The recently retired Chief Secretary, Colonel Whang Chong Yul, is another early-day trophy. A soldier in the old Korean army, he heard The Salvation Army in Taegue and, more in curiosity than with any desire to accept its teaching, attended the first meetings held in that city. Following conversion he was the first cadet to enter training. Commissioned Captain and appointed assistant at the training garrison, for years he helped to mould the growing Army. During the last days of the Second World War he held the scattered remnant together and continued valiantly as Chief Secretary until his retirement.

### Swedish Missionaries

Many are the men and women officers about whom one could write, indigenous and from overseas, who worked side by side through trial, temptation and victory. To mention names would be invidious, but great was the contribution from Sweden. The first European officers to lay down their lives in Korea were two young Swedes. Other countries sending missionaries included Denmark, France, Switzerland, Australia, New Zealand, Canada, the United States, South Africa and the United Kingdom.

Reference should be made to the Territorial Commanders and their wives who, frequently late in life, after hard toil in other parts of the world, came to Korea to face new conditions in the cause of Christ: Colonel (later Commissioner) George French, promoted to Glory almost as soon as he arrived in India on leaving Korea. With him must be coupled Brigadier W. J. Richards, as Chief Secretary,

who made an unforgettable contribution to the foundations of Army work in Korea and eventually sacrificed life itself to fulfil what he knew to be a proper part of his calling. There was also Lieut.-Commissioner W. Stevens, Commissioner W. Palstra, followed by Commissioner James Toft, another who gave his life for Korea and lies in the little cemetery on the hillside by the River Han. Then came Lieut.-Commissioner J. Barr and immediately before the Second World War Commissioner T. Wilson. Of these it might well be said, 'God having provided some better thing for us, that they without us should not be made perfect'.

### Legal Holding

Salvation Army work in Korea followed the main outline of Salvationist endeavour throughout the world. Foremost was preaching the gospel. For many years The Salvation Army was the only agency to whom the Government would grant permission for open-air meetings. Corps were opened in the cities and larger towns, but mostly in the villages, where the people built their own halls, largely with their own hands, providing the necessary material at no little sacrifice. Land was donated or purchased, and became the legal holding of The Salvation Army. This provision, early part of the Army's plan, resulted in all Salvation Army property eventually returning to Army ownership and restoration to its consecrated purpose, in spite of two periods of serious disruption and destruction of properties.

It was not until 1919 that organized social work started in Korea. A wealthy Japanese merchant, disturbed by the persistence of Korean beggar boys pestering his wealthier customers as they entered and left his premises, and finding the police unable to do anything, looked into the problem closely. The boys were hungry, cold, neglected and without home or other shelter in the bitter Korean winter.

An ardent Buddhist, he remembered that in Japan the Army had been

known to do something for this type of person. He approached Headquarters and, within twenty-four hours, acting on Mr. Kobayashi's promise to finance the care of these boys for the rest of the winter, Salvation Army officers went out at night to round up several neglected, filthy and pitiable boys. After their hair had been shaved and they had been given a bath and clean clothes, even brothers were unable to recognize each other. It was intended that this work should last only the winter. However, in spite of wars, financial stringency and many almost insurmountable difficulties, an orphanage for boys, the first in the history of Korea, was started; new buildings on a site leased by the Government followed; and the work has continued to this day. Colonel Chris Widdowson, lately Territorial Commander, closely associated with the early days of this institution, has had great satisfaction in completely rehabilitating it after the Korean war and in providing three similar institutions for boys in other parts of the country.

### Miraculous Evacuation

The girls' home, lineal descendant of the orphanage run by the Misses Pash and Perry, was during the Korean war evacuated to Taegue in an almost miraculous manner and without a single loss. When all other means of subsistence and continuation were humanly exhausted, God Himself provided. The story is worthy of a book of its own. As a result of the evacuation another home has been commenced and is accomplishing a work equal to that of the 'mother home'. Major Mrs. Kwon has made a contribution that only eternity can fully reveal.

Another pioneering effort in Korea's social welfare history was the opening of a women's home in Seoul in 1925. Part of the funds for this project was provided by an inter-church body interested in the restoration of women and girls who were victims of the licensed prostitution system and who desired to avail them-

selves of the provision which allowed them to be released. Many were the girls who found a place of refuge in this institution and later returned to normal life.

Stories of this work compare with those of Salvationist crusading in other lands in creating a public conscience sufficient ultimately to end this nefarious traffic in women and girls, an epic in the social history of Korea as well as in the fifty years' history of the territory.

Opened in 1937 in Yong Dong, South Korea, on a wonderful site of hillside and plain, a gift of the local community, the Army's three-storey ferro-concrete hospital of eighty beds, operating theatre and X-ray laboratory, equipped with its own lighting and water supply installations, was ready to function only at the moment of evacuation from the country of all non-Korean missionary personnel.

### Continuous Medical Mission

Without experience of hospital administration, under war-time limitation of drug imports, deprived of the necessary trained staff, those remaining struggled on throughout the Second World War. No replacement of equipment or furnishing was possible, and the hospital's condition after the war was almost heartbreaking. Valiant reconditioning efforts, together with Salvation Army medical missionaries from the United States of America, as well as trained nurses from Great Britain and skilled Korean doctors and nursing staff, soon resulted in the hospital fully ministering to the needs of a people sorely affected by six years of war.

Hardly had this stage been achieved than the Korean war resulting from invasion from the north again disrupted all communications and philanthropic activity. The final order issued to the hastily installed Korean manager of the hospital ran:

Remember Yong Dong is a Salvation Army hospital and has no political affiliation with any ideology or party, neither is it *against* any political set-up. It is for the alleviation of suffering



**Chinju Hall, memorial to Major Noh who, in uniform and with his Testament in his hand, was shot for refusing to renounce the name of Christ.**

and the healing of peoples of all races, creeds and political parties. Therefore whoever needs to use this hospital for healing work, whatever their party or ideology, must be given every facility and assistance by the staff.

As a result of this order, although the tide of war put the property sometimes in the hands of Communists and sometimes in the hands of their opponents, the building remained and today continues to fulfil its mission of mercy.

During the last half century Korea has been the victim of political and international aggression and trouble. In 1910 Japan annexed the country and carried through a policy of political assimilation and suppression of the Korean people and culture. This resulted in a passive resistance movement following the unprecedented privations of the First World War. As a climax to this passive resistance and demand for independence, thousands of Koreans, including some of our officers and soldiers, were imprisoned and killed.

For a time, under the benign and

liberal rule of Admiral Baron Saito of Japan great improvements were instituted. During this period General Bramwell Booth visited Korea. Following his visit a new training college was erected and held pride of place among good buildings in the city of Seoul for many years. In spite of bombing, shelling and invasion it stands today.

In 1939 all missionary personnel was evacuated; all subsidies of money, men and materials from overseas were stopped. Determined efforts were made by the occupying power to retard, suppress and finally to destroy all Christian activities. Our Korean officers were prevented from wearing Salvation Army uniform; many well-known hymns were deleted from the Army's song book; the Bible could only be read in public with profound discretion. But the majority of the Korean officers bravely carried on, many seeking part-time work as merchants, farmers, poultry-keepers in order to maintain themselves.

Moving are the tales that could be

told of praying Salvationists who refused to be intimidated or daunted by the authorities, and who, in spite of dungeon and death, continued to use our halls for worship and to maintain a 'light on our altars'. When the writer and his wife returned to Korea early in 1947 there was a robust, determined remnant, who quickly rallied to the restored flag.

Halls had been sold, rented, destroyed. Headquarters had been gradually hired out, room by room, to meet ever-increasing financial demands. Quarters had been reduced to an impossible minimum, entire families crowding into small, dark rooms. Some had lost hope altogether. Nevertheless the true spirit was still there.

At the first Thursday night holiness meeting the Territorial Commander and his wife were the only Salvationists in any form of Army uniform. The following week seven more appeared in uniform, five of them women. Soon, by bits and pieces, uniform began to be seen in the streets, so much so that a high government official remarked that it was perhaps the most welcome sign of the Korean people's liberation and rehabilitation. Then the Central Territory of the U.S.A. graciously supplied materials and trimmings for a new blue serge uniform for every officer and a new Salvation Army cap.

Former soldiers and young people rallied to the flag; new people came into the ranks following decision for Jesus Christ at the Penitent-form. Old buildings were restored; new buildings were erected. Earlier soldiers' roll statistics were again reached, passed

and nearly doubled. The Army was on the march.

Then another crash: northern troops overran the south. Officers and soldiers were persecuted for the faith; halls were destroyed; flag, uniform, Bible and song book again prohibited. Once more it was almost total eclipse. The Territorial Commander was taken prisoner; it seemed that rehabilitation and revival had been in vain.\*

After the flood of invasion had been pushed back, Colonel Chris Widdowson and his wife were appointed to Korea to restart work. In spite of personal privation and suffering, culminating in the promotion to Glory of Mrs. Colonel Widdowson, who refused to leave the field of her labours for treatment in her homeland, Salvation Army work has again risen from the ashes. Once more new corps have been opened, old corps resuscitated; social institutions renovated and filled with needy girls and boys and women; the hospital is again a going concern; several new institutions, including a home for retired Korean officers and a hostel for Salvation Army children receiving university education, have been established.

All this and salvation too! Souls are being saved, the soldiers' roll is higher than ever, and nearly 900 corps cadets have been enrolled providing a reservoir of young people who in increasing numbers enter the training college for officership year by year. To God be the glory!

\* *The Salvation Army Year Book, 1953, 1954: 'Revealed by Fire', by Mrs. Lord; 'God's Servants in Korea', by Commissioner Lord.*

## 'THERE WAS A FAMINE IN THE LAND'

(Continued from page 18)

the pangs of inter-group and individual inequalities. If we would go as beggar evangelists, sharing the Bread of Life which we have found with other beggars who know not of it, the tangible revelation to the needy of the reality of the Bread of the Fellowship of the Kingdom is *our*

readiness to give through the agency of devoted Salvationists the food which satisfies hunger, the clothing which means warmth and, in fact, every help which leads men to feel that every one of their fellow human beings want their company in this world.

# From Sixtieth to Seventieth Year

*By Lieut.-Colonel JOHANNES BEFRING*

This article provides a ten years' supplement to the sixty years' review published in the 1948 issue of 'The Salvation Army Year Book'.

Lieut.-Colonel Befring, an officer since 1912, with eight years' service as a missionary in Indonesia, is the Editor-in-Chief and Literary Secretary in Norway and author of many books of Salvation Army interest.

**T**HE only movement we are all agreed that we cannot do without as a supplement to the State Church in Norway is The Salvation Army,' said Norway's retired Archbishop, Dr. Eivind Berggrav, addressing a conference of leading citizens within the Church and other religious circles.

As 97 per cent. of the population belong to the State Church, the considered opinion of so distinguished a theologian and prelate reveals the standing of The Salvation Army in Norway.

## Unreserved Recognition

From open opposition during its early years and a period marked by critical public observation, the Army has gained unreserved recognition as an evangelical and social reform movement.

With 900 officers, 14,000 soldiers and some 16,000 members of various groups, sections and leagues, this territory may, in proportion to the population, be one of the largest Salvation Army commands in the world.

The country, as far-flung as the distance from London to Rome, is thinly populated. Apart from the capital, which has 400,000 inhabitants, only three towns have more than 50,000 persons. Yet The Salvation Army has over a thousand centres of work dotted all over the country. The Army has penetrated all classes, and hardly a person in the land has not, in some way, been in touch with its work.

In spite of secular tendencies felt not only in Norway but throughout the entire Christian world, we joyfully

report good attendances at most of our 140 corps and 818 outposts. Every year, during Army meetings, many men and women, young and old, publically declare their intention to follow Jesus Christ by kneeling at the Penitent-form.

Work among young people is rapidly developing. An increasing number attend the company meetings, scout and guard groups, young people's legion and other sections.

The last decade has been marked by extensive restoration after disruption by world war. Temporary buildings erected immediately after the liberation to accommodate corps and institution work following destruction of hall and home have to a great extent now been replaced by permanent properties, making heavy demands on the Army's economical resources. During the present year we are building or completing seven halls and officers' quarters.

## Social Awakening

At the time of a social awakening some thirty years ago, the Army's humanitarian work developed to an extraordinary degree under the leadership of Colonel Othilie Tonning. Means at the Army's disposal were not large, standards not over high, and in many instances only temporary provision was attempted so far as institutional buildings were concerned.

Today we measure up to the standards of the welfare state in modernizing our institutions and in the education of our social officers. This applies equally to the women's and the men's social work.

Outstanding among achievements of recent years is 'Borgen', a welfare

centre and young women's residence, dedicated by General Kitching in the presence of the Mayor of Oslo and other prominent representatives of state, municipality and church. Its patron is His Majesty King Haakon, and the institution, considered one of the finest of its kind within The Salvation Army, has already met a great social need.

In conjunction with the women's receiving home, a new hostel has been opened to which are transferred those women who have made good.

A recently erected residence, with accommodation for forty retired officers, helps to solve the housing problem of a few comrades.

### Most Interesting Enterprise

The most interesting of all enterprises is the shelter for homeless men. Municipal restrictions barring persons without settlement in Oslo admission to one of the cheap shelters had resulted in several hundred men, during the last thirty years, sleeping in the open even on bitterly cold Norwegian winter nights. For more than twenty-five years the Army had exposed the plight of these unhappy men, both in the daily and its own press, and efforts had, in various ways, been made to help the men. Not until 1952 did the then Territorial Commander, Commissioner W. Wycliffe Booth, succeed in breaking through the previously immovable barriers and establishing an institution, 'Nattvarmestua', where the homeless could be sheltered. The problem, a sore spot on society, when solved created an unspent wave of goodwill from the municipal authorities and the public. Of some 1,500 men received during 'Nattvarmestua's' first five years, over 1,100 have been enabled to leave as satisfactory, self-supporting citizens.

By the beginning of the ten years under review Commissioner T. I. Ögrim had, as Territorial Commander, commenced extensive post-war relief work, including the care of thousands of people returning to the northern parts

of the country so despoiled by war. He was also able to re-establish Army work and activity arrested by occupation forces.

Commissioner Gordon Simpson, on taking command in the autumn of 1948, found an expanding movement and for three prosperous years consolidated the work.

He was succeeded by Commissioner W. Wycliffe Booth, who not only acquainted himself with the people but learned the language. His term of office was marked by the growth of the Army's work in extent and popularity, and the breaking down of the last remnants of scepticism and reservation.

Commissioner E. Sundin, territorial leader since 1955, had the advantage of Scandinavian birth. Under his quiet, purposeful direction projects are being completed, and mutual confidence among staff, soldiery, general public and the authorities gives promise of continued progress in the propagation of the gospel by Salvationists in this northern land.

### Royal Appreciation

In conclusion we would quote the words of our beloved monarch, King Haakon VII, who, some years ago at a function given at the palace in honour of bishops and other prominent clergy, said: 'I like The Salvation Army. They do something, those people.'

His Majesty is a generous supporter, annually contributing to various Army undertakings. On many occasions he has received in audience the leaders of The Salvation Army and revealed a thorough knowledge of the Army's work and of its officers, evidence of his faithful reading of *Krigsropet* (Norway's *War Cry*).

Officers of The Salvation Army whom King Haakon has been graciously pleased to honour in recent years include Senior-Major Ingrid Horsdal and Brigadier Martin Fagerlie, O.F. (former Prison Gate Secretary), recipients of the King's

(Continued on page 121)

# Nationwide Policy in the United States

*By Lieut.-Commissioner SAMUEL HEPBURN*

The Commander of the Western U.S.A. Territory describes Salvationist leaders taking the pulse of ever-changing conditions and situations in America, applying new techniques, and keeping the Army's nationwide ministry in health.

THE quarterly meeting of the leading administrative officers of The Salvation Army in the United States of America is familiarly and officially known as the Commissioners' Conference. The members are the National Commander, the four Territorial Commanders, the National Secretary and, as observers and consultants, the Chief Secretaries of the four U.S.A. Territories. The conference, established by International Headquarters, reports its findings and decisions to the General through official Salvation Army channels. Any recommendation involving international policies and practices is passed to International Headquarters for examination and implementation, if approved.

## Potent National Entity

The four separate U.S.A. territorial commands are becoming a potent national entity through the Commissioners' Conference which co-ordinates the nation-wide operations of The Salvation Army. This united front helps to clarify the Salvation Army's policies and position in relationship to the various agencies of the federal, state and municipal governments and other national organizations and associations whose services are similar to those of The Salvation Army.

While the Commissioners' Conference is not a national administrative council or board, it is much more than an informal co-ordinating group. The final decisions of the conference are put into effect by the administrative officers comprising the conference who, acting co-operatively and in unison, exercise the power and authority delegated by the General to them in their several Memoranda of Appointment. Furthermore, any

session of the Commissioner's Conference is convertible into and can be constituted a forum of the President and the Vice-Presidents of The Salvation Army Corporations in the United States of America where matters having a legal connotation could be reviewed. Such matters would have to do with the temporal powers of the respective Corporations. This review is possible because the National Commander is the interlocking President of all Corporations. The four Territorial Commanders are 1st Vice-Presidents and the four Chief Secretaries are 2nd Vice-Presidents of the several Corporations within their respective commands.

The National Commander, by virtue of his appointment, is the present chairman of the Commissioners' Conference. Assisted by the National Secretary, following correspondence with the Territorial Commanders, the National Commander prepares the agenda for each meeting of the group. Only vital issues affecting directly or indirectly, all four territories and The Salvation Army generally are placed on the agenda.

## Present-day Mechanics

To give an accurate report on the present-day mechanics of the Commissioners' Conference, one must describe the work of the several National Commissions or research groups which the conference has created during recent years. A major portion of the business coming to the attention of the Commissioners' Conference is presented in the form of proposals and recommendations by the National Commissions. The commissions have become a means by which the Commissioners' Conference takes the 'pulse' of the ever-changing

conditions and situations in the United States of America.

The National Commissions presently operating are:

(1) The Commission on the Historical Role—representing the Women's Social Institutions, particularly care for the unmarried mother.

(2) The Commission composed of the four Territorial Financial Secretaries and several other officers related to this specific phase of Salvation Army work.

(3) The Commission on youth and children's work composed of the Territorial Young People's Secretaries, supported by several sub-committees of specialized youth workers such as Guard Directors.

(4) The Men's Social Service Secretaries' Commission.

(5) The Television Commission, international in its scope, bringing Canada and the four United States Territories together in a common continental effort, providing a highly technical service for the several Territorial Evangelism Commissions.

(6) The Harborlight Commission, which is instructed to prepare a manual defining and interpreting the Salvation Army's 'program and service' for the victims of alcohol on the skid-rows of the great American cities.

(7) The Accountancy Commission, responsible to create a uniform system of book-keeping and accounting for all corps in the United States as well as a budgetary and accounting system for the newly created State Plans.

(8) The National Public Relations Commission, the membership of which includes the four Chief Secretaries, four Territorial Public Relations Secretaries and representative Divisional Commanders from each territory.

### Consultants

The chairman or other representative of the various commissions appear before the Commissioners' Conference in somewhat the same manner as consultants appear before a Congressional Committee. Portfolios, brief cases, file folders and work cases are filled with facts and figures and other essential information related to the matters on the agenda. The intelligent, prompt, factual and earnest manner in which each responds to the dozens of questions

asked by the conferees is testimony to the thoroughness and comprehensiveness of the commissions' research work. The commissions are composed of officers who operate at and from the battle's front—men and women who know what it's all about. They bring to the 'workshops' first-hand knowledge of the situation, and a vision of what is needed and required to lift The Salvation Army to higher levels of united, co-ordinated and dynamic service and ministry in every part of the United States. The great reservoir of experience, gained over many years and in every part of the nation by the members of the commissions, is focused upon present-day Salvation Army problems.

### Observable Steps

The three distinct steps observable in the process followed by the commissions are:

(1) The search for and assembling of facts and information.

(2) A thorough study of the facts as they relate to The Salvation Army.

(3) The preparation of recommendations and proposals to the Commissioners' Conference for policy decision.

Assembling the facts and securing adequate information related to each problem, the first step in the process, requires conferences with other agencies operating in similar fields, the reading and analysing of surveys and studies, frequent consultation with experts, participation in the conferences of other groups, the evaluating of trends, and conversations with persons or groups who have information on the subject in question. Each officer associated with this research work becomes a conduit for the flow of essential facts and figures to the Commissioners' Conference via the duly constituted commissions.

Evaluating and studying the information thus assembled is the second step in the process. All the facts are carefully examined and every element of a problem studied in relationship to all the other elements. Each member of the Commission personally indoctrinates himself with this information for the next step, which is the

analysis through 'hammer and tong' discussion in the meetings of the entire membership of the commission.

The members of the commissions, representing the four separate territories, bring to the workshop sessions the distinctive 'atmosphere' of all parts of the nation, thus subjecting each problem to a geographical test. Most of the members of the commissions have become skilled craftsmen in their specific fields of service and are thus of marked value to The Salvation Army as members of the commissions as well as administrative officers in their official day by day assignments.

### Army's National Counsel

Proposals with a legal connotation are subject to further scrutiny by the law firm of Cadwalader, Wickersham and Taft, the Salvation Army's National Counsel, several representatives of which regularly take part in some of the sessions of each meeting of the Commissioners' Conference.

The third and final step in the work of a National Commission is the writing of its report, embodying its recommendations and proposals. These are first mailed to the members of the Commissioners' Conference for study and then, as has been previously stated, are submitted to the Commissioners' Conference by the chairman or other representative of the commission.

Included in the list of projects which have been processed and approved by the Commissioners' Conference during the past two or three years and have been or are being put into effect by the Territorial Commanders are the following:

(1) A master manual with articles of organization for all advisory boards and such like groups, replacing the wide variety of handbooks previously used in the four territories and by the various auxiliary groups.

(2) Weekly radio programs produced by the four territories, acting in unison through the Commissioners' Conference and now being 'aired' over 600 radio stations.

(3) The State Plan which combines all Salvation Army operations within a state in a 'state package' for purposes of interpretation, publicity and a more scientific processing of budgets with Federated Funding groups.

(4) The weekly television program, 'The Living Word', previously mentioned.

(5) Disaster Relief Manual providing guidance to all officers in the nation in times of disaster.

(6) A uniform system of accounting, scientifically reporting costs for all Salvation Army hospitals in the nation.

(7) A 'Service to Man' manual for all men's social service centers.

(8) Lesson materials for numerous youth and other groups.

(9) The Salvation Army's statement of 'Uniform Minimum Conditions', setting forth the official basis upon which The Salvation Army will agree to participate in Community Chests and the United Funds.

(10) The program and general arrangements for the observance of National Salvation Army Week.

(11) Policies for negotiating working agreements with other national organizations and associations.

(12) Basic policies on Salvation Army-USO obligations and responsibilities.

### Changing American Life

Participating in the deliberations of the Commissioners' Conference, one senses that the leaders of The Salvation Army in the U.S.A. are deeply concerned about the drastically changed and changing situation in American life and its effect upon Salvation Army corps and field operations.

Millions of people have pulled up stakes, left their old home towns and migrated elsewhere. Economic conditions force the head of many a young family to hold down two jobs, and frequently the wife, too, must work. Downtown city churches and many Salvation Army corps have been struck a crippling blow by the great exodus of families from the cities to the newly developed suburban areas.

Radio and television, increased educational opportunities for some

citizens, the lengthening of the life span for other citizens, swelling the ranks of the 'Golden Agers', the advent of mammoth housing projects, drastically altering the pattern of family or home life, the tremendously increased 'pressures' of modern life and living, resulting in a sharp upswing in the number of persons afflicted by a wide variety of emotional ailments, the multiplicity of organizations requiring membership participation, and the general availability of the automobile and speedy transportation are among the other influencing factors.

### **Evangelism Commissions**

The members of the Evangelism Commissions and other leaders in the territories are attacking some of the problems from that level, but recent discussions impressed the Commissioners' Conference that many of the problems are nation-wide in their scope and should be very carefully studied and examined from the national level by competent officers representing all parts of the nation. The new challenges confronting The Salvation Army require:

(1) A tremendously increased number of candidates for officership.

(2) A more general use of the radio and television.

(3) The developing of new types of service to help individuals and families solve their spiritual and other problems.

(4) The inventing of new methods to extend the influence of—and make more effective—the Salvation Army's evangelistic ministry, including a re-evaluation of open-air techniques and the problems of pastoral visitation.

(5) The re-locating of many corps and outposts.

(6) The increasing of Harborlight work.

(7) The energizing of the recruiting of much-needed local officers, soldiers and other sanctified 'flesh and blood' for all types of Salvation Army corps work.

The meetings of the Commissioners' Conference provide the leaders of The Salvation Army in the U.S.A. with opportunity for frequent and

earnest discussion of foregoing and other problems in relation to the Salvation Army's basic and all-important field operations.

Sitting in the board room, where the Commissioners' Conference has held its meetings for more than thirty-five years, one is reminded of great hearts of former conferences. With a deep sense of gratitude and appreciation one recalls the names of Commander (later General) Evangeline Booth, Commissioners Thomas Estill, William Peart, John McMillan, Edward J. Parker, William McIntyre, Adam Gifford, Alexander M. Damon, Richard E. Holz, Ernest I. Pugmire, William C. Arnold, William Barrett and Benjamin Oramas, all of whom, with the exception of Commissioner Parker, have been called to their reward. The Salvation Army in the United States of America is a monument to the vision and devotion of the leaders of days gone by and those who loyally follow them.

### **Retiring Chairman**

The present National Commander, Commissioner Donald McMillan, having reached three score and ten years, relinquishes the chairmanship of the Commissioners' Conference when he retires from active service in September 1957. A member of the conference for more than twenty years and recognized as a master at the conference table, the Commissioner appeared never to tire or become mentally weary as one brain-taxing subject after another came up for consideration. A chairman of such a conference must possess ability to discern the general thinking of the group and to bring into clear focus the opinions of the conference. Incisive and penetrating discussion, springing out of informed minds, is the shovel which deeply digs into each major subject. To guide discussion and to keep it moving in the direction of nation-wide uniformity, and thus formulate policies for the co-ordinating of all phases of the work of this organization, is the chairman's challenging responsibility.

## Evolution of Our Name

By Captain FRED BROWN

The Salvation Army founded by William Booth in 1865 was known to Victorian England by several other names. This article, while recounting those titles, primarily deals with the change to the Movement's present name exactly eighty years ago.

**H**OW did The Salvation Army get its name? is a question easier to ask than answer. In *God's Soldier*, St. John Ervine says that William Booth 'did not easily or quickly change The Christian Mission into The Salvation Army. Exactly how it passed through its various phases is not formally recorded and is now unknown.\*

The Army's official historian, Colonel Robert Sandall, writing at a later date than St. John Ervine, contends that the circumstances leading up to the actual changing of the name are well known. Nevertheless, that the new name evolved over a long period rather than as a sudden inspiration he would be the first to admit.

### Name Manifests Character

Biblically a name indicated or manifested the character of its bearer. More than once had the name of the Mission begun by William Booth in 1865 been changed. 'There was The Christian Revival Association (describing the body William Booth proposed to establish in connection with the tent meetings) and there was also The East London Christian Revival Society of its first printed document. But a ticket of membership (September 1865) and a temperance pledge card (January 1866) both bear the designation, The East London Christian Revival Union.†

Four years after William Booth commenced his East London ministry The East London Christian Mission became The Christian Mission. The reason was clearly stated in the *East London Evangelist* for September 1, 1869:

\* Page 337.

† *History of The Salvation Army*, Vol. I, by Robert Sandall, page 85.

### Our New Name

As we now have branch missions at Croydon and at Edinburgh, the name first adopted by us is no longer strictly applicable. We have overstepped our boundary and gone out of our parish. We think that we should now be more correctly termed The Christian Mission.

St. John Ervine claims that the Mission was also called, for a brief period, The Christian Revival Mission, but the word 'revival' was quickly dropped. There is evidence that William Booth was suspicious of the term, believing it gave a false impression regarding the nature of his endeavours. He would have no implication of 'hit and run' evangelism. Spasmodic efforts to win the masses, no matter how intensive and zealous, had for him little appeal. His strategy demanded sustained activity at each centre.

### 'Revival Tempo'

'Revivals, as generally conducted, are (he said) simply big straw bonfires: first a blaze, then a blackness, all the blacker because of the blaze.' The emphasis was upon the maintenance of 'revival tempo' at permanent stations. Any suggestion of a passing spiritual assault had no attraction. His forces must storm the enemy's 'strongholds' and 'dig themselves in' as quickly as possible. If the work dragged, he fearlessly closed the centre concerned and attacked elsewhere.

So the name became The Christian Mission, in 1869. What happened during the next seven or eight years, culminating in yet another change of name, is a fascinating study. Did the existing organization suggest the new Movement's final name? Or did the

name, The Salvation Army, help to create the organization, formulating an entirely new method of government?

William Booth had the answer. Speaking in St. James Hall, London, in 1881, he said: 'Gradually the Movement took more of the military form, and finding, as we looked upon it, some four years ago, that God in His good providence had led us unwittingly, so to speak, to make an army, we called it an army; and seeing that it was an army organized for the deliverance of mankind from sin and the power of the devil, we called it an army of deliverance; an army of salvation—The Salvation Army.'

### All About the Army

This is amplified in a penny pamphlet, *All About The Salvation Army*, published in 1883, by The Salvation Army Book Stores, 8 and 9 Paternoster Square, E.C., and probably written by William Booth:

*How did the Movement come to be called The Salvation Army?*

When the organization had been in existence some eleven years it was found to be fashioned substantially after the model of an army and, as its object was the salvation of men, it was called what it really seemed to be—an army of salvation, otherwise The Salvation Army.

*Why was this military form of government preferable?*

It was preferable because, the only reason for which the organization exists being war, common sense required that it should be framed after that pattern which mankind, in all ages, has found to be, not only the most effective, but the only one possible for an army.

*But is this military form of government scriptural?*

Yes, for while it contradicts no principle of government laid down or practised in the New Testament, and is in perfect harmony with the only system of government described and enjoined in the Old Testament, it seems likely to answer the end contemplated by both Old and New Dispensations, and cannot, therefore, be said to be unscriptural.

*Why are military titles used, such as General, Captains, Lieutenants and the like?*

Because those in authority must have some significant titles and because these harmonize with the organization of the Army, and are ready-made to our hands, most readily convey to the minds of the common people the rank the officers hold, and are less objectionable to the masses of the people than those used by the Christian denominations to describe their officers.

*Will this movement result in the making of a new sect?*

Not in the sense in which a new sect is ordinarily understood. It is not a church, after the fashion of the churches, but an Army that is aimed at, that is a force as real, as active, as self-sacrificing and as much under control for soul-saving purposes as the ordinary military armies are for slaughter and destruction. There is evidently, at present, nothing after this model in existence; and if it be desirable and scriptural, it does not matter much what it is called.

### Divine Direction

William Booth was equally explicit when addressing the 1877 Annual Conference—the last—of The Christian Mission: 'Beginning as I did, so to speak, with a sheet of clean paper, wedded to no plan, and willing to take a leaf out of everybody's book that seemed to be worth adopting, and above all, to obey the directions of God the Holy Spirit, I have gone on from step to step. . . .'

This has been reaffirmed by General Albert Orsborn in the preface of the first volume of *The History of The Salvation Army*: the organization

was not planned in advance by any man or body of men. William Booth never claimed to have invented or created it; indeed, no hint can be found that he, his devoted wife, or his zealous and undaunted followers dreamed to what they were proceeding—until they found established an Army of which they were soldiers.

Yet there is a second authoritative point of view. Bramwell Booth, his father's 'right-hand man' almost from the Mission's inception, wrote:

When he (William Booth) assumed the entire control of the work, he had of course but the faintest idea of the possibilities which time has shown were before us. But even so the question as to what form the Organization should take immediately became a serious one. *No one desired to build without a plan, still less to build without sufficient foundation*, and least of all to build without some reasonable prospect of permanence. *A system of government must be decided upon.* When it came to making a choice in the matter he conceived himself to be perfectly untrammelled as regards the various church systems already in existence. So far as he could see no particular theory of a church and no particular form of church government could find any support either direct or indirect in the teaching of our Lord Jesus Christ. This being so, he felt that he was free to adopt that modified form of militarism which has proved so practical for our great purposes, and is seen to be so effective in the Army today.\*

The organization of The Christian Mission did not evolve along military lines haphazardly, even from a human standpoint; nor was it so obviously a military set-up as to need no re-thinking when that mode of government was officially adopted. Having assumed absolute leadership, William Booth had to formulate new plans, new methods.

#### Founder's First A.D.C.

This is confirmed by Henry Edmonds, the Founder's first A.D.C. from 1877-1889, in his privately published memoirs, *My Adventures with William Booth*:

The Christian Mission was now at a stage of transition. It had been conducted so far as an evangelical organization under the general superintendent (William Booth) who was nominally controlled by the Annual Conference. Mr. Booth wanted more independence of initiative and decision. At the Conference of 1877, where I was present, a new Deed Poll was submitted which gave Mr. Booth absolute and independent authority, the Conference ceasing to be a governing body.

This final conference took place in

\* *Echoes and Memories*, page 47.

the large hall of the headquarters at Whitechapel. On the wall at the back of the platform a conspicuous flag was hung, upon which was painted in brilliant colours the words 'Hallelujah Army', *the first occasion that I can recall of any reference to the idea of the Christian Mission work being given military form and style.*

If the military system of government was so apparent as to suggest a military title, this statement by a man living at the heart of the Mission's organization is inexplicable. Was it a lapse of memory? Hardly, especially in the light of Railton's record, written at a later date: 'Owing to our adherence to this military system, we are losing almost every year officers who, having lost their first love, begin to hanker after the rights. . . .'

#### Bordering on Hostility

Why should men accustomed to a military form of government—if such it was as to suggest the name, The Salvation Army—be so resentful of its continuance, years later? There seems little doubt that such a system of control was revolutionary and received with suspicion by some members of the Mission.

'Some of the older evangelists viewed the prospective changes with a reserve that bordered on hostility (records Mrs. General Carpenter in her biography of Commissioner John Lawley). The conservative Dowdle looked darkly at the radical Railton, upon whom devolved the congenial duty of outlining the plans for the future conduct of the war, including the adoption of the title "Captain" in place of that of evangelist.'

Henry Edmonds gives further insight into the happenings of those early days. An army surely must have a distinctive uniform. Once it had been recognized that The Christian Mission had developed into an army of salvation, and a military form of government been firmly embraced, one would have imagined that its members, particularly 'officers', would have desired to don uniform.

Writes Edmonds:

At that time (1878) the military form and spirit of the work had not taken definite shape, except in the minds and language of a few of the most unconventional evangelists, such as Elijah Cadman. There were no uniforms, nor were there any titles, except that of 'Captain' here and there assumed by a few of the male evangelists . . . uniforms were not largely adopted until a year or two afterward. I did not begin to wear any distinctive dress until 1882 or 1883.

Such evidence indicates that the wearing of uniform, any kind of uniform, was not obligatory for at least three years after the adoption of the military title.

### All Are Volunteers

The reference to Elijah Cadman is significant, for he was perhaps the first of the evangelists to give expression to the military conception. In one of his reports, published in the October issue, 1877, of the Mission's magazine, he stated: 'We are making a powerful attack upon the devil's kingdom. . . . King Jesus is our Commander-in-Chief. . . . We have an army here that will face the world, the flesh, and the devil. All are volunteers.'

Such ideas developed in Cadman's mind, regulating his strategy and tactics in the salvation war. Having 'opened fire' in Whitby, in October 1877, he called for 2,000 men and women to join 'The Hallelujah Army' for an attack to 'be led by Captain Cadman'. In the following year, speaking at the War Congress, which had now replaced the Annual Conference, he explained how he had assumed his military title:

I wrote out a bill (for advertising)—it was just when people were half expecting England to go to war . . . They thought it must be something wonderful when women as well as men had to fight, and I signed at the foot, 'Captain Cadman', so that's how I got my title.

When the Founder campaigned at Whitby in November 1877, one of Cadman's famous posters announced him as 'General of the Hallelujah

Army'. Much to the converted sweep's relief, he was commended for his originality and enterprise, and instructed to send a copy of the poster to Railton at headquarters.

Railton was no stranger to such military terms. Writing to the Founder in 1873, he had signed himself 'Your ever-to-be faithful Lieutenant'; and the title of General 'was a term of affection used for his chosen Leader by Railton even before he had actually become a member of the Mission'.\*

### Bramwell in 1875

Another reference to the military idea, long before it was put into operation, is contained in a letter written in November 1875 by Bramwell Booth to an unnamed missionary: 'At a meeting of leaders of the Bethnal Green Hall last night I was asked to convey to you a request that you take the lead of that station, being in every way "captain" so that they may all look to you for guidance.'

Perhaps the only satisfactory conclusion is that the military name helped to create the Organization as we know it as much as the Organization helped to suggest the name, ever remembering the influence of the Holy Spirit.

### Spiritual Ingenuity

Now assuming that the life and work of the Mission did gradually, though not wholly, resemble a military system, the next question to be answered is this: what influences gave shape to such an evolution? The fearless adaptability of William Booth and his helpers to meet the contingencies of the salvation war is certainly a part of the answer. These men were free of crippling inhibitions. The unexpected was met by spiritual ingenuity, the birthright of those who fear only to disobey God.

There were other influences. Robert Sandall has reminded his readers: 'Militant Christianity was much in the public mind. In the year (1865) in which William Booth began his cam-

\* *Commissioner Railton*, by Eileen Douglas and Mildred Duff, page 32.

paigned in the Whitechapel Tent, the Rev. S. Baring Gould gave to the world his stirring processional hymn, "Onward, Christian Soldiers!" Fighting hymns were much in use.\* In that they reflected the age in which they were born.

The second half of the nineteenth century was one of militarism, focused particularly in Britain by the Indian Mutiny, hostilities between the major European powers and the American Civil War. On top of this, the introduction in the House of Commons of the Army Regulation Bill made the subject of army reform a question of major controversy and general discussion.

At the 1877 Annual Conference of The Christian Mission, William Booth made reference to the Russo-Turkish War in setting forth the proposed new methods of autocratic leadership; 'There is no time to call any committee together. We have to act at once. Fancy the Russians having a committee to carry on their war!'

### Exploits of General Gordon

This could resolve the apparently conflicting viewpoints of the Founder and his eldest son regarding how the organization of what was to become The Salvation Army was made. True, the Founder had no clearly defined idea of a military set-up when he inaugurated the work of the East London Revival Society. It evolved seemingly of its own volition into what was obviously an army of salvation. But, to quote Bramwell Booth again, 'No one desired to build without a plan. . . . A system of government must be decided upon.' That plan and that system of government was undoubtedly fashioned by many influences, not least the militarism of the 1860's, possibly accentuated by the exploits of General Gordon. Certainly, in the pages of the New Testament, his daily 'meat and drink', William Booth found support for an army of evangelists waging warfare in the name of Christ.

\* Page 227.

The actual circumstances leading to the establishing of military rule and to the adopting of the name, The Salvation Army, are well known, having been faithfully recorded. There is every evidence that the Founder received the idea of autocratic government with repugnance. 'It was not that he wanted to be an autocrat,' said his eldest son. 'All his predispositions were the other way.'

Yet such a leadership became essential. 'We tried various methods,' recalled William Booth, in 1881, 'and those that did not answer we unhesitatingly threw overboard and adopted something else.' Democracy was tried and, at that time, found wanting. Government by committee resulted in procrastination, prevented authoritative decisions being made to resolve immediate problems and created unnecessary confusion.

### New Constitution

Firmly convinced that a more autocratic leadership would dissolve many of the Mission's difficulties, Bramwell Booth and Railton determined to speak to the Founder about a 'benevolent dictatorship'.

William Booth finally agreed to the suggestion for two main reasons: the situation, as already intimated, demanded such a step; and most of the evangelists of the Mission wanted their General Superintendent vested with such powers. 'They came to him and said plainly,' recorded Bramwell, 'we gave our lives up to work for you, and those you should appoint, rather than under one another.'

The new constitution, ultimately embodied in the Foundation Deed of 1878, was explained to the Annual Conference of The Christian Mission in 1877.

Any trickle of protest was soon lost in the mighty torrent of enthusiastic acclaim. When the Conference dispersed the evangelists returned to their stations with a new confidence and expectancy.

\* *Echoes and Memories*, page 45.

The manner in which The Salvation Army finally acquired its name has been told by Railton in *Heathen England*. On the front page of the Mission's 1878 report and appeal there appeared on the printer's first proof the words:

The  
Christian Mission  
under the superintendence of the  
REV. WILLIAM BOOTH  
IS A  
VOLUNTEER ARMY.

William Booth objected. 'No,' he said, 'we are not volunteers (a part-time citizen army, now called the territorials), for we feel we must do what we do, and we are always on duty.' Without saying more, he put his pen through the word 'volunteer' and wrote above it 'salvation'. This is confirmed by 'two scraps of paper,'\* which indicate that the alteration was made in May 1878. One is the printer's proof; the other the corrected folder bearing the words: The Christian Mission is a Salvation Army.

The new title was not immediately used as such, being intended, as the printer's corrected proof indicates, rather to describe The Christian Mission than to rename it. First appearing in the Mission magazine for September 1878, the startling military appellation was not generally used at once. There is no mention of 'The Salvation Army' in the Foundation Deed of 1878; a supplementary Deed, recording the change, executed in June 1880, states that the new name was adopted in or about January 1879.

It goes without saying that the new title was by no means universally popular. Lord Shaftesbury is reputed

\* See *History of The Salvation Army*, Vol. I, page 229.

to have said that the name was 'blasphemous'. A pamphlet, written by 'A Christian Minister', expressed the mind of many when it said:

The Church of the living God, which has for nearly 2,000 years been His great instrument of saving souls, is the true 'Salvation Army', much less a number of religious men who ignore the ministers and the orders of the 'Captain of our salvation', under whose banner they profess to fight. There the assumption of this title and prerogative by the friends in question, it must be admitted, is a great act of presumption.

That viewpoint, forgotten within a few years, would be shared by hardly anyone today.

### By Inspiration of Holy Spirit

History has vindicated the choice of the new name. Reported *The Christian World*, with reference to an address by Mrs. Booth answering certain of the Army's critics, delivered in the St. James Hall, July 17, 1882: 'Their name, she believed, had been given them by the inspiration of the Holy Ghost, and was far better than a sectarian name or one which would associate them with any particular person.'

One thing is beyond dispute. The new name was not chosen fortuitously or from other equally suitable appellations. Under God, the Movement had become an army of salvation. Under God, so it would continue—The Salvation Army. Its soldiers wielded one sword—the word of God; they spoke with authority—the authority of experience of God's redeeming love. Their sole aim was the salvation of the world.

So it remains. Only in so far as soldiers of The Salvation Army seek with enlightened zeal to lead the lost to Christ are they being true to their illustrious name.

---

The use of flags has done more than anyone could imagine to bind our soldiers together and to encourage and develop the spirit of enterprise and resolution.—GEORGE SCOTT RAILTON, *first Commissioner of The Salvation Army*, writing in 1880.



## Garbutt Creek Hall Built by Boy-Carpenters of Listowel

**G**ARBUTT CREEK, in the Western District of British Honduras, is a tiny village of pole-and-thatch houses situated some seventy miles from Belize, the capital. Its inhabitants include mahogany loggers, farm workers and a few chicleros, men who go off into the vast forests in search of chicle, the rubbery substance that is used to form the base of most chewing-gums.

Because of its isolation it has been difficult to provide for the spiritual needs of the people and until recently it seemed that very little could be done to help them. Each time he passed through on his weekly visit to town, the situation presented a challenge to the Salvation Army's Sectional Officer, Senior-Captain T. H. Brooks.

Early last year he determined that with the help of the Salvation Army officer-staff of the Listowel Boys' Training School (for delinquent boys managed by the Army) some three miles away, an open-air company meeting should be held under a tree in the village, just off the main road. Soon there were more than fifty eager young people joining enthusiastically in the meetings; one small girl brought along twelve others.

Talks with older people revealed a deep spiritual hunger. This was further evident when night-time open-air meetings were begun. Most of the villagers attended and, with rapt attention, listened to the gospel message. Many were the seekers for salvation kneeling at the drumhead.

A meeting hall was urgently needed

but, with a budget already over-extended and a people burdened through poverty, its provision presented an almost insurmountable problem.

Prayer and faith were brought to bear. The local landowner offered to loan a site rent-free, a saw-mill proprietor donated part of the lumber needed, and the boy-carpenters of Listowel School provided the labour. Very quickly an attractive hall capable of seating sixty or seventy adults was completed.

In the presence of a large crowd of people, the building was dedicated and opened on Sunday, August 5, 1956. Sixty Salvationists had made the rough and arduous seventy-mile journey by truck from Belize and a number of senior employees from the Government Agricultural Headquarters were also present. Mrs. S. A. McKinstry, wife of the landowner, turned the key and the boy-builders were presented to her by the school carpenter-instructor. Mrs. McKinstry made some very congratulatory refer-

ences to the work of The Salvation Army in the Colony.

For the first salvation meeting, held the same evening, the hall was closely packed, and one of the highlights was the enrolling of the first four junior soldiers under the flag. During the prayer meeting following the Sectional Officer's address, seven adults and twelve young people surrendered to Christ.

Since the work commenced in the village there have been many more seekers. Five more junior soldiers have been enrolled and a senior soldier sworn-in; others are studying *Articles of War*.

A healthy home league of twenty-four village housewives under the direction of Mrs. Senior-Captain Brooks meets weekly. The village boys are joining the Listowel Scout Troop which has transferred its headquarters to the new hall. Salvation meetings are well attended and at the close of nearly every one seekers are found at the Mercy Seat. God is indeed blessing this venture. To Him be the praise!

## The Order of the Silver Star

**T**HE Order of the Silver Star, to which are admitted mothers whose sons or daughters have become officers of The Salvation Army, was inaugurated, in the United States of America, in 1930, when Evangeline Booth was Commander-in-Chief of Salvationist activities there. In January 1936, the Order was established for the world.

For each son or daughter serving as an officer in The Salvation Army the mother is entitled to wear a small silver star on a blue enamelled shield; mothers whose officer-children number more than four receive a specially designed badge bearing a star for each child.

Should a mother survive a son or daughter promoted to Glory while holding a commission of officership, she is presented with a silver star set in a background of gold to replace the surrendered star.

## LEGACIES

**T**HE SALVATION ARMY is competent to receive bequests of money and property for the benefit of any branch of its world-wide evangelistic work and social services.

Salvationists and friends are asked to remember the needs of The Salvation Army when preparing their will. Bequests may be general, specific and of residue, and such gifts when applied by The Salvation Army become a form of investment in perpetuity with an ever-widening circle of influence.

Further information will be furnished gladly on application to International Headquarters, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. 4, or any Territorial Headquarters.

# They Followed a Flag

A review of Major Thorsten Kjäll's account of The Salvation Army in Sweden.

**DE FÖLJDE EN FANA** is the peak achievement, in some respects, of the very remarkable literary output of our Swedish Territory. Published in 1957 it contains, as its sub-title runs, 'an account of The Salvation Army in Sweden during seventy-five years, 1882-1957'. But it is no Army history. Twenty-five years ago Colonel Evald Malmström wrote the history of the Army's first half-century in his homeland, and there would be neither point in nor cause for any attempt to supplant that tome until the century is full. Meanwhile we may be sure that the then historian of the Frälsningsarmén will be as keen to use Major Thorsten Kjäll's book as a source for his work as our generation of Salvationists has reason to be grateful for his presentation of the throbbing past, so vitally vivifying the pulsating present to which his account leads up.

## Christian Adroitness

Dean Olle Herrlin, reviewing the volume in the country's leading conservative daily, the *Svenska Dagbladet*, writes:

The publication is composed as a book film and offers its readers a superabundance of illustrations and text. A period of the history of Swedish Christianity and social life has been summoned to a pompous and at times pathetic parade. One rejoices at the Christian adroitness marking out Thorsten Kjäll's tracing of these pages. In the book there is movement and rhythm, the Army is on the march, with flag and music at the head.

We are led from the days of small beginnings and great devotion, when officer after officer went to prison 'in the hallelujah spirit' for the offence of preaching salvation after hours, through times of explosive development and zeal at white heat, to watch

the activities multiply and assume expressions of which some pass out before long, while others become consolidated, increasingly efficient and permanent. We see the Army establishing its own 'navy' to reach the lonely fishers along Sweden's far-flung coast line, and going up into the frosty mountains of Lapland to win the Lapps for Christ. We read of hot-milk slot machines being taken over in the interests of the denizens of the streets and of the distribution to that same class of 'night bread-and-butter'.

## Moonlit Prayer Meeting on Ice

As we turn the pages we are fascinated by facsimiles of old dodgers, reproductions of rare drawings and photographs, extracts from old numbers of *Stridsropet* and secular papers. We are reminded of the sources of spiritual power when watching the pencil sketch of a moonlit prayer meeting on the ice of the Bothnic Gulf outside the North Sweden town of Luleå in the winter of 1894, or when we read the message of Commissioner McKie early in 1911:

The glory of The Salvation Army is revival and salvation! If The Salvation Army diverges from that it will lose its outstanding feature, put away its true task and become poor and pitiable.

We smile at the bombasts employed in nine printed lines, all set with different types of letters, announcing that 'angels, Salvationists and all friends of God' rejoice at the success of the 1889 Self-Denial Appeal. But we are impressed by the wide influence of a life wholly yielded to Christ when we see the memorial stone, raised by the inhabitants of a small village in far-off county Dalarna,

(Continued on page 157)

## Salvationist Doctrines

The following are the principal doctrines held and taught by The Salvation Army, as set forth in the Foundation Deed, enrolled in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, England, on the 13th of August 1878, and extending to all enactments and settlements throughout the world under which its property is held:

**We believe** that the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments were given by inspiration of God and that they only constitute the divine rule of Christian faith and practice.

**We believe** there is only one God who is infinitely perfect the Creator Preserver and Governor of all things and who is the only proper object of religious worship.

**We believe** that there are three persons in the Godhead the Father the Son and the Holy Ghost undivided in essence and co-equal in power and glory.

**We believe** that in the person of Jesus Christ the divine and human natures are united so that He is truly and properly God and truly and properly man.

**We believe** that our first parents were created in a state of innocence but by their disobedience they lost their purity and happiness and that in consequence of their fall all men have become sinners totally depraved and as such are justly exposed to the wrath of God.

**We believe** that the Lord Jesus Christ has by His suffering and death made an atonement for the whole world so that whosoever will may be saved.

**We believe** that repentance toward God faith in our Lord Jesus Christ and regeneration by the Holy Spirit are necessary to salvation.

**We believe** that we are justified by grace through faith in our Lord Jesus Christ and that he that believeth hath the witness in himself.

**We believe** that continuance in a state of salvation depends upon continued obedient faith in Christ.

**We believe** that it is the privilege of all believers to be 'wholly sanctified' and that their 'whole spirit and soul and body' may 'be preserved blameless unto the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ' (1 Thess. 5: 23).

**We believe** in the immortality of the soul in the resurrection of the body in the general judgment at the end of the world in the eternal happiness of the righteous and in the endless punishment of the wicked.

---

**The Salvationist teaches** the children that to be saved means:

You love all that is true and good and beautiful and you desire above all else to love God. You talk to Him about everything that matters most to you. You put your best into everything you do, and you are honest and kind to all.

All the wrong things you have done you have asked Him, in the name of Jesus, our Saviour, to forgive, and He has done so. Now, whenever you make mistakes, instead of hiding them or not caring, you ask Him to forgive you, and He helps you to put right the wrong done as far as you have the power to do so.

## In Brief

# What is The Salvation Army?

**THE** Movement, which, in 1878, became known as The Salvation Army, originated in The Christian Mission meetings conducted in London, thirteen years previously, by the Rev. William Booth. Its primary aim is to preach the gospel of Jesus Christ to men and women untouched by ordinary religious efforts. As Ian MacLaren once declared: 'The Salvation Army makes religion where there was no religion before.'

The Christian Mission grew beyond all expectation. In due course, in the interests of more effective 'warfare' against evil, a military form of organization, with uniforms and other distinctive features, was adopted.

To reach the multitudes who would not enter a place of worship, open-air meetings and marches were organized. Flags, brass bands and religious songs set to 'secular' tunes were further means of attraction.

All members of the Organization profess to be saved from the guilt and power of sin by the grace of God. They are made to realize that they are '*saved to save*'—soldiers striving to win others for Jesus Christ. Hence the Army's aggressive methods—which include selling *The War Cry* and other periodicals from door to door, in public-houses and elsewhere, personal dealing with the unconverted, visiting and praying with folk in their homes and wherever else they may be found.

Salvation Army soldiers undertake this and similar work in their spare time and without remuneration. Officers who are specially trained and devote their whole life to the Army's service receive a modest allowance to meet personal needs.

All Salvationists are total abstainers; indeed, The Salvation Army is the world's largest temperance organization.

Army musicians and local officers must refrain from the use of tobacco.

The Army believes that children can begin to love and serve God, and it has a wide network of activities for them and for other young people.

The position held by women in The Salvation Army is unprecedented in history. Even in eastern lands women-Salvationists have played a great part in keeping with the Army's principle of equal opportunity of service for both sexes.

General Bramwell Booth called Salvationists '*servants of all*'. That high vocation is worked out in all the Army's activities, not least in the goodwill work and the vast and varied social service operations, referred to in many sections of this volume.

The Army's soul-saving and social activities have spread to countries all over the world, and no distinction of class, creed or colour is made; every one is a 'brother for whom Christ died'.

## THE ARMY'S MESSAGE

No resolution, religious ceremonials or pious feelings can make men good. Men are in bondage to their sins. . . . There is no hope for permanent amendment in man without a change of heart. God is the author of this change. The greatest sinners can be saved from the power of sinful habits. . . .—WILLIAM BOOTH, *Founder of The Salvation Army*.

The Salvation Army's message includes the call to holiness . . . a heart renewed by the Holy Ghost—put right with God, and then kept right! A heart perfect in its loyalty to God, irrespective of consequences; perfect in obedience.—CATHERINE BOOTH, *the Army Mother*.

# International Statistics

for year ending 1956

Countries and Colonies in which S.A. working...	86	Local Officers:	
Languages in which Salvation is preached ...	103	Total Senior and Young People's ...	109,274
Corps and Outposts ...	16,792	Senior Bandsmen ...	36,233
Social Institutions and Agencies ...	2,211	Senior Songsters ...	60,917
Day Schools ...	801	Young People's Band-Members ...	14,973
Pupils ...	90,904	Singing Company Members	44,857
Servicemen's and Seamen's: Hostels ...	25	Corps Cadets ...	34,550
Centres and Units ...	230	Home Leagues ...	6,843
Officers and Cadets ...	26,874	Members ...	281,280
Employees without rank, full time ...	24,191	Periodicals:	
		Number published ...	136
		Copies per issue ...	2,014,038

## Social Services

Officers 3,566

Cheap Food Depots ...	41	Maternity Hospitals ...	39
Hostels for Homeless ...	263	Accommodation ...	1,636
Total accommodation ...	23,498	Dispensaries and Clinics ...	63
Hostels for Working Persons ...	91	In-patients ...	161,284
Total accommodation ...	11,284	Out-patients ...	724,278
Hostel beds supplied during year ...	9,869,037	Leprosaria ...	8
Meals supplied during year (at depots and hostels)	15,955,245	Accommodation ...	1,767
Men's Industrial Homes, Elevators, Workshops, Wood Yards ...	209	Institutes for the Blind ...	6
Accommodation ...	9,277	Accommodation ...	321
Men supplied with work during year ...	51,487	Women's Industrial Homes	14
Employment Bureaux ...	68	Accommodation ...	590
Applications during year ...	186,227	Women received during year ...	712
Situations found ...	118,175	Passed out as satisfactory ...	751
Prison-Gate Homes ...	5	Rescue Homes for Women	19
Accommodation ...	103	Admitted ...	1,733
Ex-Prisoners received during year ...	170	Contacts (approx.) ...	4,000
Passed out as satisfactory ...	105	Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers ...	92
Goodwill Centres and Slum Posts ...	145	Accommodation ...	2,656
Homes visited ...	132,400	Women received during year ...	16,545
Inebriates' Homes ...	6	Passed out as satisfactory ...	16,377
Admitted ...	1,119	Homes for Mothers with babies and young children ...	11
General Hospitals ...	35	Accommodation ...	440
Accommodation ...	4,135	Probation and Training Homes ...	13
		Accommodation ...	419

Approved Schools and Homes ... ..	14	Land Colonies ... ..	9
Accommodation ... ..	403	Accommodation ... ..	5,788
Children's Homes ... ..	140	Training Farms ... ..	8
Accommodation ... ..	7,630	Accommodation ... ..	290
Crèches, Nurseries and Playgrounds ... ..	40	Agricultural Settlement ... ..	1
Children cared for ... ..	261,228	Accommodation ... ..	2,950
Boarding Schools ... ..	28	Evangeline and other Residences ... ..	46
Students ... ..	4,242	Accommodation ... ..	5,369
Hostels for Children ... ..	6	Hotels ... ..	22
Accommodation ... ..	182	Accommodation ... ..	2,113
Convalescent and Rest Homes ... ..	8	Restaurants ... ..	17
Accommodation ... ..	411	Other Institutions ... ..	3
Holiday and Fresh Air Camps ... ..	91	Accommodation ... ..	327
Guests ... ..	28,190	Agencies (Centres for Prison Visitation, Missing and Inquiry, League of Mercy, Samaritan and Court Work, Harbor Light, etc.) ... ..	501
Holiday Homes ... ..	7	Prisoners visited ... ..	223,661
Accommodation ... ..	173	Investigation (missing persons) ... ..	13,275
Eventide Homes ... ..	122	Missing persons found... ..	6,106
Accommodation ... ..	5,107	League of Mercy: Members ... ..	7,129
Colony for the Aged ... ..	1	Persons visited ... ..	2,662,337
Accommodation ... ..	186		
Homes and Colonies for Beggars and Vagrants ... ..	5		
Accommodation ... ..	1,015		

## A Few Financial Needs

Work in the Far East: supplying reinforcements, developing social work, providing halls, training of national officers, and missionary officers' furlough expenses .. ..	£38,000
Tropical hospitals and schools .. ..	£50,000
Maintenance of the work in India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon .. ..	£100,000
Work in Central America and West Indies .. ..	£25,000
Maintenance and extension of the work in South America .. ..	£18,000
Work in Malaya, the Philippines and Indonesia .. ..	£18,000
Missionary work in South Africa .. ..	£8,000
Missionary work in Northern and Southern Rhodesia .. ..	£20,000
Work in Nigeria and the Gold Coast .. ..	£18,000
Work in the Congo .. ..	£20,000
Maintenance and extension of work in Kenya, Tanganyika and Uganda .. ..	£16,500
For training of officers for the British Isles and reinforcements for missionary territories .. ..	£65,000
For erection of halls, including accommodation for young people's work in the British Isles .. ..	£200,000
For rebuilding men's and women's hostels in the British Isles .. ..	£200,000
For work for women and children in the British Isles .. ..	£30,000
Youth centres in the large cities of the British Isles .. ..	£15,000

# Salvation Army Periodicals

August, 1957

## INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS

The War Cry.  
The Young Soldier (a).  
The Musician (b).  
Vanguard (c).  
The Deliverer (d).  
All the World (e).  
The Musical Salvationist (g).  
The Officer (h).  
The Home League Exchange (h).  
Assurance (m).

## AUSTRALIA

The War Cry.  
The Young Soldier (a).  
The Musician (b).  
The Victory (e).

## BELGIAN CONGO

Nsango na Kobikisa (Lingala).  
Kikongo and French).

## BELGIUM

Le Cri de Guerre (French).  
Strijdkreet (Flemish).

## BRAZIL

O Brado de Guerra.  
Arsenal Salvacionista (h).

## CANADA

The War Cry.  
The Young Soldier (a).  
The Crest (c).  
The Home Leaguer (d).

## CENTRAL AMERICA AND WEST

### INDIES

The War Cry.  
El Grito de Guerra (Spanish).  
El Joven Soldado (a).

### CEYLON

Yuddha Ghoshawa.  
Muladaniya (h).

### DENMARK

Krigsråbet.  
Håb for Alle (d).  
Kvindernes Blad (d).  
Officeren (h).

### EAST AFRICA

Sauti-ya-Vita (Swahili).

### FINLAND

Sotahuuto.  
Krigsropet (Swedish).  
Nuori Sotilas (a).  
Helmiä Syvyystä (d).  
Pelastusupseeri: Frälnings-  
officeren (h).  
Den Unge Soldaten (a)  
(Swedish).

Pärlor ur Djupet (d) (Swedish).

### FRANCE

En Avant.  
Le Porteur de Flambeau (c).  
La Rose Blanche (d).  
L'Officier (h).

Chants du Salutiste (g).

### GERMANY

Der Kriegekruf.  
Der Junge Soldat (a).

### HONG KONG

The War Cry.

### INDIA

The War Cry (for all India,  
Pakistan, Burma and  
Ceylon) (f).

### INDIA—MADRAS AND TELUGU

Yuddha Dhvani (Telugu).  
Yow-wana Veerudu (Telugu) (a).  
Gruha Samithi Patrika (d).  
Udyogastudu (h).

### INDIA—NORTH-EASTERN

Nara-i-Jang (Urdu).  
Sipai Tlangau (Lushai).  
Afsar (Urdu) (h).  
The Officer (Lushai) (h).

### INDIA—SOUTHERN

Pore Satham (Tamil).  
Yuddha Sabbam (Malayalam).  
Seeru Veeran (Tamil) (a).  
Yuva Veran (Malayalam) (a).  
Oodyawgasta (Tamil) (h).  
Oodyawgasta (Malayalam) (h).

### INDIA—WESTERN

Mukti Samachar (Gujerati).  
Sinhanand (Marathi).  
Tarun Sipai (Gujerati) (a).  
Tarun Sipai (Marathi) (a).  
Amaladar (Gujerati) (h).  
Amaladar (Marathi) (h).

### INDONESIA

Berita Keselamatan.  
Strijdkreet (Dutch).

### ITALY

Grido di Guerra.  
L'Alidola Salutista (c).  
Unione Femminile (d).

### JAPAN

Toki-no-Koe.  
Shonen-Hai (a).  
Kateidan San-Kagetsu (d).  
Shikan Zasshi (h).

### KOREA

Koo Sei Kong Baw.  
Sa Kwan (h).

### MALAYA

The War Cry.

### NETHERLANDS

Strijdkreet.  
De Jonge Kampvechter (a).  
De Veilige Grondslag (d).  
Heils-en Strijdzangen (g).  
De Officier (h).  
Ons Tijdschrift (n).  
Ons Arsenaal (o).  
Contact (p).

### NEW ZEALAND

The War Cry.  
The Young Soldier (a).

### NORWAY

Krigsropet.  
Heropid (Icelandic).  
Den Unge Soldat (a).  
Ungdomsfana (c).  
Faklen (d).  
Hjemmet for Kristus (d).  
Frelsesoffiseren (h).  
Solgull (k).  
Menn og Meninger (q).

### PAKISTAN

Nara-i-Jang (Urdu).  
Chhota Sipahi (a).  
Afsar (h).

### SOUTH AFRICA

{The War Cry.  
{Die Strydkreet.  
(Afrikaans and English)  
Inhlaba Mkhosi Yempi (Zulu,  
Sesoto, Xhosa, Venda, Afri-  
kaans, English).

### SOUTH AMERICA EAST

El Cruzado.  
El Joven Soldado (a).  
El Oficial (h).  
El Mensajero (d).

### SOUTH AMERICA WEST

El Grito de Guerra.

### SWEDEN

Stridsropet.  
Den Unge Soldaten (a).  
Korsfanan (c).  
Ljus i Mörker (d).  
Sociala Nyheter (d).  
Frälsningsofficeren (h).  
Salvationisten (f).  
Efata (k).

### SWITZERLAND

Der Kriegekruf (German).  
Le Cri de Guerre (French).  
Der Junge Soldat (German) (a).  
Le Jeune Soldat (French) (a).  
Bulletin Mensuel d'informations  
(French) (b, f).  
Die Flamme: La Flamme (bi-  
lingual) (c).  
Der Offizier (h).  
Monatliches Mitteilungsblatt  
(German) (i).

### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

The War Cry (four editions).  
Stridsropet (Scandinavian).  
El Grito de Guerra (Spanish).  
The Young Soldier (four edi-  
tions) (a).

### WEST AFRICA

The War Cry.

The Official Organ of The Salvation Army heads each territorial list; key to other periodicals: (a) Young People; (b) Bandsmen and Songsters; (c) Elder Young People; (d) Social and/or Women's Work; (e) Magazine; (f) Scouts and Guards; (g) Songsters; (h) Officers; (i) Local Officers; (j) English readers; (k) Deaf, Dumb and Blind; (m) Magazine issued by The Salvation Army Assurance Society, Ltd.; (n) Reclamation Workers; (o) Demonstrations; (p) Young People's Local Officers; (q) Men's League.

# Chronological Table of Important Events in Salvation Army History

*Not all the more important happenings can be crowded into a table of this kind, but the following items should be of interest*

- 1829 Jan. 17.** Catherine Mumford (later Mrs. Booth, 'the Army Mother') born at Ashbourne, Derbyshire.
- Apr. 10.** William Booth born at Nottingham.
- 1844** William Booth converted.
- 1846** Catherine Mumford converted.
- 1855 June 16.** Marriage of William Booth and Catherine Mumford at Stockwell New Chapel, London.
- 1856 Mar. 8.** William Bramwell Booth (the Founder's eldest son and second General of the Army) born at Halifax.
- 1858** William Booth ordained as Methodist minister. (Accepted on probation, 1854.)
- 1859** Mrs. Booth's first pamphlet, 'Female Ministry', published.
- 1860 May 27** (Whit-Sunday). Mrs. Booth's first public address.
- 1865 July 2.** Rev. William Booth began Work in East London.
- The Christian Revival Association, subsequently The Christian Mission, founded.
- 1867** First Headquarters ('Eastern Star') opened in Whitechapel Road, London.
- 1868 Oct.** 'The East London Evangelist'—later (1870) 'The Christian Mission Magazine' and (1879) 'The Salvationist'—published.
- 1874** Christian Mission work commenced in Wales.
- 1875** 'Rules and Doctrines of The Christian Mission' published.
- 'Revival Music' issued.
- 1878 May.** First use of the term 'Salvation Army'—in small Appeal Folder.
- 'The Christian Mission' became 'The Salvation Army', and the Rev. Wm. Booth became known as the General.
- Aug.** Deed Poll executed, thus establishing the Doctrines and Principles of The Salvation Army.
- Sept.** First corps flag presented by Mrs. Booth, at Coventry.
- Oct.** 'Orders and Regulations for The Salvation Army' issued.
- Brass instruments first used.
- 1879** Introduction of uniform.
- First corps band formed at Consett. First corps opened in Scotland.
- Dec. 27.** 'The War Cry' issued.
- 1880** First Training Home opened, at Hackney, London.
- First contingent of S.A. officers landed in the **United States of America**. Army work commenced in **Ireland**.
- July 30.** Children's Meetings commenced at Blyth.
- 1881** The Army extended to **Australia and France**.
- Young People's Work ('Little Soldiers' Corps') inaugurated in Great Britain.
- Aug. 27.** 'The Little Soldier' (subsequently 'The Young Soldier' issued. The Army's Headquarters removed to Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.
- London Orphan Asylum premises acquired.
- 1882** London Orphan Asylum converted into Congress Hall and International Training Home.
- Army work started in **Switzerland, Sweden, India and Canada**.
- 1883** Army work begun in **Ceylon, South Africa and New Zealand**.
- First Prison-Gate Home opened in Melbourne, Aus.
- 1884** 'The Soldier's Guide' published.
- 'The Salvation Army Band Journal' issued.
- Women's Social Work** inaugurated.
- 'All the World' issued.
- 1885** Purity Agitation launched; Criminal Law Amendment Act passed.
- Trial and acquittal of Bramwell Booth—charged, with W. T. Stead, in connection with 'Maiden Tribute' campaign.
- 'Orders and Regulations for Divisional Officers' published.
- 1886** Work begun in **Newfoundland, Germany and St. Helena**.
- The Founder first visited France, United States and Canada.
- First International Congress in London.
- 'The Musical Salvationist' issued.
- 'Orders and Regulations for Field Officers' published.
- Self-Denial Week inaugurated.
- Sept. 20.** First slum corps opened at Walworth, London, by 'Mother' Webb.

**1887** Army flag unfurled in **Italy, Netherlands, Denmark and West Indies.**

The Founder's first visit to **Denmark, Sweden and Norway.**

**1888** First Food Depot opened, **Limehouse, London.**

The Army extended to **Norway.**

**June 21.** The Army Mother's last public address, **City Temple, London.**

**1889** Work begun in **Finland and Belgium.**

**July.** 'The Deliverer' published.

**1890** Work commenced in **Argentina and Uruguay.**

Young people's work organized throughout **Great Britain.**

**Aug.** 'Orders and Regulations for Soldiers of The Salvation Army' issued.

**Oct. 4.** The Army Mother promoted to **Glory.**

**Nov.** 'In Darkest England and the Way Out', by the Founder, published.

**1891** The Founder first visited **South Africa, Australia, New Zealand and India.**

Work begun in **Rhodesia and Zululand.** The Founder publicly signed 'Darkest England' Trust Deed.

**Feb.** £108,000 subscribed for inauguration of 'Darkest England' scheme.

**May.** Land and Industrial Colony, **Hadleigh, Essex,** established.

The Founder received by President of **Swiss Confederation.**

Charter of the **Methodist and General Assurance Society** acquired.

**1892 Jan. 27.** **Eastbourne (U.K.)** verdict against **Salvationists** quashed in the **High Court of Justice.**

The **Band of Love** (now **Junior Legion**) inaugurated.

The **League of Mercy** commenced in **Canada.**

**1893** **Grace-before-meat** scheme instituted.

**Jan.** 'The Officer' issued.

**North European Congress** (and **Staff Councils**) conducted by **Founder** at **Copenhagen.**

**1894** **Second International Congress.**

Work commenced in **Java and Hawaiian Islands.**

**Dec.** **Swiss Supreme Court** granted **S.A.** religious rights.

**1895** **Naval and Military** (later **Red Shield Services**) **League** established.

The Army extended to **Japan, British Guiana, Iceland and Gibraltar.**

**1896** **Young People's Legion,** also **Corps Cadet Brigade,** inaugurated. Work begun in **Bermuda and Malta.**

First **Salvation Army Exhibition,** **Agricultural Hall, London.**

**1897 Mar. 14.** First **United Young People's Meetings** (later termed 'councils').

First **International Social Council** in **London.**

**1898** 'Orders and Regulations for Social Officers' published.

Work begun in **Barbados.**

First **United Corps Cadet Camp** at **Hadleigh.**

**1899** First **Bandsmen's Councils,** **Clapton.**

**1900** **Japanese Social Agitation.**

**1901** First **S.A. Missionary Hospital** founded at **Nagercoil, India.**

**1902** Army work begun in **Trinidad.**

**1903** **Migration Department** inaugurated.

**1904 June.** **Third International Congress.**

**24.** The Founder received by **King Edward VII** at **Buckingham Palace.**

**Aug.** The Founder's first **Motor Campaign.**

**Dec.** Work begun in **Panama.**

**1905 Mar.-June.** The Founder campaigned in the **Holy Land, Australia and New Zealand.**

**May.** First **Emigrant Ship** chartered by **S.A.** sailed for **Canada.**

Opening of **International Staff Lodge** (later **College,** now **International College for Officers**).

**Oct.-Nov.** **Freedom of London, Nottingham and Kirkcaldy** conferred on the **Founder.**

**1906** 'The **Y.P.**' (later 'The **Warrior**') and 'The **Year Book**' issued.

**1907** **Anti-Suicide Bureau** established. The **Home League** inaugurated.

The Founder received by **Kings of Denmark and Norway** and **Queen of Sweden,** and the **Emperor of Japan.**

Work commenced in **Costa Rica.**

**Apr.** 'The **Bandsman and Songster**' (later 'The **Musician**') issued.

**June.** **Honorary degree of D.C.L., Oxford,** conferred on the **Founder.**

**1908** The Army commenced work in **Korea.**

**1909 Mar.** **King of Norway** attended **Founder's lecture.**

**Leper work** commenced in **Java.**

The Army extended to **Chile.**

**1910** Work begun in Peru, Paraguay and Sumatra.

**1911** *May*. Second International Social Council in London.

**1912** *May*. The Founder's last public appearance—Eighty-third Birthday Celebrations in Royal Albert Hall, London.

*Aug. 20*. The Founder, General William Booth, promoted to Glory.

**21**. Appointment of William Bramwell Booth (Chief of the Staff) as General.

**1913** Work begun in Celebes and Russia.

Inauguration of the Life-Saving Scouts.

**1914** *June*. Fourth International Congress in London.

**1915** Inauguration of the Life-Saving Guards.

The Army flag planted in British Honduras and Burma.

**1916** *Jan*. Pioneer Party arrived in China.

Army work begun in Portuguese East Africa (officially officered, 1923).

**1917** Inauguration of the Chum (now Cub) Brigade.

The Order of the Founder instituted.

**1919** Work begun in Czechoslovakia.

**1920** The Army 'opened fire' in Cuba, Nigeria, Bolivia and Assam.

**1921** Work begun in Kenya.

Third International Social Council.

*July*. 'The Life-Saving Scout and Guard' issued.

*Sept*. Sunbeam Brigade inaugurated.

**1922** *Jan*. 'The Staff Review' issued.

Work commenced in Brazil and on the Gold Coast.

**1923** *Feb*. 'The Salvation Army Handbook of Doctrine' (revised) published.

Work established in Latvia.

**1924** Army work officially begun in Hungary and The Faeroes.

**1926** *June*. Reconciliation Bureau inaugurated.

Work begun in Surinam.

**1927** Work commenced in Austria, Estonia and Curaçao.

First International Young People's Staff Council.

**1928** General Bramwell Booth's last public appearance—the stonelaying of the International (William Booth Memorial) Training College, Denmark Hill, London.

**1929** *Jan. 8-Feb. 13*. First High Coun-

cil. Comr. Edward J. Higgins (Chief of the Staff) elected General.

*June 16*. General Bramwell Booth promoted to Glory.

Work commenced in Colombia.

**1930** Inception of the League of Goodwill.

Order of the Silver Star inaugurated (in U.S.A.; extended to other lands in 1936).

Work begun in Hong Kong.

**1931** Work begun in Uganda and the Bahamas.

**1932** Work begun in South-West Africa.

The King of Sweden, with the Crown Prince and Princess, attended the Army's Jubilee Meeting in Stockholm.

**1933** Work begun in French Guiana, Tanganyika and Yugoslavia.

**1934** The King of Norway visited Oslo.

Training Garrison; addressed Cadets.

*June 10*. Work begun in North Africa.

*Sept. 3*. Second High Council elected.

Commander Evangeline Booth General in succession to General Higgins.

*Oct*. Work begun in Belgian Congo.

*Nov. 11*. General Evangeline Booth took command of The Salvation Army.

**1935** Work begun in Malaya.

**1936** Work begun in Egypt and Dutch Borneo.

**1937** Work begun in French Equatorial Africa and The Philippines.

*May 8*. The King and Queen of Denmark attended the Army's Jubilee Meeting in Copenhagen.

First S.A. local officer appointed in French Indo-China.

*Oct*. Work begun in Mexico.

**1938** *Jan*. Torchbearer Group Movement inaugurated.

'All the World' re-issued.

The King and Queen of Norway attended Jubilee Meeting in Oslo.

Queen Wilhelmina, with Princess Juliana, attended holiness meeting in the Netherlands.

**1939** *Aug. 24*. Third High Council elected.

Comr. George Lyndon Carpenter General in succession to General Evangeline Booth.

*Nov. 1*. General George L. Carpenter took command of The Salvation Army.

**1941** Work established in China West.

The Queen of Denmark attended Women's Social Jubilee in Copenhagen.

*May 11*. International Headquarters destroyed by fire.

Order of Distinguished Auxiliary Service instituted.

**1942** *Aug.-Dec.* General and Mrs. Carpenter travelled by air to campaign in U.S.A., Canada, West Indies, Brazil and Argentina.

**1943** *Apr. 12.* Field-Marshal Smuts presided over Diamond Jubilee in Johannesburg.  
Inauguration of the Salvation Army Nurses' Fellowship.

**1944** *June 2.* Service of Thanksgiving for the Conversion of William Booth held in St. Paul's Cathedral, London.

**1946** *May 9.* Fourth High Council elected Commissioner Albert Orsborn General in succession to General George L. Carpenter.

*June 21.* General Albert Orsborn took command of The Salvation Army.

**1948** *Apr. 28.* First Army world-wide broadcast.

**1950** *Feb. 5.* Flag raised in Haiti. First television broadcast by General Orsborn.  
Official constitution of Students' Fellowship.

*Aug. 10-23.* First International Salvationist Youth Congress.

**1952** *Aug.* First International Scout Camp, Netherlands.

*Oct.* Final repatriation of libérés from French Guiana.

**1953** *July 17.* Comr. Edgar Dibden succeeded Comr. John J. Allan as Chief of the Staff.

**1954** *May 11.* Fifth High Council elected Comr. Wilfred Kitching General in succession to General Orsborn.  
*July 1.* General Wilfred Kitching took command of The Salvation Army.

*Aug.* First International Guard Camp, Norway.

**1955** *Feb. 16.* Queen Elizabeth II received General Kitching.  
The President of the French Republic received the General.

*Apr.* The German Federal President received the General.  
The Italian President received the General.

*June.* General and Mrs. Kitching received by Queen Juliana. Princess

Wilhelmina attended holiness meeting at Baarn.

*Sept. 16-24.* Mrs. General Kitching in Germany.

*Sept. 3-Oct. 6.* The Chief of the Staff and Mrs. Dibden in U.S.A.

*Nov. 2-Dec. 1.* General and Mrs. Kitching in West Africa, Belgian Congo, and French Equatorial Africa.

**1956** *Feb. 7-Apr. 25.* General and Mrs. Kitching in U.S.A., Canada, Honolulu, New Zealand and Australia.

*Mar. 27-29.* The Chief of the Staff in Paris.

*May 8-11.* The Chief of the Staff and Mrs. Dibden in Switzerland.

*June 21-July 4.* General and Mrs. Kitching in Finland and Norway. President of Finland received the General.

*June 29-July 7.* The Chief of the Staff and Mrs. Dibden in Sweden.

*July 19-31.* First International Corps Cadet Congress.

*Aug. 31.* Pioneer officers landed at Port Moresby, New Guinea.

*Oct. 2-23.* The Chief of the Staff and Mrs. Dibden campaigning in Canada;  
*Oct. 26-Nov. 3:* in U.S.A.

*Nov. 9-12.* The General and Mrs. Kitching leading meetings in Italy; *Nov. 17-19* at Stuttgart; *Nov. 23-26* at Hamburg.

**1957** *May 3-6.* General and Mrs. Kitching campaigning in Belgium.

*May 8-14.* The Chief of the Staff and Mrs. Dibden leading meetings in France.

*May 24-June 7.* International Home League Jubilee Congress, London.

*May 30-31.* The General led Ascension Day meetings and officers' councils, Switzerland.

*June 6.* Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother addressed the Home League Jubilee Rally, Royal Albert Hall, London.

*June 17-20.* The Chief of the Staff and Mrs. Dibden in the Netherlands.

*June 27-July 3.* The General and Mrs. Kitching leading congress in Sweden; and the Chief of the Staff and Mrs. Dibden the congress in Norway.

*Aug. 16-19.* The General and Mrs. Kitching at Old Orchard, U.S.A.

---

Be faithful to the dictates of your own conscience. Religion is a very simple thing. It just means loving God with all your heart and your neighbours as yourself.—WILLIAM BOOTH, *Founder of The Salvation Army.*

## Glossary of Salvation Army Terms

**Articles of War:** The undertakings which every intending soldier is required to sign before enrolment.

**Balance Sheet or Statement of Accounts:** Published annually with respect to the Army's Central Funds, showing moneys received and expended during the year, and present financial position. A similar statement is issued annually for the Social Fund, and for each Territorial Fund. For each corps a statement of accounts is prepared annually and read at a public meeting.

**Battery:** A van in which officers travel around the villages, holding meetings and distributing literature; known in some territories as a 'mobile unit', or 'field car'.

**'Blood and Fire':** The Army's battle-cry; refers to the Blood of Jesus Christ and the Fire of the Holy Spirit.

**Cadet:** A Salvationist in training for officership.

**Candidate:** A soldier who offers to devote his or her life to officership.

**Cartridge:** An envelope for the weekly contribution of officer, soldier or recruit toward corps expenses.

**Census Board:** Established at a corps; responsible for the addition of names to, and removal of names from, the rolls.

**Chief Secretary:** An officer second in command of a territory or of certain branches of operations.

**Citadel:** A hall erected by the Army for corps operations.

**Colours:** The red, yellow and blue flag of the Army. Its colours symbolize: the Blood of Jesus Christ, the Fire of the Holy Spirit, and the purity of the sin-cleansed soul.

**Commission:** A document conferring authority upon a staff or field officer, or upon an unpaid local officer, e.g. Secretary, Treasurer, Bandmaster, etc.

**Company Meeting:** The Sunday meeting at which children are taught the Bible in companies or classes under the direction of a Company Guard (teacher).

**Congress:** Central gatherings held, in most territories, annually, to which all officers of the territory are summoned.

**Conversion:** (See Salvation).

**Corps:** A Salvation Army post established for the propagation of the gospel; generally with its central

meeting-place and under the leadership of one or more officers.

**Corps Cadet:** A Salvationist (aged 13-21) who undertakes a course of study and training at his or her corps, with a view to becoming efficient in Salvation Army service.

**Dedication Service:** The public presentation of children to the Lord.

**Directory, The Salvation Army:** A manual for young people, arranged in two sections, setting out in simple language the chief doctrines of the Army.

**Division:** A number of corps grouped together, under the direction of a Divisional Commander.

**Elevator Workshops:** A place in which friendless, homeless men are provided with work and shelter.

**Envoy:** A local officer whose duty is to visit corps and, particularly, societies and outposts, for the purpose of conducting meetings.

**Field Car, or Field Unit:** (See Battery).

**Field Secretary:** An officer responsible to the Territorial Commander for corps officers and their interests.

**Fishing:** Speaking with individuals, during a prayer or after-meeting, in order to help them to decide to follow Christ. (See Matthew 4: 19.)

**General, The:** An officer elected to the supreme command of the Army throughout the world. All appointments are made, and all regulations issued, under his authority.

**Goodwill League:** An association of persons who undertake to assist in caring for the neediest, both by daily prayer and by personal service rendered either locally or in connection with a Goodwill Centre.

**Grace-before-meat:** A scheme for raising funds for the social work by means of small sums placed in a box, usually at meals.

**High Council:** Composed of the Chief of the Staff, all active Commissioners, and Colonels of two years' standing who hold territorial commands. The High Council elects the General and may be called upon to adjudicate upon the fitness of a General for office, in accordance with the Deed Poll of 1904.

**Holiness:** (See Sanctification).

**Home League:** An association to influence women in the promotion of a

happy home life and towards a personal experience of salvation through Jesus Christ.

**International Headquarters (I.H.Q.):** The offices in which the business connected with the command of the world-wide Army is transacted.

**International Secretary:** An officer appointed by the General to supervise and represent, at International Headquarters, Army work overseas.

**Junior Soldier:** A boy or girl who, having professed conversion and proved satisfactory for at least one month, has signed the junior soldier's pledge and become a Salvationist.

**Knee-drill:** A prayer meeting, held generally on Sunday morning.

**League of Mercy:** Salvationists who, in their spare time, visit prisons, hospitals, and needy homes.

**Life-Saving Guard Organization:** A branch of work similar to the Girl Guide Association.

**Local Officer:** A soldier appointed to a position of responsibility and authority in the corps; he carries out the duties of his appointment without being separated from his regular employment or receiving remuneration from the Army.

**Mobile Unit:** (See Battery).

**Officer:** A Salvationist who has left ordinary employment and, having been trained and commissioned, is (until retirement) engaged in full-time Salvation Army service.

**Order of Distinguished Auxiliary Service:** (See page 62).

**Order of the Founder:** (See page 58).

**Order of the Silver Star:** (See page 38).

**Outpost:** A locality in which Army work is carried on from time to time, and which it is hoped will eventually develop into a society or corps.

**Penitent-form or Mercy Seat:** A bench (usually in front of the platform in an Army hall) at which persons anxious about their spiritual condition are invited to seek salvation or sanctification or make a special consecration to God's will and service.

**Promotion to Glory:** The Army's description of the death of Salvationists.

**Ranks, Field Officers:** 2nd Lieutenant, 1st Lieutenant, Captain, Senior-Captain, Major, Senior-Major, Brigadier;

**Staff Officers:** Lieutenant-Colonel,

Colonel, Lieutenant-Commissioner, Commissioner, General.

**Salvation, or Being Saved:** The work which God accomplishes in and for the sinner who yields to Him; it includes forgiveness of sins, conversion, or regeneration, and adoption as God's child.

**Salvationist:** (See soldier).

**Sanctification, Entire (or Holiness):** Complete deliverance from sin and the dedication and devotion of the whole being, with all its gifts and capacities, to the love, will and service of God.

**Self-Denial Appeal:** An annual effort to raise funds for the Army's world-wide operations.

**Sergeant:** A local officer appointed for specific duty, usually in a corps.

**Sergeant-Major:** The chief local officer for public work; he assists the corps officers with meetings and usually takes command in their absence.

**Shelter:** A home for the destitute.

**Society:** A small company of soldiers working together regularly in a district.

**Soldier:** A person at least 14 years of age who, giving evidence of salvation, has, with the approval of the census board, been duly enrolled as a member of The Salvation Army, after signing Articles of War.

**Soldier's Armoury, The:** Successor of the Sword and Shield Brigade, an international association whose members read an appointed Bible portion daily and pray during each week for some specified phase of Army warfare or world need.

**Sunbeam Brigade:** An organization for girls aged 7-11, preparatory to the life-saving guards.

**Swearing-In:** Public enrolment of Salvation Army soldiers.

**Territory:** A country, part of a country or several countries combined, in which Salvation Army work is organized under a Territorial Commander.

**Torchbearer Group Movement:** A recent enterprise to attract youth to the Kingdom.

**Young People's Legion:** A branch of the young people's war which aims at training and winning the young for God and the Army.

**Young People's Sergeant-Major:** A local officer responsible, under the Corps Commanding Officer, for the young people's work.

## International Headquarters Administration

**THE GENERAL**, through the administrative departments of International Headquarters, directs every part and phase of Salvation Army operations throughout the world.

For the successful working of I.H.Q., each departmental head officer is responsible to the Chief of the Staff, a Commissioner appointed by the General to be his second-in-command. According to the needs of the salvation war additional departments may be created or existing ones rearranged at any time.

In 1947 an Advisory Council to the General was brought into being for study, research, exploration and guidance on matters which the Army's supreme commander seeks to formulate a directive.

The Overseas Departments supervise, on behalf of the General and the Chief of the Staff, the work of The Salvation Army in territories outside the United Kingdom, and arrange for reinforcements and advances. For purposes of administration the more than forty overseas commands are divided into three groups placed under the care of an International Secretary who has had previous experience abroad. The International Secretaries form a

link between the General and the Territorial Commanders with respect to the affairs of overseas commands.

The Chancellor of the Exchequer heads the Finance Departments and is responsible for safeguarding the Army's financial interests. By the budget system and the regular functioning of finance councils, expenditure boards and auditors the Army is protected against financial irregularities. Balance sheets are published annually.

The function of the Public Relations Department is to interpret to the world the Army's achievements and future plans. Early in I.H.Q. history it was known as the Finance and Auxiliary (and later, Subscribers') Department with responsibility for fund-raising.

The Literary and Editorial Departments prepare all Army books, periodicals and other publications issued at International Headquarters. The aim of every publication is, like that of The Salvation Army itself, the salvation of souls.

The work of all officers at International Headquarters and throughout the Army is inspired by our Lord's command: 'Go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel.'

# International Headquarters

Address: Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. 4  
Tel. Address: Salvation London S.E. 5. Phone: Brixton 6261.

## GENERAL WILFRED KITCHING

Chief of the Staff: Commissioner William J. Dray

### Advisory Council to the General:

Sec.: Lt.-Comr. A. Gilliard.

### Secretary's Department:

Sec. to the C.O.S.: Col. Pallant;  
THE GENERAL'S OFFICE: *Priv. Sec. to the General*: Sen.-Major G. Barrett; *THE CHIEF OF THE STAFF'S OFFICE*: *Asst. Sec. to the C.O.S.*: Brigr. Olive Avery; *Priv. Sec. to the C.O.S.*: Sen.-Major Hutchins; *Publicity and Parliamentary*: Brigr. Carr; *Legal*: Major Gray.

### Staff Department:

*Staff Sec.*: Col. Ware; *Asst. Staff Sec.*: Brigr. Florence Parris.

### Finance Departments:

*Chancellor of the Exchequer*: Comr. H. Mitchell; *Finance Sec.*: Col. A. Robinson; *Property Sec.*: Col. Eustace Russell; *Asst. Property Sec.*: Lt.-Col. Beaumont; *Architect*: Lt.-Col. W. Charles; *Chief Accountant*: Col. Fairbank; *Asst. Chief Accountant*: Sen.-Major Orton; *Chief Cashier*: Col. Towns; *Asst. Chief Cashier*: Brigr. W. Groom; *Legacy*: Lt.-Col. J. Ellis.

### Audit Department:

*Auditor-General*: Col. Feltwell;  
*Auditors*: Lt.-Cols. S. Sully, L. J. Kingdon.

### Literary Department and Translations Bureau:

*Literary Sec.*: Lt.-Comr. R. Woods;  
*Editor*: Major W. Burrows.

### Editorial Department:

*Editor-in-Chief*: Lt.-Comr. Wiggins;  
*Editors*: Lt.-Col. Kenyon; Brigrs. B. Watson, E. Coward; Sen.-Major Gladys Taylor; Major Miriam Richards; Capt. Boon.

### Overseas Departments:

*Interl. Sec. for America and Australia*:

*Asia*: Comr. Durman; *Under Secs.*: Lt.-Col. Atkinson (N. Am. & Aus.); Brigr. Frazer (C. & S. Am.).

*Interl. Sec. for Asia and Africa*: Comr. Bigwood; *Under Secs.*: Lt.-Cols. C. Sowton (Far East), H. Swinfen (Afr.), L. Fletcher (India); Brigr. T. Lewis (Education).

*Interl. Sec. for Europe*: Comr. Dugins; *Under Secs.*: Brigrs. Knutzen (N. Eur.), Lawrence (S. Eur.).

### Public Relations Department:

Sec.: Lt.-Comr. Grattan; *Under Sec.*: Lt.-Col. Ashworth; *Subscribers R.Os*: Lt.-Cols. Hodder, Nunn.

### Youth Department:

*Asst. Sec.*: Lt.-Col. B. Watts.

### Education Department:

Sec.: Col. Hunt; *Asst. Sec.*: Lt.-Col. Morgan.

### World President of the Home League, Retired Officers and Residences, Bond of Service and Fellowship:

MRS. GENERAL KITCHING; *Priv. Sec.*: Capt. Sheila Martin; *Bond of Service and Fellowship, also Residences*: Lt.-Col. Mrs. Maude West. *Retired Officers' Residences*: Sunset Lodge, Pembury Rd., Tunbridge Wells, Kent; Ph.: Tunbridge Wells 3561. The Old House, 18 High St., Sevenoaks, Kent; Ph.: Sevenoaks 3263. Glebelands, Bidborough, Kent; Ph.: Southborough 765.

### Officers' Homes:

MRS. COMR. DRAY; *Asst. Officers' Homes*: Brigr. Mary Adkins.

*Missionary Hostel*: 153 Auckland Rd., London, S.E. 19; Ph.: Livingstone 1815. *Homes of Rest*: 2, 3 Longford Terr., Folkestone; Ph.: Folkestone 362711. Eagle Lodge, Westcliff Rd., Ramsgate; Ph.: Thanet 53145.

## The Salvation Army Trustee Company

(Incorporated under the Companies Act 1929)

Registered Office: 113 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. 4

Phone: Central 2350.

DIRECTORS: General Wilfred Kitching (Chairman), Comrs. Dray (Vice-Chairman), H. Mitchell, E. Grinstead; Lt.-Comr. Westergaard; Comr. Muir. Colonel A. Robinson (Sec.).

## Reliance Bank Limited

111 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.4

Phone: Central 2350

**Managing Director:**

**Commissioner Herbert Mitchell**

**MANAGER:** COLONEL WILLIAM WOTTON

**Secretary:** Brigadier Ronald Wallace

**DIRECTORS:** General Wilfred Kitching (President); Comrs. Dray (Vice-President), H. Mitchell (Chairman); Cols. Fairbank, Feltwell, Pallant, A. Robinson, Wotton.

**FROM 1890 to 1900** The Salvation Army Bank operated. Then the business was transferred to the Reliance Bank Limited, a legally constituted body registered under the Companies Acts.

The bank has special facilities with other banks in the British Isles for the convenience of its customers, and is able to offer varied types of banking service. Bills of exchange, annuities, dividends, pensions, etc., can be collected.

**Ordinary Deposits**—withdrawals on demand—receive interest at  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent per annum. **Fixed Deposits** receive interest at 3 per cent for accounts subject to three months' notice;  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent for those subject to six months' notice.

No fees are paid to directors, and profits, after adequate provision for reserves, are paid over to The Salvation Army. Capital, £60,000; Reserve Fund, £88,606; and Deposits (March 31, 1957), £2,200,646.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 8; Employees, 11.

## Land and Industrial Colony, Hadleigh, Essex

Tel. Address: Salvation Hadleigh Essex.

Phone: Hadleigh 58550.

**MANAGER:** COLONEL GEORGE R. BELL

**HADLEIGH COLONY**, situated on the Thames Estuary, includes a Roman site and the remains of Plantagenet Hadleigh Castle. The castle ruins are of general public interest and under the guardianship of the Society for the Preservation of Ancient Landmarks.

The colony's chief purpose is the

social uplifting of men who need the Army's help and training in agricultural work, while adequate provision is made for their spiritual and physical welfare and recreation.

Among the departments in operation are farming, stock-raising, market garden, nursery and glasshouses, extensive fruit orchards and dairy. Some of the latest farming machinery is in use and up-to-date methods followed.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 6; Employees, 30; Colonists, 21.

## Emigration and Settlement Department

73 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C. 4

Tel. Address: Launching Cent London.

Phone: Central 2350.

**DIRECTOR:** COLONEL THOMAS DENNIS

**THE** Salvation Army Migration and Settlement Department came into being as a distinct branch of Army operations in 1903 and, in accordance with governing principles laid down by William Booth, transferred overseas a quarter of a million persons. Fewer than one per cent proved failures.

Boys selected by the Army, and approved by the Australian authorities, proceed in organized parties, at regular intervals, to our farm at River-view, Queensland, where, after training, each boy is found suitable employment on the land. After-care, covering an adequate period, is exercised by Army officers through visitation and correspondence, and every help given to the lads to make good in their new occupations. Encouraging reports of progress and development have been received.

In co-operation with the Australian Government, the transfer and settlement of families continues.

Collaborating with Territorial Headquarters in Canada, the department helps in the transfer and placing of many classes of migrants, as well as the reuniting of families.

The Traffic Section is designed to serve travellers by sea, rail, coach and airways throughout the world.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 11; Employees, 2.

# International (William Booth Memorial) Training College

Denmark Hill, London, S.E. 5

Tel. Address: Traincoll London S.E. 5. Phone: Brixton 6261.

Training Principal: Lieut.-Commissioner Kaare Westergaard

GENERAL SECRETARY: LIEUT.-COLONEL CLIFFORD GRINSTED

The training of Salvation Army officers, begun in 1880 at Hackney (London) and carried on at Clapton from 1882, was in 1929 transferred to Denmark Hill. The William Booth Memorial Training College opened on Monday, July 8, 1929, by H.R.H. The Duke of Kent (Prince George), at present provides residential accommodation for 300 cadets.

THE 'Faithful' session concluded in May last with the commissioning by the Training Principal, Commissioner F. L. Coutts, of 201 officers and sergeants in the Royal Albert Hall, London.

This was as varied a group of young Salvationists as had ever gathered at Denmark Hill, for in this company were represented Japan, South America, Burma, Belgium, Italy, the Belgian Congo, the West Indies, Sweden, India, Switzerland, Denmark, as well as the British Isles.

The session was just as varied in past occupations and educational attainments. Here were young people from factory and from desk, from town and from country, from elementary school and from university life. But all were united in a desire to extend the Kingdom of God by personal service as officers in The Salvation Army and, in fulfilment of that desire, if some had no longer journey to take than London Transport could provide, others needed many days to reach their final appointments.

All this is closely akin to the spirit and practice of the church of the New Testament where men and women of varied race, colour and speech found themselves united by that true *lingua franca*—the language of the Holy Spirit which is the speech of service born of love. This is the true apostolic succession which followers of Jesus everywhere may covet—the authenticating presence of the Spirit which alone can seal the work of the people of God.

The college curriculum itself gives first place to Bible study, Christian doctrine and Salvation Army prin-

ciples and practice. But these are not taken in theoretical isolation. A well-known scene in English literature describes 'the first class in English spelling and philosophy' where Wackford Squeers enlightens his new assistant upon the educational principles which underlie the work of that North of England establishment.

'We go upon the practical mode of teaching, Nickleby; the regular education system. C-l-e-a-n, clean, verb active, to make bright, to scour. W-i-n, win, d-e-r, der, winder, a case-ment. When the boy knows this out of the book, he goes and does it.'

The illustration may be allowed if only for the reason that Jesus Himself sometimes used wrong conduct to illuminate a right principle as, for example, in the parable of the unjust steward. The principle of learning by doing is sound, even though its truth was wrested to its own destruction at Dotheboys Hall. The profoundest theological insights have to be translated not only into the language of the downtown street corner, but into that of the goodwill enterprise and the district maternity post. And in this skilled work—no less skilled after its kind than the most studious research into the possible relationship between the Dead Sea scrolls and the canonical gospels—the cadets are given practical training on two half-days every week, every other Sunday, and on campaigns in selected provincial centres, one lasting ten days in the autumn and the other covering the Easter week-end. The value of these to the Army is seen by the fact some seventy-five new soldiers and recruits were enrolled in the

British Territory as a result of the campaign of October 27-November 4, 1956.

In addition, the regular Saturday night witness has been sustained in London's West End. Dance halls, night clubs, public-houses and restaurants have been visited, and special open-air activity has been maintained in the heart of theatre-land. There are many evidences that lasting good has been accomplished through this work.

The Thursday evening holiness meetings at Camberwell have been well attended, and increasing interest has been aroused because of the consideration given to the Salvationist's attitude to practical problems of private and public life.

Finally, both the General and the Chief of the Staff continued to manifest a personal interest in all training matters, and one of the crowning days of the session was the Covenant Day conducted by the General himself.

As we go to press, the 'Courageous' session, now assembling, promises to be as fully representative of Salvation Army life as any in recent years. Lt.-Comr. Westergaard has succeeded Comr. Coutts as International Training Commissioner.

STATISTICS: Officers, 78; Cadets, 188; Sergeants, 17; Employees, 23.

STAFF: MEN'S SIDE: *Chief Officer:* Lt.-Col. Goddard. WOMEN'S SIDE: *Chief Officer:* Col. Winifred Haines.

*Education Officer:* Col. G. Mitchell.

## International College for Officers

The Cedars, 34 Sydenham Hill, London, S.E. 26

Phone: Forest Hill 3001.

Principal: Lieut.-Commissioner Alfred J. Gilliard

ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL: LIEUT.-COLONEL OLIVE M. GATRALL

To advance the Army's spiritual and administrative effectiveness, an International Staff Training Lodge (later known as the International Staff College) was opened at Clapton on May 11, 1905, and groups of officers received instruction adapted to the needs of their respective appointments. On two occasions the work of this enterprise has had to be suspended. The present college, established in 1950, has welcomed over 600 officers from all parts of the world for intensive training.

AMONG the 100 officer-students attending sessions at 'The Cedars' last year were the first national delegates from the Belgian Congo and Korea.

Young People's Secretaries and other officers engaged in work among young people, home league leaders, and Divisional Commanders took special courses. Of the Territorial and Divisional Home League Secretaries present at the home league session—and a part of the International Home League Jubilee Congress—twenty were officer-wives.

The college has accommodation for twenty-five officers. Its communal life contributes richly to international understanding and unity. Approximately four eight-week sessions are held each year.

Headed by the General and the

Chief of the Staff, the most expert minds on Army administration, discipline and doctrine contribute to the education of the students. World polity and current problems occupy a place in the curriculum. Discussions, demonstrations and lectures range from Army history to contemporary use of radio and drama in evangelism. Reports given by students throw light on conditions in many lands.

Countries represented during 1957 were Australia, Belgian Congo, Canada, Ceylon, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, India, Korea, Malaya, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nigeria, Norway, South Africa, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom, United States of America and West Indies.

STATISTICS: Officers, 6; Employees, 6.

# Men's Social Work in Great Britain and Ireland

**Headquarters: Middlesex House, 110-112 Middlesex Street,  
Bishopsgate, London, E. 1**

Tel. Address: Submerged Edo London. Phone: Bishopsgate 6831.

**Governor: Commissioner M. Owen Culshaw**

**CHIEF SECRETARY: COLONEL CHARLES W. COX**

Prison-gate homes were established in England in 1884; cheap food depots in 1888, and in 1890 William Booth, in 'Darkest England and the Way Out', set forth a comprehensive scheme of social service. A year later, the social work of the Army was legally established by trust deed.

Much of the 'Darkest England' scheme has materialized and provided a pattern for similar endeavour in other lands.

**T**HE need for service as rendered by the Men's Social Work has been evident throughout the year. Headquarters officers interviewed some 7,000 men who had personal social problems; work was found for 2,339, and others were materially helped.

The Prison Department continues to minister regularly to men in penal establishments throughout the British Isles, also assisting relatives as special problems arise. Bands and songster brigades, including the I.T.C. Band and Women's Singing Brigade, visited many penal centres.

Successful spiritual work has been maintained throughout the year: 9,553 meetings were held in social work centres; 1,171 men sought salvation.

Close contact has been maintained with government departments and local authorities during the year. A new hostel has been opened in Blackburn in co-operation with the authorities, and plans for other centres are well advanced.

During the year St. Andrew's House, Glasgow, has been adapted and equipped to accommodate men working away from home.

Social work centres throughout the country have been functioning successfully. The reconditioning programme continues, establishments at Blackfriars, Old Street, east London, Spa Road (Bermondsey), Clifford Street and Francis Street (Manchester) having special attention.

Eventide home accommodation has been improved at Ripon Lodge (London) and at Dumbarton. All other centres are meeting a special need in

the community. The Investigation, Reconciliation and Anti-Suicide Department had one of the busiest years since its inauguration, handling 4,582 cases, with a high percentage of successes.

An outstanding achievement has been the work of the Alcoholics Advice Bureau, inaugurated in April 1956. The need for such a bureau has been amply demonstrated in over three hundred persons receiving individual attention. They came from all walks of life and presented a variety of problems. The help of the bureau has been sought for by magistrates, psychiatrists, social workers, hospital authorities, probation officers, police, as well as Salvation Army officers. Perforce, the work is tedious, and success difficult to assess, but Salvationists are encouraged by all that has been accomplished in many family reconciliations and the rehabilitation of former alcoholics.

The arrival of refugees from Hungary created problems for government authorities, who welcomed the help afforded by the Men's Social Work in caring for over 600 men in social centres in various parts of the British Isles.

The Governor (Comr. Culshaw) has represented the Army on many official committees, including the British Council for Aid to Refugees, and the United Nations Committee dealing with crime and the punishment of offenders, held in Geneva. Commissioner and Mrs. Culshaw were delegates to the Eighth Assembly of the International Conference of Social Service which met in Munich.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 330; Employees, 295; Institutions, 146.

**STAFF:** *Chaplain:* Lt.-Col. Pull;  
*Financial:* Col. C. Green; *Industrial:*  
Lt.-Col. A. Groom; *Investigation and*  
*Anti-Suicide:* Brigr. H. Langdon; *Cor-*  
*rectional Services:* Brigr. Joseph Smith.

#### DIVISIONS, WITH D.Os.:

*London:* 177 Whitechapel Rd., London, E. 1; Ph.: Bishopsgate 3353. Lt.-Col. Bramwell Gilliard.

*Ireland:* 56 Waring St., Belfast, N. Ireland; Ph.: Belfast 20320. Sen.-Major Hush.

*Lancashire:* 9 Hulme St., Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester 1; Ph.: Central 3737. Lt.-Col. Cannell.

*East Midland:* 2 Aberdeen St., Nottingham; Ph.: Nottingham 47997. Sen.-Major Stubbings.

*West Midland:* 26 Loveday St., Birmingham 4; Ph.: Aston Cross 5730. Lt.-Col. Harman.

*North-Eastern:* Men's Palace, Pilgrim St., Newcastle upon Tyne, 1; Ph.: Newcastle 24841. Sen.-Major Novell.

*Scotland:* 55 Greendyke St., Glasgow, C. 1; Ph.: Bell 0866. Lt.-Col. Bramwell Wright.

*Western:* 2 Pritchard St., Bristol 2; Ph.: Bristol 25904. Sen.-Major Welsh.

*Yorkshire:* 51 Castle St., Leeds 1; Ph.: Leeds 27390. Brigr. Joseph Spencer.

#### Hostels for Working Men

*LONDON. Bermondsey:* Spa Home, 122 Spa Rd., S.E. 16; Bermondsey 1215. *Blackfriars:* 259-263 Waterloo Rd., S.E. 1; Waterloo 4591. *East London Hostel:* 20 Garford St., West India Dock Rd., E. 14; East 1520. *Gt. Western:* 31-33 Lisson St., N.W. 1; Paddington 8563. *Middlesex St.:* 116 Middlesex St., E. 1; Bishopsgate 1914. *Old St.:* 88a Old St., E.C. 1; Clerkenwell 4773. *Victoria Home:* 177 Whitechapel Rd., E. 1; Bishopsgate 2824. *Westminster:* 18 Gt. Peter St., S.W. 1; Abbey 1546.

**PROVINCIAL.** *Bath:* 10 North Parade Buildings; Bath 4000. *Belfast:* 56 Waring St.; Belfast 20320. *Birkenhead:* 17-21 Price St.; Birkenhead 3937. *Birmingham:* 26 Loveday St.; Aston Cross 5730; 8-10 Ryder St.; Colmore 4032; 83-87 Jamaica Row; Midland 5110; 113-114 Moor St.; Midland 1157. *Blackburn:* 31 King St.; Blackburn 5048. *Bolton:* 96-100 St. George's Rd.; Bolton 3817. *Bradford:* 13-19 Richard St.; Bradford

27986; 11 Peel St.; Bradford 28981. *Bristol:* 7-8 Portland Square; Bristol 24640. *Burnley:* 1 Calder St.; Burnley 3436. *Cambridge:* 160 East Rd.; Cambridge 2992. *Cardiff:* 240 Bute St.; Cardiff 26747. *Coventry:* 11 London Rd.; Coventry 2487. *Darlington:* Airedale House, 20 Freeman's Place; Darlington 3358. *Derby:* 124 London Rd.; Derby 43611. *Edinburgh:* 1 Pleasance; Waverley 1377. *Govan:* 65 Maclean St.; Ibrox 0535. *Greenock:* 5 Westburn Sq.; Greenock 21572. *Grimsby:* 4 Central Market, Victoria Sq.; Grimsby 3956. *Halifax:* 4-6 Carlton Pl.; Halifax 4864. *Hull:* Victoria Mans., Gt. Passage St.; Hull 35604. *Ipswich:* Lyndon House, 107 Fore St.; Ipswich 51070. *Leeds:* 36 Lisbon St.; Leeds 23436; 17 Stafford St.; Hunslet 75743. *Leith:* 57 Tolbooth Wynd; Edinburgh 36146. *Londonderry:* 24 Pump St.; Londonderry 3453. *Liverpool:* 8-10 Norton St.; North 1683. *Manchester:* 6 Chepstow St.; Central 6271; 26 Clifford St.; Ardwick 2124; 8-10 Francis St.; Blackfriars 3240. *Newcastle upon Tyne:* Men's Palace, Pilgrim St.; Newcastle 24841. *Nottingham:* 2 Aberdeen St.; Nottingham 47997. *Paisley:* 26 New Sneddon St.; Paisley 3942. *Plymouth:* 102 King St.; Plymouth 60521. *Rochdale:* 1 Old Mill St.; Rochdale 2796. *Sheffield:* Fitzwilliam St., Sheffield 25158. *Southampton:* 10-14 Bond St., Northam; Southampton 22508. *St. Helens:* Salisbury House, 14 Salisbury St.; St. Helens 4302. *Stoke-on-Trent:* 6a Lovatt St.; Hanley 48712. *Sunderland:* 5-8 High St. East; Sunderland 5085. *Walsall:* 35 Goodall St.; Walsall 4218. *Warrington:* Crossley St.; Warrington 33993.

#### Hotels

*Glasgow:* St. Andrew's House, 102 London Rd.; Bell 2320. *Liverpool:* Arden House, Arden St.; Liverpool North 1079. *Sheffield:* Button Lane; Sheffield 25158.

*EIRE. York House:* York St., Dublin; Dublin 54039.

#### Industrial Centres

*LONDON. Bermondsey:* 124 Spa Rd., S.E. 16 (Waste Paper, Laundry, Tin-Box and Mattress Making, Salvage and Conveyance); Bermondsey 1107-8.

**PROVINCIAL.** *Bath:* 10 North Parade Buildings; Bath 4000. *Belfast:* 56 Waring St.; Belfast 20320. *Birmingham:* 74 Legge St.; Aston Cross 1308. *Bradford:* 16-19 Richard St.; Bradford

27986. *Bristol*: 27-31 Houlton St.; *Bristol* 24640. *Edinburgh*: 1 Pleasance; Waverley 1377. *Glasgow*: 51-57 Green-dyke St.; Bell 0866. *Grimsby*: 4 Central Market, Victoria Sq.; Grimsby 3956. *Hull*: Victoria Mansions; Hull 35604. *Leith*: 57 Tolbooth Wynd; *Edinburgh* 36146. *Leeds*: 17 Stafford St., Hunslet; Hunslet 75743. *Liverpool*: Salvator House, Bevington Bush, Liver-pool 3; North 0213. *Londonderry*: 24 Pump St.; Londonderry 3453. *Man-chester*: 9 Hulme St.; Central 7373. *New-castle upon Tyne*: Pilgrim St.; Newcastle 24841. *Nottingham*: 2 Aberdeen St.; Nottingham 47997. *Plymouth*: 102 King St.; Plymouth 60521. *Rochdale*: 1 Old Mill St.; Rochdale 2796. *Southampton*: 10-14 Bond St., Northam; Southampton 22508. *Sunderland*: 5-8 High St. East; Sunderland 5085.

### Eventide Homes for Married Couples and Single Men

*Clevedon*: Mowbray, 2 Elton Rd., Clevedon, Somerset; Clevedon 3587. *Holywood*: The Sir Samuel Kelly Memorial (S.A.) Eventide Home, Bally-menoch, Holywood, Co. Down; Ph.: Holywood 2293. *North Walsham*: The Mildred Duff Memorial Eventide Home, 73 Happisburgh Rd., North Walsham, Norfolk; North Walsham 3292. *Rad-cliffe*: Oakfield, 107 Bingham Rd., Rad-cliffe-on-Trent, nr. Nottingham; Radcliffe 316.

### Eventide Homes for Men only

**LONDON.** Ripon Lodge, 16 Grove Park, *Denmark Hill*, S.E. 5; Brixton 5097. 20 Garford St., West India Dock Rd., *Poplar*, E. 14; East 1520.

**PROVINCIAL.** *Dumbarton*: Methlan Park, Clydeshire Rd., Dumbarton; Dum-barton 356. *Edinburgh*: Davidson House, 266 Colinton Rd.; *Edinburgh* 87117. *Stanstead Abbots*: The Felix Booth Memorial Eventide Home, Netherfield House, Cats Hill, Stanstead Abbots, nr. Ware, Herts.; Stanstead Abbots 191. *Whitchurch*: Wickstead Hall, Wirsall, nr. Whitchurch, Salop; Whitchurch 13.

### The Royal Soldiers' Home

266 Colinton Rd., *Edinburgh* 11; *Edin-burgh* 87117.

### Approved Home Hostel for Boys

Redheugh, Kilbirnie, Ayrshire; Beith 434.

### Prisoners' Aid

110-112 Middlesex St., London, E. 1.\*

### Investigation and Anti-Suicide Bureau

110-112 Middlesex St., London, E. 1.\*

### Alcoholics Advice Bureau

110-112 Middlesex St., London, E. 1.\*

### Employment Bureaux

110-112 Middlesex St., London, E. 1.\*  
*Bath*: 10 North Parade Buildings; *Belfast*: 56 Waring St.; *Birkenhead*: 17-21 Price St.; *Birmingham*: 26 Loveday St.; *Blackburn*: 31 King St.; *Bolton*: 96-100 St. George's Rd.; *Bradford*: 11 Peel St.; *Burnley*: 1 Calder St.; *Bristol*: 7-8 Portland Sq.; *Cardiff*: 240 Bute St.; *Coventry*: 11 London Rd.; *Darlington*: Airedale House, 20 Freeman's Place; *Derby*: 124-126 London Rd.; *Edinburgh*: 1 Pleasance; *Govan*: 65 Maclean St.; *Greenock*: 5 Westburn Sq.; *Grimsby*: 4 Central Market, Victoria Sq.; *Halifax*: 4-6 Carlton Pl.; *Hull*: Victoria Mans., Gt. Passage St.; *Ipswich*: Lyndon House, 107 Fore St.; *Leeds*: 36 Lisbon St.; *Leith*: 57 Tolbooth Wynd; *Liver-pool*: 8-10 Norton St.; *Londonderry*: 24 Pump St.; *Manchester*: 9 Hulme St.; *Newcastle*: Men's Palace, Pilgrim St.; *Nottingham*: 2 Aberdeen St.; *Paisley*: 26 New Sneddon St.; *Plymouth*: 102 King St.; *Rochdale*: 1 Old Mill St.; *St. Helens*: Salisbury House, 14 Salisbury St.; *Sheffield*: 26 Ellin St.; *Southamp-ton*: 14 Bond St., Northam; *Stoke-on-Trent*: 6a Lovatt St.; *Sunderland*: 5-8 High St. East; *Walsall*: 35 Goodall St.; *Warrington*: Crossley St.

\* Ph.: Bishopsgate 6831.

## Order of the Founder

**T**HIS Salvation Army Order of Merit was instituted in 1917, with a view to marking distinguished or memorable service such as would, in spirit or achievement, have specially commended itself to the Army's Founder.

The roll now numbers forty-two soldiers and fifty-one officers.

# The Salvation Army Assurance Society Limited

**Chief Office: 220-226 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1**

Inland Tel. Address: Lyfegiving Wesdo London; Overseas: Lyfegiving London.  
Phone: Museum 9292.

**Managing Director: Commissioner Hugh P. Muir**

**GENERAL MANAGER: COLONEL JOHN HUGHES**

**Secretary: Lieut.-Colonel George Langdon, F.C.I.I.**

**DIRECTORS:** General Wilfred Kitching (President); Comrs. Dray (Vice-President), Muir (Chairman), Ebbs, E. Grinstead, H. Mitchell; Cols. Feltwell, J. Hughes, A. Robinson; Lt.-Cols. Lawson, Villeneuve. Lt.-Col. G. Langdon (Sec.).

**I**N 1891, the Charter of the Methodist and General Assurance Society came into the possession of The Salvation Army. The name was changed to 'The Salvation Army Assurance Society, Limited', in 1904, with the sanction of the Board of Trade. Officers of The Salvation Army control the funds in accordance with the provisions of the Assurance Companies Acts and the Companies Acts of 1948.

William Booth saw in the 'S.A.A.S.' a team of men and women touching human need often at a family's darkest hour and realized that here was a not-to-be-neglected opportunity for service.

Representatives, the majority of whom are Salvation Army soldiers, call each week on more than 400,000 homes, and it is impossible to accomplish this without meeting many types of need. The fact that insurance relieves financial strain is readily recognized, but the function of a Salvationist with spiritual resources increases the value of the Society beyond material reckoning.

Here is the fundamental difference, the policy-holder is not only a client, but a person about whom the Salvationist cares; and the Salvation Army assurance agent or officer is the 'padre of the people'.

No fees are paid to directors, and the Society's profits, after an allocation to policy-holders, are paid over to The Salvation Army.

To its policy-holders the Society has paid, by way of claims and bonuses, the sum of £32,887,898 (December, 1956).

The following figures indicate the Society's growth:

Year	Policies	Premium Income	Total Funds
1895	38,500	£ 6,992	£ 14,039
1926	1,130,693	840,780	3,915,518
1946	2,108,116	2,001,245	11,720,468
1956	1,968,527	2,570,036	19,113,804

**STAFF:** *Staff Sec.:* Lt.-Col. McGowan; *Chief Accountant:* Lt.-Col. Villeneuve; *Chief Cashier:* Sen.-Major Chisholm; *Claims:* Brigr. Horwood; *Field Manager:* Lt.-Col. Lawson; *Industrial Branch:* Brigr. F. Grant; *Ordinary Branch:* Lt.-Col. Middleton; *Property:* Major R. Owen; *Actuarial:* Brigr. H. Wright; *Audit:* Lt.-Col. Norton; *Powers Samas:* Sen.-Major Geo. Wright; *Records:* Brigr. F. Adams; *Supplies:* Sen.-Major Gaze.

**DIVISIONS:** *North London:* 111 Pasteur Gdns., Upper Edmonton, London, N. 18; Ph: Palmers Green 8510. *N.-W. London:* 1 Dukes Ave., Wealdstone, Mddx.; Ph.: Harrow 3166. *South London:* 40 South Park Crescent, Catford, London, S.E. 6; Ph.: Hither Green 4558. *East London:* 71 Mashiters Walk, Romford, Essex; Ph.: Romford 3943. *West London:* 3 The Larches, Long Lane, Hillingdon, Middlesex; Ph.: Uxbridge 2293. *Birmingham North:* 244 Ridgeacre Rd., Quinton, Birmingham 32; Ph.: Woodgate 3862. *Birmingham South:* 83 Vibart Rd., Yardley; Ph.: Stechford 2564. *Bristol:* 28 West Broadway, Westbury, Bristol; Ph.: Bristol 41542. *Brighton:* 134 Waldegrave Rd., Brighton 6; Ph.: Brighton 54338. *Cardiff:* 14 Bwlch Rd., Fairwater, Cardiff; Ph.: Cardiff 71574. *Eastern:* 4 Heather Ave., Hellesdon, Norwich; Ph.: Norwich 46986. *Edinburgh:* 5 Roseburn Crescent, Edinburgh 12; Ph.: Edinburgh 63169. *Glasgow East:* 25 Easdale Drive, Glasgow, E. 2; Ph.: Shettleston 3822. *Glasgow West:* 33 Dunglass Ave., Scotstoun, Glasgow,

W.4; Ph.: Scotstoun 3468. *Hull*: 13 Burniston Rd., Hull; Ph.: Hull 43872. *Ireland*: 16 Howard St., Belfast; Ph.: Belfast 24970. *Kent*: 122 Boundary Rd., Chatham; Ph.: Chatham 2622. *Leeds*: 41 Roman Ave., Leeds 8; Ph.: Leeds 661976. *Liverpool*: 75 Guernsey Rd., Liverpool 13; Ph.: Stoneycroft 7844. *Manchester*: 37 Woodstock Rd., Liverpool, Manchester 16; Ph.: Chorlton 2166. *Middlesbrough*: 44 Ridley Ave., Acklam, Middlesbrough; Ph.: Middlesbrough Exchange 86444. *Newcastle upon Tyne*: 27 Oakwood Ave., Harlow Green Estate, Low Fell, Gateshead; Ph.: Low Fell 75754. *Northampton*: 35 Mayfield Rd., Northampton; Ph.: Northampton 4975. *Nottingham*: 24 Abingdon Rd., West Bridgford, Nottingham; Ph.: Not-

tingham 89193. *Plymouth*: 48 Ridge Park Ave., Mutley, Plymouth; Ph.: Plymouth 60244. *Preston*: 2 Rossall Rd., Cadley Causeway, Fulwood, Preston, Lancs.; Ph.: Preston 86969. *Sheffield*: 7 Daleview Rd., Sheffield 8; Ph.: Sheffield 72916. *Southampton*: 33 Luccombe Rd., Southampton; Ph.: Southampton 71788. *Swansea*: 600 Pentregethin Rd., Caerthrin, Swansea; Ph.: Swansea 32997.

*Conference Centre*: Rosehill, Peppard Rd., Emmer Green, Reading; Ph.: Reading 72712. *Holiday Homes*: Carleton House, 3 Sea View Terr., Westbrook, Margate; Ph.: Thanet 21719. St. Christopher's, 15 Sea Rd., Westgate, Kent; Ph.: Thanet 31182. Cliff House, 13 Belle Vue Rd., Southbourne, Bournemouth; Ph.: Southbourne 44701.

## The Salvation Army Fire Insurance Corporation Limited

4 Holywell Hill, St. Albans, Herts.

Phone: St. Albans 55634

**Managing Director: Commissioner Hugh P. Muir**

**MANAGER: COLONEL HARRY COOTE**

**Secretary: Major Arthur P. Tilney**

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS:** General Wilfred Kitching (President); Comrs. Dray (Vice-President), Muir (Chairman), H. Mitchell; Cols. Coote, J. Hughes, A. Robinson. Major Tilney (Sec.).

**THE** Corporation, registered by the Board of Trade in 1909, took over the Fire Insurance Department of International Headquarters, and henceforward also issued policies to the general public, as well as writing the insurances on all buildings and contents belonging to The Salvation

Army in the United Kingdom. The corporation, in addition to writing all branches of fire insurance, issues household comprehensive, burglary and plate glass policies, effects insurances for motor-cars and cycles, and all insurances other than life.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 5; Employees, 13.

## The Salvation Army Trustee Company

**A**N Act of Parliament (21 and 22 George V, which received the Royal Assent on July 31, 1931) makes provision for the vesting of certain of the properties and capital assets of The Salvation Army (hitherto held by the General as Sole Trustee) in a Custodian Trustee Company.

This Company, under the title of The Salvation Army Trustee Company, was duly incorporated on October 1, 1931, as empowered by the Act of Parliament already referred to. The Board of Trade, by Licence, has permitted the Company to dispense with the word 'Limited' as a part of its title. Upon such registration, the Army's properties in Great Britain and Northern Ireland became vested in this Company with perpetual succession, but as Custodian Trustees, and leaving the General's powers of administration of the Army itself unaffected. The Directors consist of five *ex-officio* Directors, namely, the General, the Chief of the Staff, the Chancellor, the British Commissioner, and the Principal of the Training College, together with two co-opted Directors appointed by the *ex-officio* Directors (see page 52).

# Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd.

117-121 Judd Street, King's Cross, London, W.C.1

Tel. Address: Savigly Kincross London. Phone: Euston 1656.

BRASS INSTRUMENT FACTORY: Campfield Road, St. Albans

Secretary for Trade: Commissioner W. Alex Ebbs

CHIEF SECRETARY: COLONEL EDWARD MYERS

DIRECTORS: General Wilfred Kitching (President); Comrs. Dray (Vice-President), H. Mitchell (Chairman), Ebbs (Managing Director); Lt.-Comr. Wainwright; Col. A. Robinson. Col. Myers (Sec.).

**W**ITHIN the first few months of the founding of our Movement, William Booth's Income and Expenditure Account (October 1865) showed a balance in hand of £6 11s. 4d., which he set aside toward the purchase of a 'Bible Carriage'. By the end of 1865 this agency for the sale of the Scriptures was at work.

His annual report for 1867 revealed a Bible and Tract Department (with a large display window) at 272 White-chapel Road, the headquarters of the East London Christian Mission. A year later William Booth was publishing his own magazine. From these enterprises sprang extensive Publishing and Supplies Departments in this and other lands.

With the adoption of uniform, following the change of the Movement's name, grew the first uniform work-room and bonnet factory.

In 1889, a modest works was founded at Southwark Street, London, for the repair and manufacture of brass instruments. Years later the works was transferred to St. Albans, Herts. Today the factory produces 'Triumphonic' instruments, meeting the meticulous requirements of soloists the world over and at the same time able to sustain the arduous wear and tear demanded by the continuous service of Salvationist bandsmen. The factory also undertakes intricate renovations, and gold, silver, nickel and copper plating.

The Music Editorial Department at Judd Street is responsible for provid-

ing Salvation Army bands with forty new pieces a year, and a similar stream of vocal music for soloists and brigades throughout the English-speaking world.

Last year the Literature Department reported a circulation of 31,863,791 copies of Salvation Army periodicals in Great Britain and Ireland. The Publishing Department sold 377,862 Army books, manuals, brochures, pamphlets.

Other departments supply further equipment for every section of a Salvation Army corps, also furnishings for hall and quarters. S.P. & S has an appreciable export trade.

In 1917 The Salvation Army's trading interests in the United Kingdom were incorporated in a limited liability company, Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd., paying neither dividends nor directors' fees and allocating all profits to the Central Funds of The Salvation Army.

STATISTICS: Officers, 104; Employees, 196.

STAFF: *Financial*: Lt.-Col. L. Pritchard; *Music Editorial*: Col. Jakeway; *Musical Instruments & Music Publications*: Brigr. B. Adams; *Publishing*: Lt.-Col. Cozens; *Literature*: Brigr. G. Heath; *Export*: Lt.-Col. G. Avery; *Furnishings*: Sen.-Major Varnals; *Uniform*: Brigr. Rayner (men's), Brigr. Gertrude Candy (women's); *Outfit, Millinery, Bonnet Factory*: Mrs. Col. Emily Wright; *Dispatch*: Brigr. Babb.

GLASGOW DEPOT: 10 Clydeview, Dum-barton Road; Major Carby.

We pray that Thou wilt give those who buy and sell—those who run the business—grace and wisdom, so that what they do may be done wisely for the profit of the Kingdom of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ.—WILLIAM BOOTH, *Founder of The Salvation Army*, June 1911.

## Printing Works

# The Campfield Press

St. Albans, Herts.

Phone: St. Albans 51162.

Director: Lieut.-Commissioner John Wainwright

**T**HE printing works and bookbindery that have grown from the Fieldgate Street shop, in London, E. 1, where in 1879 the first *War Cry* was produced witness to the faith of Salvation Army leaders in the evangelistic power of the printed word.

The Army's development of its own press in this and several other lands has been amply justified. Evidence lies not only in the mass of Salvation Army books and publications circulated to English-speaking Salvationists in all parts of the world and the wide range of other religious literature for aggressive Christian work, including the Scriptures in many languages and dialects; but in the financial contribution that the Campfield Press has been able to make to the Central Funds of

The Salvation Army and, since 1917 through the S.P.S., a Ltd. liability company incorporating the Army's trading interests.

The Campfield Press ranks high among modern printing establishments; meets varied and exacting commercial and technical requirements; maintains contracts with outstanding business and publishing houses in Great Britain: and has been entrusted with binding Bibles for royal occasions and other usage. It has also executed highly confidential government orders.

STATISTICS: Officers, 6; Employees, 347.

STAFF: *Works Manager*: Lt.-Col. W. Pritchard.

## The Order of Distinguished Auxiliary Service

**T**HIS Order was instituted in 1941 to express The Salvation Army's appreciation of those outside its ranks who have furthered its work. During 1956-7 four admissions were made and the roll of membership totals sixty-six.

MR. ISODORE ROWLAND ROSIN (Rhodesia), having rendered distinguished service to the Army during the course of twenty years through steadfast friendship proved by generous and gracious interest in our organization and by unsparingly giving to our officers the benefit of his outstanding medical and surgical skill, was admitted to the Order, December 1956.

MR. CLARENCE L. LANDEN (U.S.A. Central), having rendered distinguished service to the Army during the course of twenty years and having worked for the highest purposes of our Organization in Omaha, securing influential friends and tirelessly leading in financial efforts for the benefit of our evangelical and social welfare, particularly in connection with the hospital, was admitted to the Order, May 1957.

MR. H. R. MILNER (Canada), having rendered distinguished service to the Army over forty years and having at all times given generous and practical support, especially as Chairman of the Edmonton Advisory Board since 1940 and in heading financial campaigns as well as firmly supporting both the social welfare and evangelistic work of our Organization, was admitted to the Order, June 1957.

MR. MORLEY AYLSWORTH (Canada), having rendered distinguished service to the Army during the course of many years and having at all times expressed a warm, practical friendship, especially as Chairman of the London (Ontario) Advisory Board organized by him in 1941, and in unstintingly supporting Salvation Army activities, particularly in connection with the hostel campaign in the London Children's Village, was admitted to the Order, June 1957.

# Women's Social Work in Great Britain and Ireland

**Headquarters: 280 Mare Street, Hackney, London, E. 8**

Tel. Address: Reclaim London. Phone: Amherst 1181.

**Leader: Commissioner Emma Davies**

**CHIEF SECRETARY: COLONEL DOROTHY MUIRHEAD**

Distressed by the plight of unfortunate girls, a London Salvationist received several of them into her house. This led to the opening of a rescue home at Whitechapel, in 1884—nucleus of the present widespread agencies, for which the Purity Agitation of 1885 revealed urgent need. Until 1912 the ever-expanding work was directed by Mrs. Bramwell Booth.

The midnight work dates from 1886. The first children's home was opened in 1901, the first eventide home in 1910, and the Mothers' Hospital at Clapton in 1913.

**T**HE gratitude of the people of this country to The Salvation Army must be immense,' said Lord Kinnaid, when silver jubilee celebrations were held at Hope Town Women's Shelter, and as a thanksgiving for all that had been done for them, the women who have no other home than Hope Town had, during jubilee year, pledged themselves to give twenty-five coins toward the cost of the restoration of the building, which suffered heavy damage during the war. Their gifts, each placed in a tiny bag to which was attached a chosen verse of Scripture, totalled £30. One gift bore the words: 'I was hungered and ye fed me, I was a stranger and ye took me in.'

This has been the testimony of hundreds who have been received not only at Hope Town, but in other institutions throughout the British Isles.

The Mayflower Training Home for Mothers this year celebrated its tenth anniversary. Tributes to the lasting success of the Army's training of negligent mothers have been received from probation officers and magistrates. This year has seen the opening of a similar home in Belfast, where we are now able to accept five mothers with their children. Toward this enterprise we have received support and help from practically all the statutory bodies in Northern Ireland.

Although in some parts of the

country the young unmarried mother receives aid from other sources and is no longer a social outcast, Lyncroft House, the Salvation Army's maternity home in Birmingham, has received and assisted a record number of teenagers. These have been sent through the city's welfare office . . . and not only has the young mother received shelter and skilled nursing, but a lasting work has been done, reconciliations made, parents won, marriages arranged, and a new life launched with the blessing of God upon it.

Our children's homes are full. Many of the young people who came to us as tiny children are now passing through technical colleges, some are nurses, some have been commissioned as Salvation Army officers. Many are happily married. At Strawberry Field, Liverpool, and Marshfield, Southport, where boys and girls deprived of normal home life are received, there have been happy reunions when children have been able to return to parents recently reconciled through the efforts of the officers. The children's officers spare no effort to see that a real 'home' atmosphere is present. The 'family' system, in which groups of children of various ages have their own room and their own officers, works splendidly. Indeed, one 'family' consists of ten children—brothers and sisters who have been handed, by the guardians, to the care of The Salvation Army.

Emphasis has been placed on work among the turbulent teenager, and a training home opened at Rochester. We have also been able to increase the scope of our service to the young student who comes to unfamiliar city ways.

There has been development in work among women of the streets. Officers, nightly in touch with this great company, have been able to rescue young lives from evil conditions, and Faith Cottage has become a centre of hope for the hopeless and of help for the friendless. This service calls for faith, initiative and unceasing devotion of a very high order.

The following statistics indicate the work undertaken by some of our branches during the past year:

**AFTER-CARE WORK:** Letters sent to women who have passed through the homes, 7,082.

**MATERNITY WORK:** Births in connection with hospitals, homes and district nursing centres, 5,579; attendances at ante-natal, post-natal and child welfare clinics, 41,485.

**HOTELS:** Beds supplied to homeless women, 180,678; meals supplied to same, 553,349.

**EVENTIDE HOMES** (for aged persons): 29; accommodation, 984.

**PRISON WORK:** Women visited, 2,759; helped on discharge, 526; received into homes, 25.

**MISSING FRIENDS:** Inquiries, 909; successfully traced, 316.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 634 (active, 418, retired, 216); Employees, 368; Institutions, 92; other Centres of Work, 26.

**STAFF:** *Asst. C.S.:* Brigr. Annie Connolly; *Applicants, Midnight and Police Courts:* Lt.-Col. Doris Rendell; *Children's Aid:* Lt.-Col. R. Williams; *Financial:* Col. Violet Jones.

**DISTRICTS, WITH D.Os:**

*Belfast:* Thorndale House, Duncairn Ave., Antrim Rd., Belfast; Belfast 43900. Sen.-Major Mary Patrick. *Birmingham:* The Hawthorns, Ladywood Rd., Edgbaston, Birmingham; Edgbaston 0358. Sen.-Major Nora Parsons. *Edinburgh & Dundee:* Tor, Corstorphine Rd., Murray-

field, Edinburgh 12; Edinburgh 64546. Lt.-Col. Jessie Thorniley. *Glasgow:* 45 St. Andrew's Dr., Pollokshields; South 0673. Lt.-Col. Agnes Thomson. *Godalming:* Grenville, Eashing, Nr. Godalming, Surrey; Godalming 218. Sen.-Major Maude Simpson. *Kent:* 1 Grove Hill Rd., Denmark Hill, London, S.E. 5; Brixton 5801. Sen.-Major Netta Burgon. *Leeds:* Mount Cross, Broad Lane, Bramley, Leeds; Pudsey 3810. Brigr. Ada Stevens. *Liverpool:* Elmswood, North Mossley Hill Rd., Mossley Hill, Liverpool 18; Allerton 2856. Brigr. Gladys Goodall. *London:* 122 Lower Clapton Rd., E. 5; Amherst 0272. Lt.-Col. Mary Grant. *Manchester:* Holt House, Headlands Drive, Hilton Lane, Prestwich; Prestwich 2564. Sen.-Major Eveline Goulding. *South-West:* 10 Ashley Hill, Bristol 6; Bristol 57120. Brigr. Ethel Woods.

### Maternity Hospitals

*London:* The Mothers' Hospital and Training School, 143-153 Lower Clapton Rd., E. 5; Amherst 6661-6666. *Hospital Matron (also District Officer):* Col. Ruth Foxton; *Secretary Superintendent:* Lt.-Col. Bovan. *Manchester:* The Crossley Hospital, 13-15 Mitchell Street, Ancoats, Manchester; Ardwick 3606.

### Maternity Homes

*Belfast:* Thorndale House, Duncairn Avenue, Antrim Rd.; Belfast 43900. *Birmingham:* Lyncroft House, 99-101 Handsworth Wood Rd., Birmingham 20; Northern (Birmingham) 4972. *Brad-ninch:* Dunmore, Bradninch, Devon; Hele 238. *Bristol:* Mount Hope, 10 Ashley Hill, Bristol 6; Bristol 57120. *Cardiff:* Northlands, North Rd.; Cardiff 20885. *Dundee:* Florence Booth House, Clement Park, Lochee; Dundee 67317. *Edinburgh:* Tor, Corstorphine Rd., Murrayfield 12; Edinburgh 64546. *Glasgow:* Homeland, 1014 Gt. Western Rd., Kelvin-side; Western 1194. Clevedon House, 5 Clevedon Rd., Kelvin-side; Western 2470. *Leeds:* Mount Cross, Broad Lane, Bramley 13; Pudsey 3810. *Liverpool:* Elmswood, North Mossley Hill Rd., Mossley Hill 18; Allerton 2856. *London:* Crossways, 9 Amhurst Park, Stamford Hill. N. 16; Stamford Hill 3303. *Manchester:* Adswood, 460 Bury New Rd., Salford, Manchester 7; Broughton 2305. *Newcastle:* Hopedene, 1a Gloucester Terrace, Elswick Rd., Newcastle upon Tyne, 4; Newcastle 33778.

**Maternity District Posts**

**LONDON:** *Clapton:* 143-153 Lr. Clapton Rd., E. 5; Amherst 6661-6666. *Ilford:* 347 Becontree Ave., Dagenham, Essex; Seven Kings 1151. *Bellingham:* 17 Bellingham Green, S.E. 6; Hither Green 1873. *Dagenham:* 1082 Green Lane, Dagenham, Essex; Seven Kings 4228. *Downham:* 108 Ivory Down, nr. Bromley, Kent; Hither Green 4218. *Shoreditch:* 249 Hackney Rd., E. 2; Shoreditch 8865.

**Midnight and Patrol Work**

**LONDON:** *Midnight Post:* Faith Cottage, Pancras Road, N.W. 1; Terminus 4951. *Investigations:* 3 Lettson St., Camberwell, S.E. 5.

**Approved Schools for Girls**

*Bailey:* Hyrstlands, Track Rd., Batley, Yorks.; Dewsbury 340. *Chislehurst:* Avalon, Summerhill, Chislehurst, Kent; Imperial 3003. *East Grinstead:* Woodlands, London Rd., East Grinstead, Sussex; East Grinstead 19.

**Girls' Training Homes**

**Belfast:** Thorndale House, Duncairn Ave., Antrim Rd.; Belfast 43900. *Glasgow:* Ardenshaw, 45 St. Andrew's Drive, Pollokshields; Glasgow South 0673. *Rochester:* Green Acre, 114 Borstal Rd.; Chatham 2683. *Southsea:* Summerlands, 9 Villiers Rd.; Portsmouth 4223.

**Hostels for Girls**

**Brighton:** 10 Wellington Rd.; Brighton 22114. *Bristol:* Pear Tree Cottage, 10a Ashley Hill, Bristol 6; Bristol 57120. *Dublin:* Castle Park House, 21 Haddon Rd., Clontarf; Dublin 335640. *Glasgow:* Ardenshaw, 45 St. Andrew's Drive, Pollokshields; Glasgow South 0673. *Leeds:* Spring Grove House, 36 Alexandra Rd.; Leeds 51521. *Liverpool:* Fragaria, Strawberry Field, Beaconsfield Rd., Woolton, Liverpool; Gateacre 1647. *London:* Lanark House, 13 Laura Place, Clapton, E. 5; Amherst 2774.

**Probation Homes for Girls**

**Birmingham:** The Hawthorns, Ladywood Rd., Edgbaston; Edgbaston 0358. *Cheltenham:* Charlton Court, Charlton Kings, Glos.; Cheltenham 54932. *London:* St. Cuthbert's, 33 Ross Rd., South Norwood, S.E. 25; Livingstone 2886. St. Margaret's, 6 Sydenham Hill, S.E. 26; Sydenham 6792. *Sheffield:* Newstead, 29-31 Kenwood Park Rd., Sheffield 7; Sheffield 51366.

**Probation Hostel for Girls**

*Sheffield:* Longden House, 29-31 Kenwood Park Rd., Sheffield 7; Sheffield 51366.

**Children's Homes**

**Liverpool:** Strawberry Field, Beaconsfield Rd., Woolton, Liverpool; Gateacre 1647. *London:* The Haven, 42 Crystal Palace Park Rd., S.E. 26; Sydenham 8666. *Southport:* Marshfield, 79 Albert Rd.; Southport 55576.

**Training Homes for Mothers with Children**

*Plymouth:* Mayflower, Seymour Rd., Mannamead; Plymouth 60302. *Belfast:* Mayflower, 22a Cliftonville Rd.

**Hostels for Mothers with Children**

**Belfast:** Thorndale House, Duncairn Ave., Antrim Rd.; Belfast 43900. *Glasgow:* The Knowe, 301 Albert Drive, Pollokshields; Pollock 0030.

**Eventide Homes**

**Bath:** The Aikman Eventide Home, Bathwick Hill; Bath 2680. **Belfast:** Glen Alva, 19 Cliftonville Rd.; Belfast 43185. *Bute:* Laidlaw Memorial Home, Ascog, Bute; Rothesay 298. *Buxton:* The Hawthorns, Burlington Rd.; Buxton 700. *Dundee:* Cidhmore, Perth Rd.; Dundee 68300. *Edinburgh:* Ashbrook, Ferry Rd. West; Granton 83535. Sunnyside, 29 South Oswald Rd.; Edinburgh 43195. *Exmouth:* Hulham House, Hulham Rd.; Exmouth 3369. *Glasgow:* Glencairn, Burnside; Stonelaw 4522. Raisdale, 605 Parkhouse Rd., Barrhead; Barrhead 1130. *Godalming:* Grenville, Eashing, Godalming, Surrey; Godalming 218. *Hassocks:* Villa Adastra, Keymer Rd., Hassocks, Sussex; Hassocks 184. *Liverpool:* The Mary Fowler, Yew Tree Rd., Allerton; Gateacre 1089. Orrell Hey, Orrell Rd., Bootle; Bootle 2846. *London:* Alver Bank, West Rd., Clapham, S.W. 4; Macaulay 3028. Ribblesdale, 27 Crystal Palace Park Rd., S.E. 26; Sydenham 6173. *Manchester:* Holt House, Headlands Drive, Hilton Lane, Prestwich, nr. Manchester; Prestwich 2564. Laurel Bank, 19-21 Northumberland St., Salford 7; Broughton 1167. *Marlow:* Wittington, Medmenham, nr. Marlow, Bucks.; Marlow 800. *Oldham:* Blenheim House, 101 Waterloo St.; Main 1267. *St. Leonards:* The Lindens, 18 Upper Maze Hill; Hastings 733. *Sandridge:* Lyndon, Sandridge, nr. St. Albans, Herts.; St. Albans 51050. *Southborough:* Rosemead,

Speldhurst Rd., Southborough, nr. Tunbridge Wells, Kent; Southborough 73. *Southend*: David and Minnie Lamb Memorial Home, 40 West St., Prittlewell; Southend 49079. *Stirlingshire*: Baidoran, 50 Campsie Rd., Milton-of-Campsie, Stirlingshire; Lennoxtown 258. *Warrington*: Southlands, Hallnook Rd., Penketh, nr. Warrington, Lancs.; Penketh 2164. *Westgate*: St. Mildred's Court, St. Mildred's Rd., Westgate-on-Sea, Kent; Thanet 31407. *West Kirby*: Holm Hill, Village Rd., West Kirby, Cheshire; Hoylake 3758. *Weston-super-Mare*: Dewdown House, 64 Beach Rd.; Weston-super-Mare 106.

#### Hostels for Women

*Birmingham*: 31 Aston St.; Aston Cross 1629. *Dundee*: 31 Ward Rd.; Dundee 3448. *Edinburgh*: The Vennel,

Grassmarket; Fountainbridge 8006. *Glasgow*: Hope House, 14 Clyde St.; Glasgow Bell 0537. *Liverpool*: The Ann Fowler Hostel, 2 Netherfield Rd., Liverpool 5; Anfield 3191. *London*: Hope Town, Hope Town St., Whitechapel, E. 1; Bishopsgate 2693.

#### Young Women's Residences

*Cardiff*: Glenhurst, 38 Cathedral Rd., Cardiff; Cardiff 31949. *Dundee*: 31 Ward Rd.; Dundee 3448. *Edinburgh*: St. Ola, Park Rd., Leith; Edinburgh 83991. *Glasgow*: Marthara, India St.; Central 0270. *London*: St. Oswald, 2 Lampard Grove, Stamford Hill, N. 16; Stamford Hill 6561. Sapsworth House, 122-4 Lower Clapton Rd., E. 5; Amherst 0272. Springfield Lodge, Grove Hill Rd., Denmark Hill, S.E. 5; Brixton 5801.

## Students' Fellowship

THE Salvation Army Students' Fellowship is international in character, with the General as world president and International Headquarters as the main link between the growing number of groups in overseas countries.

The International Youth Department establishes contact between territorial groups, facilitates matters connected with study journeys, receives for consideration matters of importance that may have been recommended by the territorial fellowships and is in direct touch with students in isolated areas and territories where there is no fellowship, but where there are Salvation Army university students. In each territory, the Territorial Commander is the president with Territorial Headquarters as the link between regional groups.

The objects of The Salvation Army Students' Fellowship are:

(1) To unite students at universities and colleges in Christian fellowship and service under the flag of The Salvation Army.

(2) To undertake evangelistic work in universities, colleges and similar institutions.

(3) To undertake such other work as may from time to time be appropriate.

The rules are elastic, made to meet the varying needs of the country in which the fellowship operates.

The fellowship consists of 1,669 members and associate members.

Territorial groups operate in Australia, Canada, Ceylon, Great Britain, India, South, Korea, Madras and Telugu, New Zealand, Norway,\* Rhodesia, Sweden, U.S.A., East and West.

Individual Salvationist-students in Belgian Congo, Belgium, Brazil, Central America and West Indies, East Africa, Finland, Germany, Hong Kong, India, West, Indonesia, Malaya, Netherlands, Pakistan, South Africa and West Africa are, for the time being, linked with the International Students' Fellowship at I.H.Q.

\* The Fellowship originated in this territory (January, 1942).

## The British Territory\*

**National Headquarters: 1 Vandon Street, Westminster, London, S.W. 1**

Tel. Address: Salfordal Sowest London. Phone: Abbey 7090.

**British Commissioner: Commissioner Edgar Grinstead**

**CHIEF SECRETARY: COLONEL WILLIAM LEED**

Britain was The Salvation Army's birthplace and, until 1880, only battlefield. The Founder (Rev. William Booth), commencing meetings among the neglected poor of east London on July 2, 1865, eventually gathered his converts and workers into what became The Christian Mission and, from 1878, The Salvation Army. In Scotland, meetings were held (at Edinburgh) in 1869-72; work was established (at Glasgow) in 1879. Wales was invaded in 1874; Ireland in 1880.

During 1877 and 1878 military terms, methods and form of government were adopted. The organization became The Salvation Army, and the Founder the General. This change gave an immense impetus to the work; thousands were won for God, and corps established throughout the land. The early eighties were marked by persistent opposition from mobs, 'skeleton armies', police, municipalities, the Press and distinguished persons in every walk of life. In one year (1882) 669 officers and soldiers were brutally assaulted and 86 imprisoned. But triumphant progress continued.

Most branches of Army work have been inaugurated in the British Territory, and then adopted by the Army in other lands. The British contribution of officers for missionary and other overseas work has, since 1880, been liberal and unceasing. The earliest large party (forty) embarked in 1886, the year in which the annual Self-Denial Effort was inaugurated.

**T**HROUGHOUT the British Territory in the autumn of 1956 Commissioner John J. Allan, then General's Special Delegate, led corps officers' councils. These gatherings, rich in blessing, were preceded at a number of provincial centres by public rallies, attracting large crowds and concluding with seekers at the Mercy Seat.

In addition to soldiers' rallies and evangelistic campaigns conducted by the British Commissioner and Mrs. James, other outstanding events were bandsmen's councils and the national songster festival held at the Clapton Congress Hall. This festival drew a full house. The singing was of a high standard.

Hyde Park meetings, campaigns by the National Evangelists, and the soul-saving work of the officers manning the *Salvo*, the Army's motor canal boat, have resulted in many decisions for Christ.

The 70th anniversary meeting of the commencement of Salvationist minis-

try in the slums was held in the Westminster Central Hall and presided over by the Chief of the Staff, Commissioner Dibden. Members of the original Cellar, Gutter and Garret Brigade were present.

A meeting hall at the House o' the Trees, in Wales, opened by the British Commissioner, was a venture of faith, with all expenses cleared by the end of the year. New accommodation for Goodwill work has been acquired at Greenock and Sunderland.

The Self-Denial Effort in England and Wales reached a record total of £266,931 14s. 11d.

Home league membership and attendances are increasing. Soul-saving and soldier-making continues among league members. Successful home league local officers' conferences have been held at Sunbury Court and in the divisions of the territory. England and Wales sent twenty delegates to the International Home League Local Officers' Course,

and three delegates to the home league session at the International College for Officers.

Since last year new buildings have been opened at Walham Green, Taunton, Wollaston, Chepstow, Keswick, Reading West (Y.P. hall), Chartham, Nunhead (Y.P. hall), Cefn Fforest, Birmingham Northfield, Middlesbrough West End, Sunderland Southwick, Port Talbot, Stanford-le-Hope and Wigan.

Conversions among young people are reflected in increases in the number of enrolments of junior soldiers, and in an increase in Y.P. band and singing company membership. Emphasis has been placed on junior soldiers' meetings and the commissioning of Junior Soldiers' Sergeants.

Another encouraging feature is the number of extra workers who have been attracted to the young people's corps. If good leadership is the key to success, then the future in this respect is bright. Desire for training has been evident in excellent attendances at all workers' courses, many having been fully subscribed long before the event.

The summer programme of conferences, camps and house parties was carried through with success and included corps cadet and torchbearer group movement house parties, also band, singing company, scout and guard camps.

1957, centenary of the birth of Lord Baden Powell and the 50th year of scouting is, within The Salvation Army, being celebrated by an effort to raise one hundred new troops and 250 leaders in the British Territory.

The Salvation Army Students' Fellowship has reached a membership of 500 in the British Isles. Evangelistic campaigns undertaken by the students have been held in almost every part of the territory. The annual conference was an outstanding success. Mrs. Comr. Coutts, B.Sc., served for ten years as vice-president of the fellowship before her farewell; British students' loss is an Australian gain.

New features of our Y.P. work include the institution of junior councils. So successful was the pilot experiment in six divisions that every division of the territory now plans to hold similar gatherings for girls and boys between the ages of eleven and fifteen years.

Another innovation is the incorporation of the Duke of Edinburgh's Award Scheme in our Y.P. programme. This scheme, with Sir John Hunt as Secretary, is designed to interest and develop mentally, physically and spiritually boys of fourteen to eighteen years.

Red Shield Services continue at Gibraltar, Malta, in North Africa and throughout the British Isles, giving specialized attention to the families of serving soldiers as well as to the servicemen themselves. Gatherings for young people, fellowship meetings and leaguers' activities are incorporated in the work organized by Red Shield officers. Commissioner James's visit to all Red Shield centres in the B.O.A.R. resulted in a number of conversions and consecrations. At one centre a young woman member of the military police was enrolled as a Salvation Army soldier.

The Hon. Lady Cochrane, C.B.E., President of the Girl Guides Association (England), presided at the annual National Life-Saving Guard and Sunbeam Display in April.

As we go to press Comr. Joshua James is retiring from active service. Comr. Edgar Grinstead succeeds him as British Commissioner.

STATISTICS: Officers, 2,851; Employees, 311; Corps, 1,019; Societies, 13; Goodwill Centres, 41; Red Shield Centres, 57; Red Shield Mobile Units, 72; Institutions, 13.

STAFF: *Field*: Col. Kiff; *Financial*: Col. V. Rich; *Staff*: Col. Knapman; *Property*: Lt.-Col. B. Mason; *Goodwill Work*: Lt.-Col. Eva Fouracre; *Home League*: Brigr. Mrs. Ivy Mawby; *Candidates*: Lt.-Col. H. Murray; *Young People*: Lt.-Col. G. Higgins; *Special Efforts*: Lt.-Col. Miller; *Bands and Songster Brigades*: Lt.-Col. Rance; *Red Shield Services and League*: Lt.-Col. Lockyer.

*Sunbury Court Youth Centre:* Sunbury-on-Thames; Ph.: Sunbury 196. *Convalescent Home:* 44 Foxgrove Rd., Beckenham, Kent; Ph.: Beckenham 1451. *Officers' Homes of Rest:* Gwydyr House, 115 Dane Rd., Cliftonville, Kent; Ph.: Thanet 23715; 8 Oriol Crescent, Scarborough; Ph.: Scarborough 4109; 25 Cinnamon Lane, Fearnhead nr. Warrington, Lancs.; Florence Cottages, Brightlingsea, Essex; 14 Granville Rd., Broadstairs, Kent; Ph.: Thanet 616891.

**DIVISIONS, WITH D.Cs:** *North London:* 268-70 Seven Sisters Rd., Finsbury Park, N. 4; Ph.: Archway 2571. Lt.-Col. Horace Mead. *Central London:* 97 Rochester Row, London, S.W. 1; Ph.: Tate Gallery 8554. Brigr. S. Nicolson. *South London:* 25 Brownhill Road, Catford, S.E. 6; Ph.: Hither Green 1041. Lt.-Col. A. Smith. *East London:* The Congress Hall, Linscott Rd., Lower Clapton, E. 5; Ph.: Amherst 4134. Lt.-Col. Renshaw. *West London:* 14 The Broadway, West Ealing, W. 13; Ph.: Ealing 2508. Lt.-Col. Badley.

*Birmingham:* Citadel Chambers, 4 James Watt St., Birmingham 4; Ph.: Cent. 7226. Lt.-Col. Stobart. *Brighton:* 94 Edward Street, Brighton; Ph.: 25181. Brigr. Baker. *Bristol:* 108c Stokes Croft, Bristol 1; Ph.: 25733. Lt.-Col. Lancashire. *Canterbury:* 24 Old Dover Rd., Canterbury; Ph.: 2420. Brigr. R. Cooper. *Cardiff:* 1 Hayes Bridge Rd., Cardiff; Ph.: 21913. Brigr. J. Cooper. *Central Yorks.:* Stansfield Chambers, 6 Great George St., Leeds 1; Ph.: 25544. Brigr. E. Williams. *Durham:* 48 Saddler St., Durham; Ph.: 250. Brigr. Shipley. *Eastern:* 59 Grove Lane, Ipswich; Ph.: 2617. Sen.-Major Pender. *Hull and Lincs.:* 159 Hesse Rd., Hull; Ph.: Central 33686. Brigr. Griffin. *Leicester:* Imperial Buildings, Halford St., Leicester; Ph.: Leicester 58387. Col. W. H. Smith. *Liverpool:* 12 Pembroke Pl., Liverpool; Ph.: Royal 4487. Brigr. R. Brown. *Manchester:* Star Hall, Foote St., Ancoats, Manchester; Ph.: Ardwick 4263. Lt.-Col. E. Tucker. *Norfolk:* 7 College Rd., Norwich; Ph.: 24525. Sen.-Major R. Bennett. *Northampton:* 1 St. Giles Sq., Northampton; Ph.: 31143. Brigr. G. Coxhead. *Northern:* 42 Lovaine Place, Newcastle upon Tyne 1; Ph.: 23719. Lt.-Col. E. Taylor. *North Staffs.:* 36 Church St., Stoke-on-Trent; Ph.: 48180. Lt.-Col. Waller. *North-West:* 38 Broadgate, Preston; Ph.: 4373. Lt.-Col. W. Williams.

*Notts. and Derby:* 17 Low Pavement, Nottingham; Ph.: 45229. Brigr. Wesley Grottick. *Southampton:* 28 London Rd.; Ph.: 22348. Lt.-Col. Holland. *South-West:* Braidwood Lodge, Braidwood Ter., North Hill, Plymouth; Ph.: 65844. Brigr. A. Grey. *South Yorks.:* 44 Pinestone St., Sheffield; Ph.: Cent. 20730. Lt.-Col. Greig. *Swansea:* 16 Brynmill Crescent, Swansea; Ph.: 56515. Brigr. L. Young. *Tees:* 14 Hartington Rd., Middlesbrough; Ph.: 2301. Brigr. Byfield. *West Yorks.:* Manor House, Manor St., Bradford; Ph.: 20275. Brigr. L. Munn.

### Goodwill Centres

**LONDON.**—*Hoxton:* 66 New North Rd., Hoxton, N. 1; Ph.: Shoreditch 3538. *Paddington:* Ranelagh Hall, 36 Cirencester St., W. 2; Ph.: Cunningham 1251.

*Bermondsey:* 37 Ellington House, Falmouth Rd., S.E. 1; Ph.: Hop. 4297. *Bethnal Green:* 39 Warley St., E. 2; Ph.: Advance 1912. *Deptford:* 136 Church St., S.E. 8. *Notting Dale:* 6 Sirdar Rd., W. 11. *Shadwell:* 34 King David Lane, E. 1.

**PROVINCIAL.**—*Aberdeen:* 48 Commerce St.; Ph.: Aberdeen 24800. *Bath:* Chandos House, Westgate Buildings; Ph.: 2673. *Belfast:* 2 Buckingham St., Grosvenor Rd.; Ph.: Belfast 31403. 11 Roxburgh St., Ballymacarrett. *Birmingham:* 139 Dartmouth St., Nechells; Ph.: Aston Cross 2783. *Brighton:* Goodwill Centre, Moulsecombe Way, Brighton 7; Ph.: 23550. *Bristol:* 6 Padstow Rd., Filwood Park; Ph.: 61369. *Cardiff:* 40 Bute St.; Ph.: Cardiff 22778. 79 Portmanmoor Rd., Splott; Ph.: Cardiff 20903. *Cheltenham:* Victoria House, 54 Tewkesbury Rd.; Ph.: 4391. *Dundee:* 187 Overgate; Ph.: 2203. *Edinburgh:* 7 Johnston Ter.; Ph.: Caledonian 7574. *Glasgow:* 445 Argyll St., Anderston; Ph.: Glasgow Central 4697. 25 Shamrock St., Cowcaddens; Ph.: Douglas 4519. 94a Eaglesham St., Kinning Park; Ph.: Ibrox 1924. 10 Kirkpatrick St., Bridgeton. *Greenock:* 64 Regent St.; Ph.: 23626. *Hull:* 276 Hesse Rd.; Ph.: 37074. *Inverness:* 62 Craigton Ave.; Ph.: 1329. *Liverpool:* 83-5 Eden St., Lodge Lane, Wavertree; Ph.: Royal 8110. 310 Beaufort St., Tamworth St., Liverpool 8. *Manchester:* 38 Gibson St., Ardwick; Ph.: Ardwick 6400. *Middlesbrough:* 180 Newport Rd. *Newcastle:* 34 Grove St.; Ph.: 37149. *Nottingham:* 20 North St., Sneinton; Ph.: 42206. *Portsea:* 44 Queen St.; Ph.: Portsmouth 73578.

*Salford:* 15 Tanners Lane, Pendleton, Salford 6. *Southampton:* 124 Millbank St., Northam; Ph.: 23545. *Sunderland:* 14 Foyle St., Borough Rd.; Ph.: 2551. *West Bromwich:* 167 Dartmouth St. *Wolverhampton:* 59 Lr. Horsley Fields; Ph.: 23245. *Yalding:* Sunshine Lodge, Yalding, Kent; Ph.: Hunton 217.

*Approved Home for Boys:* House o' the Trees, Penrhiwfer, Penygraig, Glam.; Ph.: Tonypandy 2219. *Holiday Homes for Women:* Hillhead, Tower Drive, Gourock; Ph.: 32020; Resthaven, Grand Drive, Herne Bay; Ph.: 1623. *Holiday Home for Women and Children:* Anna Wilson House, 46 Marine Parade, Tankerton, Kent; Ph.: Whitstable 2949. *Home for Temporary Care of Children:* Anna Wilson House, 46a Marine Parade, Tankerton; Ph.: Whitstable 2883. *Holiday Home:* Hillhaven, 29 Oldfield Rd., Bath, Som.; Ph.: 2913.

## Red Shield Services

*Aldershot:* 94 Victoria Rd.; Ph.: 216. *Bath:* Carfax Hotel, Great Pulteney St.; Ph.: 61089. *Catterick:* Servicemen's Institute, Hipswell Rd., Catterick Camp, Yorks.; Ph.: 3261. *Devonport:* Rosyth House, Catherine St.; Ph.: 268. *Gibraltar:* 15 Governor St. *London:* 66 Buckingham Gate, S.W.1; Ph.: Abbey 1164. *Malta:* 12 Pietro Floriani St., Floriana. *Portland:* S.A. Naval Home, Castletown; Ph.: 2141. *Portsmouth:* 32 Queen St.; Ph.: 52226. *Weymouth:* 3 School St.; Ph.: 378.

*Women's Services:* Cambria House, 37 Hunter St., London, W.C.1; Ph.: Terminus 1654.

*Officers' Hostel:* Radnor House, 108 Sussex Gardens, London, W.2; Ph.: Paddington 0126.

## Scotland and Ireland

**Territorial Headquarters: 147 Blythwood Street, Glasgow, C. 2**

Tel. Address: Salvation Glasgow. Phone: Douglas 6041

**Territorial Commander: Lieut.-Commissioner William H. Grottick**

**CHIEF SECRETARY: COLONEL HUBERT R. SCOTNEY**

**T**ERRITORIAL congress meetings in Glasgow were conducted by Comr. Ernest Bigwood, a former Territorial Commander, and among missionary officers taking part was Lt.-Comr. Ivor Palmer. Moving Penitent-form scenes were witnessed, and more than 200 seekers were recorded. In the home league rally gifts for missionary countries and other projects were displayed as part of the 'Helping Hands' scheme.

This was followed by an intensive spiritual 'Conquest through Christ' crusade. Extraordinary campaign measures were put into operation by corps officers all over the territory. The Territorial Commander and other officers led weekday meetings, entitled 'A day with God's word'. Certain corps commenced late Sunday night meetings for Teddy-boys, and are continuing them with good results. A total of 621 seekers were registered during the crusade.

Irish anniversary meetings were addressed by Commissioner Emma Davies, and the traditional New

Year festivals at Edinburgh and Glasgow were piloted by the Territorial Commander.

The territorial conference centre at Alloa has been well utilized, refresher courses being held for two groups of corps officers, and conferences for divisional staff, census board local officers, and home league leaders. Highly successful new ventures were a weekend fellowship for all T.H.Q. staff, a weekend houseparty for thirty officers' children and a three-day fellowship for retired officers.

Five married officers have been accepted for missionary service. An officer set aside for full-time spiritual campaigning has been transferred to southern Scotland, after a year's successful campaigning in the north. A mobile unit fitted for evangelistic campaigning purposes has been purchased.

A broadcast service from the Springburn Citadel was conducted by the Territorial Commander. Mrs. Lt.-Comr. Grottick conducted a Women's World Day of Prayer

service at Bridgeton. Lt.-Comr. A. R. Wiggins took part in the annual councils for bandmasters and songster leaders, and the Stockport Citadel Band visited Glasgow for the spring festival held during that weekend.

Once again the Self-Denial results reached a higher peak—£41,959 0s. 7d. New halls and quarters have been opened at Berwick and Mastrick, a suburb of Aberdeen.

Young people's local officers gathered for 'Leadership Training Courses' and corps cadets for a week's Bible study course at the territorial conference centre. Candidates' coaching classes were instituted. A music camp for 130 boys and a singing company camp for 120 girls were held near Edinburgh, also a divisional guard camp at Garelochhead.

The appointment of a Territorial Youth Campaigner resulted in improved attendances at 'Joy Hours' and 'Youth Crushes', and many seekers and new junior soldiers were registered. Territorial progress shields were awarded.

Young people's councils (fifteen to

twenty-six years), with large attendances, yielded encouraging decisions for officership. An innovation was the institution of junior councils (eleven to fifteen years), and proved fruitful in spiritual results. Seven men, nine women and one married couple entered the International Training College for the 'Courageous' session.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 327; Employees, 11; Corps, 180; Societies, 3; Institutions, 1.

**STAFF:** *Financial:* Lt.-Col. Upperton; *Home League:* Mrs. Col. Scotney; *Young People:* Lt.-Col. G. B. Smith.

**HOME OF REST:** Marshall House, Marshall, Alloa. Ph.: Alloa 562.

**DIVISIONS, WITH D.Cs.:** *Edinburgh:* 18 Nicolson St.; Ph.: 42394. *Brigr. T. S. Read. Glasgow:* 67 Carlton Place, C. 5; Ph.: South 0532. *Lt.-Col. R. Trainer. Mid-Scotland:* 96 Victoria Rd. Dundee; Ph.: 4411. *Brigr. Laight. North Scotland:* 26 Castle St., Aberdeen; Ph.: 20850. *Brigr. F. Powell. South-East Scotland:* 33 Cadzow St., Hamilton; Ph.: Hamilton 20. *Lt.-Col. E. Nicholson. South-West Scotland:* 5 County Place, Paisley; Ph.: 3033. *Sen.-Major G. Wells. Ireland:* 41 Donegall St., Belfast; Ph.: 24730. *Brigr. A. Nicholson.*

## The Salvation Army Nurses' Fellowship

**THE SALVATION ARMY NURSES' FELLOWSHIP (S.A.N.F.),** instituted in 1943, links Salvationist nurses and Army leaders throughout the world and provides fellowship one with another.

Mrs. Commissioner Helena Dibden, who for many years was engaged in the training of nurses and nursing administration, served as world president of the fellowship from July 1953 until September 1957.

The territorial president is generally the wife of the Territorial Commander. A territorial secretary engages in regular correspondence with each S.A.N.F. member and associate-member in the command, holds fellowship meetings wherever possible, and plans other matters of interest to Salvationist-nurses.

Operating in twenty-one territories—Australia (Eastern and Southern), Belgian Congo, Belgium, British Territory, Ceylon, Denmark, East Africa, France, French Equatorial Africa, Germany, India Southern, New Zealand, Norway, Pakistan, Rhodesia, Scotland, South Africa, South America East, Sweden and Switzerland—in 1954 world membership numbered 511; in 1955, 599; in 1956, 1,002; and at the time of going to press, 1,240. Full membership is restricted to Salvation Army soldiers and officers; associate members are Christian nurses attending our meetings.

## Australia

Out of the unexpected meeting of two Christian Mission converts—John Gore, a London railwayman, and Edward Saunders, a Yorkshire builder—in Adelaide Methodist Church in 1880, came the commencement of Salvation Army work in the Commonwealth of Australia.

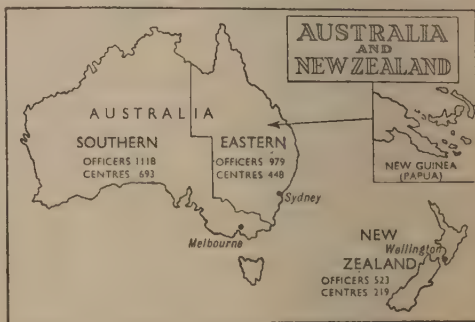
Social enterprise on behalf of ex-prisoners and women began in 1883, and a year later Australia dedicated her first missionary officers. Today sixty-nine Australian officers are serving in Africa (East and South), Brazil, Burma, Central America and West Indies, Ceylon, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Malaya, Pakistan, Rhodesia and South America East. In 1921 Army work in the Commonwealth was organized into two territories—Eastern and Southern.

**I**N this land of vast distances and open spaces—some corps and other activities are many hundreds of miles from the territorial centre—the work of The Salvation Army is respected in all parts of the Commonwealth.

Officers travel by aeroplane, boat and motor to carry the message of salvation far into the out-back. In isolated places young people unable to attend a company meeting are instructed by the *Postal Sunday-school*, a monthly booklet covering the Bible story, with expression work. Women of the out-back are linked through the *Outer Circle Home League*, a fortnightly order of service enabling those far beyond the reach of established corps to conduct meetings in their own home.

Throughout the Commonwealth regular and intensive use is made of radio, many officers each week conducting broadcast sessions.

People's Palaces, of which Australia was the pioneer, provide a much-sought-after service for the people in the capital cities and other large towns.



A wide network of social institutions continues to meet an urgent need. Institutions are always full to capacity.

In each state the league of mercy operates and police-court work is carried on.

## Australia—Eastern Territory

**Territorial Headquarters: 140 Elizabeth Street, Sydney**

Postal Address: P.O. Box 33, Haymarket, N.S.W.

Tel. Address: Salvation Sydney. Phone: BA2641.

**Territorial Commander: Commissioner Frederick L. Coutts**

**CHIEF SECRETARY: COLONEL HERBERT G. WALLACE**

**F**OLLOWING a thorough on-the-spot investigation of pioneering possibilities, a preliminary survey undertaken by Colonel Hubert R. Scotney and Major George Carpenter

in 1953, work began in New Guinea in September last by Major Keith Baker. The first Papua-New Guinea corps in the Port Moresby district of Boroko is in the midst of a mixed

population of 12,000 people living within a five-mile radius. Buildings have been erected in modern style by a Salvationist contractor from Sydney. The first Salvationist of the Boroko Corps, an 18-year-old Papuan lad, Bro. Kurau Gend, was flown to Sydney to be sworn-in as a Salvation Army soldier. The ceremony took place during the congress.

With the advent of television in Australia additional opportunities are coming the Army's way, the field of broadcasting having been much used for many years. The first two telecasts were made by Commissioner Edgar Grinsted and Colonel Herbert G. Wallace. Subsequent telecasts covered the congress meetings, the work of the Foster Street men's home, and vocal music by the Wollongong male voice party. The Salvation Army is a member of the Christian Television Association.

A new Territorial Commander and a new Chief Secretary were made from officers serving in the Eastern Territory, Colonel John W. Dent, with Mrs. Dent, being appointed to the command of Indonesia, and Colonel Hubert R. Scotney, with Mrs. Scotney, going to the Scotland and Ireland Territory. In succession to Colonel and Mrs. Dent came Colonel and Mrs. H. G. Wallace from New Zealand.

Three new corps in Queensland, five in New South Wales and one in New Guinea were officially opened in the period under consideration, the Queensland and New South Wales openings having been thriving outposts of parent corps.

Property projects of the year include the opening during the Sydney Congress of the thirty-eight-bed wing of the Bethesda Hospital, Marrickville; the conference and officers' rest centre in the Blue Mountains resort of Blackheath; and the Temple of Youth, beautiful in its simplicity, with a large window taking up almost the entire platform-end overlooking many miles of ocean beach, at the camp site at Collaroy.

The largest session of 'Sword-

bearer' cadets apart from the I.T.C. was commissioned in Sydney in January 1957. These fifty-seven cadets also formed the territory's largest session for twenty-seven years. The 'Faithful' session, trained in 1957, had forty-six cadets.

Commissioner Edgar Grinsted, the then Territorial Commander, conducted the Sydney and Brisbane congresses. For the three Sunday gatherings and the young people's demonstrations in Sydney the 150th Anniversary of Australia Commemorative Pavilion at the Show-ground was taken. A total of 209 seekers were recorded.

Senior-Major Allister Smith campaigned at thirteen centres in Queensland and New South Wales.

Other large-scale spiritual efforts included the annual Easter Tent Meetings, which attracted large outdoor crowds in Sydney, and the Territorial Youth Congress, held in Brisbane. The 'Meet the Master' campaign fittingly followed a year's 'Focus on the Bible', aimed at spiritually consolidating the gains of the 'For Christ and the people' campaign.

The International Home League Jubilee Congress in London was attended by eight Eastern Territory representatives. A Home League Jubilee Congress was also held in Sydney.

A Salvationist youth club opened at the Sydney People's Palace also provides a meeting place for Candidates', Nurses' and Students' Fellowships. Youth and youth music camps were held at a number of centres at Christmas and the New Year.

Commissioner F. L. Coutts is following Commissioner E. Grinsted as Territorial Commander of the Australia Eastern Territory.

STATISTICS: Officers, 979; Employees, 312; Corps, 199; Outposts, 207; Institutions, 41; Slum Posts, 1.

STAFF: *Field*: Lt.-Col. Warren; *Training*: Sen.-Major Peterson; *Financial*: Col. Simmonds; *Property*: Lt.-Col. Hutchison; *Women's Social*: Lt.-Col. Olive Allitt; *Men's Social*: Lt.-Col. Alley;

*Trade:* Lt.-Col. Hilton; *Young People:* Major Carpenter; *Special Efforts:* Lt.-Col. McClure; *Home League:* Mrs. Col. Wallace; *Rehabilitation:* Lt.-Col. Garlick; *Publicity:* Brigr. Liddell.

**DIVISIONS, WITH D.Cs.:** *Armistead:* 134 Brown St.; Sen.-Major Kingston. *Bathurst:* 195 Russell St.; Sen.-Major Gates. *Goulburn:* 9 Clifford St.; Brigr. Bailey. *Newcastle:* King and Gibson Sts.; Brigr. Hazel Cross. *Sydney Metropolitan:* 140 Elizabeth St.; Brigr. Duck Chong. *North Sydney:* 117 Walker St., Nth. Sydney; Sen.-Major G. Spillett. *North Queensland:* 171 East St., Rockampton; Sen.-Major Jessop. *South Queensland:* 167 Ann St., Brisbane; Lt.-Col. Pack.

**REGION, WITH R.O.:** *New Guinea:* The Salvation Army, P.O. Port Moresby, Papua; Major Baker.

**TRAINING COLLEGE:** 55 Livingstone Rd., Petersham, N.S.W.

**MEN'S SOCIAL WORK:** *State Sec.:* Brigr. Paterson (167 Ann St., Brisbane, Q'sland). *Men's Hostel:* Albion St., Sydney. *Men's Homes:* 28 Stanley St., S. Brisbane; 64 Foster St., Sydney; 116 Hannell St., Wickham. *Industrial Home:* Bellevue St., St. Peters. *Prison-Gate Home:* 28 Stanley St., Brisbane. *Boys' Homes:* Kingsland Rd., Bexley; Auburn St., Goulburn; Chappel Hill, Indooroopilly, Q'sland. *Training Farm:* Riverview, Via Ipswich, Q'sland. *Eventide Homes:* The Homestead, Thames St., Balmain, N.S.W.; Glenrosa Rd., Red Hill, Q'sland; Pittwater Rd., Collaroy, N.S.W.; Pacific Lodge, Pittwater Rd., Dee Why, N.S.W. *Welfare Farm:* Chittaway Point, Via Wyong. *Prison and Police-Court Visitation:* N.S.W., Q'sland.

*Inquiry Department:* T.H.Q., 140 Elizabeth St., Sydney.

**WOMEN'S SOCIAL WORK:** *State Sec.:* Brigr. Sadie McDowell (Q'sland). *Maternity Hospitals:* Boothville, Sixth Avenue, Windsor, Q'sland; Bethesda, Victoria Rd., Marrickville, N.S.W.; Hillcrest, 40 Curry St., Mereweather, N.S.W.; Bethesda, 58 Talford St., Rockhampton, Q'sland. *Homes for Women:* Stanley St., S. Brisbane, Q'sland. *Home for Women and Girls:* Victoria Ave., Chelmer, Q'sland. *Girls' Industrial Home:* The Harbour, Jephson St., Toowong, Q'sland. *Children's Home:* Lyndon House, Blatchford St., Canowindra, N.S.W. *Girls' Homes:* Wollongong Rd., Arncliffe, N.S.W.; James Horton Memorial Home, The Range, Toowoomba, Q'sland. *Eventide Homes:* Sidney and Moray Sts., New Farm, Q'sland; The Repose, 75 Shaftesbury Rd., Burwood, N.S.W.; Booth House, Wardell Rd., Dulwich Hill, N.S.W. *Young Women's Hostels:* 471 Dowling St., Moore Park, N.S.W.; The Lodge, 97 Cambridge St., Stanmore, N.S.W. *League of Mercy:* Sydney, Brisbane. *Slum Centre:* O'Loughlin St., Sydney. *Police-Court Work:* Sydney, Brisbane. *Associates' Work:* Sydney, Brisbane. *Samaritan Home:* O'Loughlin St., Sydney. *Women's and Children's Home:* Old Cable Station, La Perouse, N.S.W.

**PEOPLE'S PALACES:** Ann and Edward Sts., Brisbane, Q'sland; 100 Sheridan St., Cairns, Q'sland; 61 Pittwater Rd., Manly, N.S.W.; Derby and Denison Sts., Rockhampton, Q'sland; 400 Pitt St., Sydney; Sturt and Blackwood Sts., Townsville, Q'sland; Auckland St., Newcastle, N.S.W.

**RETIRED OFFICERS' HOME:** Sunset Lodge, George St., Marrickville.

## Australia—Southern Territory

**Territorial Headquarters:** 69 Bourke Street, Melbourne, C. 1

Postal Address: G.P.O. Box 1287k. Tel. Address: Salvation Melbourne.  
Phone: Melbourne M.F. 4851 (5 lines).

**Territorial Commander:** Commissioner George W. Sandells

**CHIEF SECRETARY:** COLONEL ALBERT E. MINGAY

THE annual congress gatherings in the capital cities of the territory's four states, led by Comr. Sandells, attracted an over-all attendance of 35,800. There were 418 seekers at the Penitent-form.

A feature of each congress was the launching of a new social venture: the

opening of the first women's eventide home in Tasmania, of Duplex Homes for elderly people in Victoria, of a new wing at the McBride Maternity Hospital in South Australia, and the launching of a £60,000 extension project for the Hillcrest Maternity Hospital in West Australia.

The Home League Jubilee has been celebrated by special presentations of the league's history in each state.

During the year, special gatherings in Melbourne marked the diamond jubilee of The Haven Maternity Hospital, The Harbour Women's Industrial Home, and Hope Hall Women's Shelter. The league of mercy also celebrated its jubilee by holding a colourful gathering in the Prahran Town Hall where this work was inaugurated fifty years ago.

Sen.-Major Allister Smith conducted intensive spiritual campaigns in all divisions of the territory.

The Self-Denial Appeal concluded with an all time record of over £93,000.

New halls have been opened, including Carnarvon (West Australia), 600 miles away from its divisional headquarters, and Heidelberg (Victoria), the nearest meeting-place to the Olympic Village.

Nearly 7,000 attended the Sunday rally which climaxed the Salvationists' Olympic Salute. Salvationists were also included at Olympic civic functions.

Fifty-two 'Swordbearer' cadets were commissioned as officers, and thirty-seven cadets entered the training college for the 'Faithful' session.

Thirty nurses graduated at the annual Bethesda Hospital ceremony.

The 'Meet the Master' evangelistic campaign, catering for each section of the community, is meeting with success.

Annual fellowships for officers (both corps and social), refresher courses and Y.P. councils have provided a stimulus to greater effort.

A most successful entry was made into the field of television at Easter when Colonel Westergaard, the then Chief Secretary, conducted a youth session, featuring the Staff Band, timbrellists, children from the Army homes, and other Salvationist young people.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 1,118; Employees, 514; Corps, 220; Societies, 53; Outposts, 354; Institutions, 55; Slum Posts, 4; Youth Holiday Camps, 3; Red Shield Centres, 4.

**STAFF:** *Field:* Lt.-Col. Forbes; *Training:* Lt.-Col. Hocking; *Financial:* Col. H. Saunders; *Property:* Brigr. A. McInnes; *Women's Social:* Brigr. Myrtle Watson; *Men's Social:* Brigr. Darlow; *Home League:* Brigr. Annie Stevens; *Trade:* Lt.-Col. F. Inglis; *Editor-in-Chief:* Brigr. Rusher; *Printing:* Lt.-Col. Brimblecombe; *Young People:* Brigr. F. Saunders; *Special Efforts:* Lt.-Col. Somerville; *War Services:* Brigr. Trestail; *Public Relations:* Lt.-Col. Begley; *Migration and Publicity:* Lt.-Col. Lois Edwards; *Bands and Songster Brigades:* Sen.-Major Woodland.

**DIVISIONS, WITH D.Cs.:** *Melbourne Metropolitan:* 69 Bourke St.; Lt.-Col. G. Palmer. *Eastern Victoria:* 422 Burwood Rd., Hawthorn, Melbourne; Brigr. H. Maunder. *Western Victoria:* Albert St., Ballarat; Brigr. Trotter. *Northern Victoria:* High St., Bendigo; Brigr. Albiston. *South Australia:* 87 Pirie St., Adelaide; Brigr. A. Watson. *West Australia:* 48 Pier St., Perth;

*Tasmania:* 192a Liverpool St., Hobart; Sen.-Major Pallot.

**TRAINING COLLEGE:** 68 Victoria Parade, E. Melbourne, C. 2.

**BETHESDA HOSPITAL (Intermediate):** 30 Erin St., Richmond. *Secretary:* Lt.-Col. A. Sharp; *Matron:* Brigr. Elizabeth Patterson.

**MEN'S SOCIAL WORK:** *State Secretaries:* Brigr. Stevenson (91 Pirie St., Adelaide); Sen.-Major Robertson (48 Pier St., Perth, W. Aus.). *Prison-Gate Homes:* The Anchorage, 79 Victoria Crescent, Abbotsford, Vic.; Whitmore Square, Adelaide; Queen St., Perth, W. Aus. *Men's Homes:* William Booth Home, Little Lonsdale St., Melbourne; Gill Memorial, Cr. A'Beckett & Wills Sts., Melbourne; Queen St., Perth, W. Aus.; Whitmore Square, Adelaide, S. Aus. *Men's Eventide Homes:* Middleborough Rd., Blackburn, Vic.; Gore-Saunders Eventide Home, Booth Ave., Linden Park, S. Aus.; Seaforth, Gosnells, W. Aus. *Boys' Homes:* Bayswater Farm & Vocational Centre, Vic. (also Reformatory and School-age Delinquent Homes), Elgar Rd., Box Hill, Vic.; Seaforth Farm, Gosnells, W. Aus.; 64 Kent Tce., Kent Town, Adelaide; Eden Park, Mt. Barker, S. Aus.; Nedlands, Williams Rd., Hollywood, W. Aus.; Barrington, 21 Tower Rd., New Town, Hobart, Tasmania. *Youth Hostels:* Lyndon Lodge, 27 Auburn Rd., Auburn, Vic.; Withnell House, 68 Guildford St., Mt. Lawley, W. Aus. *People's Palaces:*

131 King St., Melbourne; 87 Pirie St., Adelaide; 48 Pier St., Perth. *Social Service Centre*: 5 Lonsdale St., Melbourne. *Prison Chaplaincy, Police-Court (adults and children) and Probationary Work*: 5 Lonsdale St., Melbourne. *Missing Friends and Inquiry Department*: T.H.Q., Melbourne.

**WOMEN'S SOCIAL WORK**: *State Secretaries*: Brigr. Janet Bourne (87 Pirie St., Adelaide); Sen.-Major Annie Ikin (48 Pier St., Perth). *Maternity Hospitals*: The Haven, North Fitzroy, Vic.; McBride, Medindie, S. Aus.; Elim, Hobart, Tasmania; Rock Lynn, Launceston, Tasmania; Hillcrest, N. Fremantle, W. Aus. *Rescue Homes (Industrial)*: The Harbour, Brunswick, Vic.; The Bridge, Gilbert St., Adelaide, S. Aus.; Graceville, Highgate, Perth, W. Aus. *Girls' Homes*: Catherine Booth Home, 26 Sackville St., East Kew, Melbourne; William Booth Home, 11 Brinsley Rd., East Camberwell, Melbourne; Bramwell House, 39 Florence St., Fullarton, S. Aus.; Maylands, 27 Pirie St., Newtown, Tas.; Kia Ora and Byanda, 15 Broome St., Cottesloe,

W. Aus. *Children's Home (Toddlers)*: Kardinia, Riverview Tce., Belmont, Geelong, Vic. *Women's Home & Shelter*: 68 Drummond St., Carlton, Melbourne. *Eventide Homes*: Brightside, 400 Waverley Rd., E. Malvern, Vic.; Weeroona, 402 Waverley Rd., E. Malvern, Vic.; Bethany, 222 Camberwell Rd., Camberwell, Vic.; Sunset Lodge, Unley Rd., Mitcham, Adelaide; Hope-toun, Harvest Rd., N. Fremantle, W. Aus.; Trevallyn, Morley Rd., Maraway-lee, Launceston, Tas. *Young Women's Hostels*: Allenby Lodge, 410 Burwood Rd., Hawthorne, Victoria; Spring House, 209 Spring St., Melbourne; Adelaide Hostel, 341 Angus St., Adelaide; Tower House, Cr. Wellington & Cameron Sts., Launceston, Tas.; Lady Clarke Hostel, 136 Macquarie St., Hobart, Tas. *League of Mercy*: Adelaide, Melbourne, Perth, Hobart, Launceston. *Police-Court Work*: Victoria, South Australia, West Australia, Tasmania. *Investigation & Samaritan Work*: Adelaide, Perth, Hobart, Melbourne, Launceston. *Social Service Centre*: Cnr. Spring & Lonsdale Sts., Melbourne.

## Belgian Congo\*

**Territorial Headquarters**: 7b Avenue du Plateau, Léopoldville-Est

Tel. Address: Armée du Salut, Léopoldville.

Postal Address: Armée du Salut, B.P. 133, Léopoldville, Belgian Congo. Ph.: Leo. 1. 2326.

'The Salvation Army' in French: Armée du Salut; in Lingala: Basolda na Kobikisa.

**Territorial Commander**: Colonel Victor Dufays

**GENERAL SECRETARY**: BRIGADIER ALEXANDRE MATTHYSSENS

The first Salvation Army corps was established in Léopoldville in 1934. By decree of Leopold III the Armée du Salut was given legal status, with powers set out in a Deed of Constitution, on February 21, 1936. Forty overseas officers serving in the Congo come from Belgium, France, Switzerland, the Netherlands, Canada and Great Britain. Work spread to French Equatorial Africa in 1937 and fifteen years later this became a separate command.

**I**N the course of the year seven corps have been opened, and an increase of soldiers, recruits and adherents recorded, making a total of 11,185 soldiers, 2,323 recruits, 1,860 adherents, 2,575 junior soldiers and 8,690 company meeting members. Home league membership grew from 2,378 to 2,962.

Young people's work shows progress. Major Gabrielle Becquet, Inspector of Schools, has become the Territorial Young People's Secretary in addition to responsibilities in the educational field. (See also page 6.)

An eight-classroom central school

has been erected at Léopoldville. Some 9,000 children are taught in our schools.

Work in Elisabethville is expanding; a corps has been opened, and Brigadier and Mrs. Motte expect to establish other evangelistic centres at an early date.

American Salvationists have generously helped to further our efforts in Stanleyville; in the provision of dispensaries and five officers' quarters.

During the year the Territorial Commander visited Elisabethville and Stanleyville.

Sixty cadets from the Belgian

\* Map on page 128.

Congo and French Equatorial Africa are in training for officership. The session terminates August 1957. One cadet was sent to the Paris Training College, and Senior-Captain Mabwidi attended a course at the International College for Officers, London.

A French and Lingala *Memorandum of Guidance for Officers* of the Congo has been published.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 232; Employees, 263; Corps, 61; Outposts, 219; Dispensaries and Clinics, 5; Educational Centres, 66.

**STAFF:** *Training:* Brigr. Miaglia;

*Finance Officer:* Major Klara Strahm; *Home League:* Mrs. Brigr. Matthyssens; *Young People:* Major Gabrielle Becquet.

**DIVISIONS:** *Elisabethville:* Brigr. Motte, B.P. 2525, Elisabethville. *Stanleyville:* Capt. Urwyler, B.P. 412, Stanleyville. *Pool Division:* Major Delmée, B.P. 133, Léopoldville. *Inkisi:* Capt. Poget, Armée du Salut, Kavwaya, gare Ngufu (Dépêche spéciale). *Kasangulu:* 1st Lt. Huguenin, B.P. 14, Kasangulu. *Léopoldville-Kwamouth:* Major Wiersema, B.P. 133, Léopoldville.

**SECONDARY SCHOOL. LÉOPOLDVILLE:** *Principal:* Major Anna Beck, B.A., B.Ed. (Johannesburg).

## Belgium\*

**Headquarters: 15 Rue Duquesnoy, Brussels**

Tel. Address: Salvation Brussels. Phone: 12.39.04 and 12.22.81 Brussels.  
'The Salvation Army' in French: Armée du Salut; in Flemish: Leger des Heils.

**Officer Commanding: Lieut.-Colonel Paul Tzaut**

**GENERAL SECRETARY: BRIGADIER JEAN BORDAS**

Salvation Army operations, which began in May, 1889, are now carried on among the French and Flemish-speaking population. Seven Belgian officers are missionaries in the Congo.

**RECORD** breaking attendances marked the three meetings of the annual congress led, for the first time, by General Kitching, and over eighty decisions for Christ were registered during these memorable gatherings. Present at the afternoon lecture were the Swiss Ambassador and the Minister of Justice, who spoke highly of the social service of The Salvation Army. Officers' councils were conducted by the General.

During his stay in Brussels, General Kitching was accorded a civic reception by the Burgomaster, and Mrs. Kitching was the guest-speaker at a dinner given by an influential women's club. Press and television coverage of their visit was both sympathetic and generous. The International Secretary, Comr. Duggins, accompanied. Other highlights of the year were the Y.P. councils addressed by Col. Gösta Blomberg (twenty-five per cent of the young people present offered for service as Salvation Army officers); soldiers' rallies held at four centres; holiness campaigns conducted by the Officer Commanding and the General

Secretary at Marchienne, Brussels and Quaregnon; and the now traditional week of open-air activities commemorating the birth of the Army.

The number of lively outposts has doubled during this year, and a thriving work among young people is in progress. A resolute step forward was taken in the setting up of a 'Poste itinérant': a small van put at the disposal of a Lieutenant and his wife who are now visiting outlying villages in the Ardennes, as well as places where some time ago work stopped on account of war.

The inflow of candidates has been maintained, and five new officers have come to the Belgian Command from the London and Paris training colleges. Our work benefits also by the help of officer-students who are preparing themselves for teaching and nursing in the Belgian Congo.

Progress is further shown in a steady rise in the circulation of our periodicals, and in the number of junior soldiers enrolled, an increase of 30 per cent on last year's figure.

Christmas collecting was as success-

ful as ever, and the authorities invited to take part in the Christmas banquets for the poor expressed warm appreciation of the Army's work, particularly M. Jean Rey, Minister of Economic Affairs.

Our Mothers' and Babies' Home was visited by the Burgomaster; our workshops and elevator in Brussels are rapidly expanding.

The pit disaster at Marcinelle found the Army ready for action. Lt.-Col. Tzaut had a tent erected as a temporary shelter for the miners' families who for days stood by the railing of the mine. Salvation Army officers were granted full freedom to enter the gate, and to stand at the head of the pit. The Officer Commanding took part in the funeral service held for the 300 victims, and the Army received special commendation from the Queen Mother. For nearly a month prayers were held nightly in the tent, and priests and ministers helped in the serving of meals and the washing of

dishes. As a result, at the request of the population, an outpost has been opened in Marcinelle and a French girl who found Christ is now a candidate for officership.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 69; Employees, 29; Corps, 13; Outposts, 10; Institutions, 10.

**STAFF:** *Home League:* Mrs. Lt.-Col. Tzaut; *Editor:* Major Yvonne Escande; *Young People:* Capt. Clara Minder.

**MEN'S SOCIAL WORK:** *Hostels:* Brussels, 88 rue Haute; Liège, 97 rue Grétry; Anvers, 23 rue du Navet. *Workshops* (waste paper, salvage and transport): Antwerp, 23 Raapstraat; Brussels, 55 rue du Poinçon, 669 Chaussée de Mons, Anderlecht; Liège, 11 rue Louis Jamme.

**WOMEN'S SOCIAL WORK:** *Mothers' and Babies' Home:* Brussels, 223 Chaussée de Drogenbos, Uccle. *Hostel:* Brussels, 3 rue du Billard, Molenbeek. *Receiving Home:* Brussels-Schaerbeek, 68 rue Dupont. *Service d'Entr'Aide:* Brussels, 42 rue Lesbroussart, Ixelles.

## Brazil\*

**Territorial Headquarters:** Rua da Carioca 10-2° andar, Rio de Janeiro

Postal Address: Exército de Salvação, Caixa Postal 2223, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

Tel. Address: Salvation Rio. Phone: 42.5105.

\* The Salvation Army in Portuguese: Exército de Salvação.

**Territorial Commander:** Lieut.-Colonel Gilbert Abadie

**GENERAL SECRETARY:** BRIGADIER CLAAS LEEGSTR

Pioneer officers unfurled the Army flag in Rio in 1922. Our thirty-eight active service officers from other territories represent Switzerland, Germany, Argentina, Australia, Canada, Finland, Great Britain, Denmark, Sweden, The Netherlands, and the United States of America.

**A**N important event of the thirty-fifth anniversary year was the northward advance of the Army to Salvador, in the state of Bahia, and Vitória, in the state of Espírito Santo, where an outpost is under the direction of the Campos Corps. The Army is now at work in nine states and the federal district of Rio de Janeiro.

Another event of the year, the dedication of the São Paulo Central Corps building, took place during the Easter campaign led by the then Territorial

Commander, Colonel Cachelin. The young people's section of the property has been in use since the cadets of the previous training session held a ten-day campaign in the new central district where the Army is now established. Representative speakers expressed gratification in seeing the Army in its own property. The week-end was marked by many decisions for Christ, both in the open-air meetings and in the new hall. A financial drive is under way to raise four million

\* Map on page 131.

cruzeiros to complete the erection of the divisional headquarters and social service centre.

The authorities and general public have shown great interest in the Army's new buildings opened at Quarai in October 1956 and at Pelotas in April 1957. Spiritual decisions followed the dedication ceremonies.

A printing plant for the technical training of the boys was inaugurated at the Blossom Home on the anniversary day. On the same occasion a foundation stone was laid for a new school building accommodating 200 children. The cost of the erection of this property will be covered by a grant from the municipality of Suzano and the state of São Paulo. The Joinville Corps building is nearing completion.

A 'Pound Day' at the Mother and Baby Home (Rancho do Senhor), the most successful thus far held, owed much to the generous co-operation of the American and English communities; the Dutch colony handed the Territorial Commander (Colonel Cachelin) the keys of a truck for the use of the home.

The Army's social institutions have been again greatly helped by the municipal, state and federal authorities and other organizations.

A deep spiritual influence was felt at the music camp. In the Sunday morning meeting eighty young people consecrated themselves to God. Young people's councils held in seven cities of the territory were well attended; the response to an appeal for candidates for officership was moving. Thirty young women and men are preparing themselves for future sessions at the training college. Seventeen cadets entered training this year. Bosque Corps, opened three years ago, has eight candidates for the next session.

A weekly visit is made by the cadets to the federal prison. Many prisoners who have sought salvation through Jesus Christ are now trying to bring their fellow-prisoners to the Saviour. A home league meeting is held weekly in a women's prison, with very gratifying results.

Appreciated reinforcements have been given to the territory in women-officers, two from North America and one from Australia.

*The Salvation Army Handbook of Doctrine* has been published in Portuguese.

STATISTICS: Officers, 116; Employees, 51; Corps, 29; Outposts, 25; Social Institutions, 14; Schools, 9.

STAFF: *Training and Editor*: Brigr. Behrendt; *Finance Officer*: Capt. Castillo; *Home League*: Mrs. Brigr. Leegstra; *Publishing and Supplies*: Sen.-Capt. Susie Uzzell; *Young People*: Brigr. Elizabeth Murdie; *Public Relations*: Sen.-Major Mrs. Hedwig Silva.

DIVISIONS: *Rio de Janeiro*: Rua Santana Alexandrina 535, Rio de Janeiro (Training Command). *Rio Grande do Sul*: Rua São Pedro 1110, P.O. Box 2217, Porto Alegre; Sen.-Major Krüger. *São Paulo*: Rua Joaquim 235, Liberdade, P.O. Box 3443, São Paulo; Sen.-Major Hofer.

DISTRICT: *Paraná, Santa Catarina & Ponta Porã*: Av. Getulio Vargas 457, P.O. Box 134, Curitiba (Est. do Paraná); Sen.-Capt. Valente.

INSTITUTIONS: *Social Service Centre*: State of Santa Catarina, Rua Duque de Caxias 306, Joinville. *Mother and Baby Home*: Rancho do Senhor, State of São Paulo, Rua Juá 332, P.O. Box 8631, São Paulo. *Children's Homes*: State of São Paulo, Blossom Home, Suzano. State of Rio Grande do Sul, Esteio, Porto Alegre. State of Rio Grande do Sul, P.O. Box 427, Pelotas. State of Rio Grande do Sul, Rua Vasco Alves 2943, Uruguaiana. State of Paraná, Porto Amazonas. State of Minas Gerais, Arco Verde. State of Minas Gerais, P.O. Box 58, Jacutinga. State of Rio, Rua Garcia Redondo 103, Meier, Rio. *Clinics*: Porto Alegre (Navegantes), Porto Amazonas, Campinas. *Schools*: Pelotas, Suzano, Arco Verde, Porto Amazonas, São Paulo, Jacutinga. *Prison Work*: Fonseca, Niteroi, Rio de Janeiro, Bangu, Campinas.

TRAINING COLLEGE: Rua Santa Alexandrina 535, Rio de Janeiro.

## Burma\*

**Headquarters: 176-178 Anawrahta Street, Rangoon**

Tel. Address: Salvation Rangoon. 'The Salvation Army' in Burmese: Ke-tin-gyin Tut.

**Officer Commanding: Brigadier W. Wycliffe Sharp**

Opened in 1915, work in Burma was directed from India until 1928, when it became a separate command. Missionary officers in this land represent Australia and Great Britain.

**T**HE Army holds a high place in the realm of social service in Burma. Mrs. Brigr. Sharp serves on the Council of Moral and Social Hygiene, the Religious Emphasis Committee of the Y.W.C.A., and on other committees relating to Christian work amongst women.

Brigr. Sharp is the official representative of The Salvation Army on the Burma Christian Council, the B.C.C. Relief and Rehabilitation Committee, the B.C.C. Evangelism Committee, the Burma Christian Literature Society Executive Committee, the British and Foreign Bible Society (Burma Agency), the Rangoon Charitable Society, and is a member of the Rangoon District Council of Social Service.

At the request of the British Legion, The Salvation Army distributes monthly rations and grants on behalf of the Burma branch, a service greatly appreciated by the organization, and also by the Army.

Pro-Lieut. Aye Myint, the first Burmese cadet to be trained at the International Training College, is now in charge of the Toungoo Corps where she renders useful service for God and leads the Salvationists of middle Burma in Christian witness and warfare.

Through the generosity of the Central U.S.A. Territory two property schemes have been made possible and completed. The erection of a boundary wall around the school and boys' home compound at Tamwe enhances the appearance of this property and preserves it from encroachment.

At Pyu in the Toungoo District, a hall of durable timber has been erected, with roof of corrugated iron.

Seating 100 people, the opening of this hall, the only Christian place of worship in the township, was one of great joyfulness. This ceremony was conducted by U Thein Aye (Sub Divisional Officer).

The children's home at Tamwe has received further orphans during the year, bringing the total number of children to seventy. A visit to this home (affiliated to the Christian Children's Fund Inc.) was made by Dr. & Mrs. Calvitt Clarke, the International Director and Founder, and proved a happy occasion. Affectionately welcomed by the children, the Dr. and his wife appeared delighted to see this happy family of well-cared for boys and girls.

Young people's councils were held on two consecutive Sundays for two separate age groups, sixty young people from 15 to 30 years and fifty from 11 to 14 years meeting in the Central and Tamwe Corps halls. The councils were very helpful; some thoughtful papers were read by representative young people.

In the past year the corps cadets have increased by 65 per cent, and there are now thirty-three in the command.

We rejoice in three accepted candidates for officership, and a prospective candidate.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 15; Employees, 24; Corps, 5; Outposts and Societies, 8; Day School, 1; Institutions, 2.

**STAFF:** Home League: Mrs. Brigr. Sharp.

**DISTRICTS:** Rangoon; Toungoo: Sen-Major Rose Flood.

**INSTITUTIONS:** Children's Homes (Boys, Girls): Tamwe, Rangoon.

**DAY SCHOOL:** Primary and Middle: Tamwe, Rangoon.

\* Map on page 103.

## Canada\*

**Territorial Headquarters: 20 Albert Street, Toronto, Ontario**

Tel. Address: Salvation Toronto. Phone: Empire 2-1071.

**Territorial Commander: Commissioner W. Wycliffe Booth**

**CHIEF SECRETARY: COLONEL CLARENCE D. WISEMAN**

Converts from England started Salvation Army work in London, Ont., in 1882. Later in that year officers were sent from the U.S.A. headquarters to establish operations. In 1884 Canada became a separate command. The League of Mercy—women Salvationists who, in their spare time, visit hospitals, prisons and needy homes—originated in Canada in 1892.

An Act to incorporate the Governing Council of The Salvation Army in Canada received royal assent, May 19, 1909.

Newfoundland and Bermuda were placed under the leadership of this territory in 1931 and 1933 respectively.

Sixty-two Canadian officers are on missionary service in India, Central America and West Indies, South Africa, Rhodesia, Brazil, Chile, Indonesia, Argentina, Hong Kong, Malaya, Japan, Pakistan, Belgian Congo and The Philippines.

**OUTSTANDING** amongst the memories of Salvationists as they review the past twelve months is the recollection of the mammoth congress held in October 1956, when delegates from all parts of the far-flung Canadian Territory—including Newfoundland and Bermuda—converged on Toronto. The Chief of the Staff, with Mrs. Commissioner Dibden, conducted inspiring officers' councils and public meetings.

Twelve hundred and fifty officers participated in a welcome dinner in the Armouries and, on Sunday morning, nearly 1,500 Salvationists, including fifteen bands, took part in a march of witness led by the Territorial Commander and Mrs. Commissioner Booth. The public gatherings attracted great crowds. Enthusiasm and spiritual fervour marked the events and, in one of the officers' councils, a missionary offering amounted to over \$1,500. Other centres across Canada were also visited by the Chief of the Staff and Mrs. Dibden.

During the early summer the General's Delegate, with Mrs. Commissioner Allan, led meetings in central Canada and conducted congress gatherings at St. John's, Newfound-

land. Separate congresses were held for the Indian peoples of Northern British Columbia, and with Salvationists in Bermuda.

Another international visitor during the year was Colonel A. Jakeway, Head of the Music Editorial Department, London, who toured Canada conducting councils and music clinics, chairing festivals featuring his compositions, and addressing many and various groups.

The visit of the International Staff Band in April 1957 was attended with great enthusiasm and delight. The trip made across Canada five years before had established the band's reputation in the country and, seeing they were touring the adjacent United States, the T.C. made provision for meetings in Montreal and Toronto.

In the field of evangelism, the territory is keeping pace with the fabulous growth of the country and the advancing Canadian frontier, opening up the work in such communities as Powell River, a coastal town in British Columbia, Elliott Lake, in the Northern Ontario bush, and Stephenville, in a newly opened up section of Newfoundland.

The council of war, set up with the inauguration of the 'For Christ and

the people' campaign, has placed emphasis on tithing, and produced a helpful booklet for the soldiery: *The Soul-Winner's Guide*. The first local officers' institute has been organized, and held at the training college over a long week-end.

Work among new Canadians has been consolidated in Toronto. Senior-Major Mary Lichtenberger, herself a new Canadian who has recently achieved citizenship, gives full time to evening language classes, the visitation of the people, and the conducting of a Sunday meeting. The appointment of Captain and Mrs. A. Tackaberry to Queen Street West Corps, with which the new Canadian work is affiliated, has provided another officer who speaks more than one mid-European language, in the person of Mrs. Tackaberry. A second French Corps has been opened in Montreal, and the gospel is preached in still another tongue among the Indians of Northern British Columbia.

The work of the Army was brought to the attention of thousands of visitors to the world's largest annual fair, the Canadian National Exhibition. Viewers were reminded of the claims of God by the large figure of Christ which dominated the booth.

Expansion in the development of new courses has been noted in the Education Department, which not only handles the Advanced Training Courses for officers, but also provides correspondence courses for soldiers and other Christians who desire to study the Bible and kindred subjects, child guidance, counselling and soul-winning.

The opening of a new Red Shield Service Centre at Fredericton, N.B., in March 1957, brought to thirty-eight the number of such hostels for the comfort and well-being of Canada's servicemen at home. A large establishment at Soest, Germany, under the direction of Senior-Major and Mrs. C. Watt, meets a great need in the lives of Canadian servicemen stationed there and in the lives of their families who have accompanied them (see page 13).

Over 200 people were converted during the year as a result of the ministry of the league of mercy—a band of dedicated, uniformed Salvationists who regularly visit hospitals, homes and prisons across the country, distributing *The War Cry* and treats at special seasons, and performing various services for shut-ins. The league aided hundreds of Hungarian refugees at ports of entry when they poured into Canada after fleeing their native land. Food, clothing and counsel was provided and, at Gander in Newfoundland, the league is still offering refreshment and other aid to those who stop over on their way to the United States.

The missing persons' bureau continues to function efficiently in the search for missing people. During 1956 a total of 1,423 inquiry cases were handled, of which 620 have been successfully concluded. Many others are still being worked on.

A wonderful opportunity has been afforded the Army at several huge provincial hospitals for the mentally retarded which care for hundreds of children and teenagers, in addition to adults. Salvationists conduct Sunday meetings which the inmates delight to attend. The Army's simple style of presenting the gospel, its music and bright singing seem to penetrate many dulled minds and bring spiritual comfort and uplift. The authorities testify to the therapeutic value of this ministry; they say the effect lasts for a number of days and is renewed week by week when another service is held.

The Territorial Home League Secretary, Brigadier Ethel D. Burnell, with fourteen official delegates of secretaries and treasurers, represented the Canadian Territory at the International Home League Congress. Divisional home league camps have been extended and New Brunswick Division planned for its first camp in the summer of 1957. The league's missionary interest is manifest in numerous overseas projects. Financial assistance was given to send the North-East India delegate to the

International H.L. Congress, and donations of goods and cash were made to various missionary territories.

Special equipment has been set up in various large centres to give aid in times of emergency and disaster. The outstanding instance of help given in 1956 was at the Springhill, N.S., disaster when 127 men were entombed in a coal mine. Thirty-nine died; eighty-eight were rescued, and Salvationists from many parts around Springhill assisted in rescue operations and gave comfort to the families of the men concerned.

The men's social service work continues to advance as evidenced by additional new centres now under construction. The latest are located in Sudbury and Regina, and a site has been acquired for a new hostel in Montreal. It is anticipated that a new centre will be under construction in Quebec City shortly. A married couples' unit has been added to the Montreal Eventide Home. Emphasis is being placed on the spiritual programme and men are being converted and made into Salvation Army soldiers.

Continued advancement is also seen in the women's social service department. During 1956 the Winnipeg Girls' Home was opened and the fourth cottage at the London Children's Village completed. There have been additions to present buildings, extensive alterations, and improvements in many of the institutions. Several building projects were commenced in 1957. Spiritual work is carried on in the homes and hospitals.

In the fall of 1956 the Chief of the Staff (Comr. Dibden) dedicated a new and more commodious building for the salvaging of human wrecks at the Harbour-light corps in Vancouver, B.C. This work has grown apace, accommodation and personnel being hard put to cope with the increasing demands. A similar centre is operated in Toronto and a third Harbour-light Corps has been opened in Victoria on the West Coast. In addition to the spiritual guidance, food and shelter given to the derelicts of skid-row,

there is at Vancouver a medical clinic where Christian doctors give their services free of charge. The successful rehabilitation of so many down-and-outs has attracted the attention of officials in government circles as well as municipal, and leading citizens watch with keen interest the transformations that are constantly taking place. During the national congress in Toronto fifty converts—trophies of grace from several centres—marched from the Harbour-light corps to the Temple behind a Cadets' Band.

The Correctional Services Department (formerly the Prison Department) has not only maintained its services in the police-court, offering counsel, guidance and probation supervision, but has widened its ministry to the prisoner before and after release from the institutions. An extensive rehabilitation programme is being developed with the co-operation of the men's and women's social service centres where shelter and temporary employment are given.

The Bible study courses have also increased and in addition to the correspondence courses, Bible study groups are being conducted in many of the provincial and federal prisons.

A party of seventy-six corps cadets, guardians and three officers represented the territory at the International Corps Cadet Congress, when one-third of the young people responded to the call of officership.

The scout and guide sections are healthy and the introduction of the General's Award for Guides (i.e. General's Guard) should spark fresh enthusiasm in that section. It is gratifying to observe the number of scouts and guides who qualify for the Religion and Life award of the Canadian Boy Scouts and Girl Guides Association. The status of the Salvation Army groups in the parent organization is high and a Salvation Army Guider has been chosen to head the contingent of Canadian Girl Guides at the world camp in Norway in 1957.

A considerable increase in the organization of outpost company meetings, out of which have grown

other young people's activities, shows that the children in new housing areas are being reached.

The early production of filmed programmes for television use in Canada proved acceptable to the industry and, at the time of writing this report, eighteen of Canada's new twenty-five television stations are carrying the series entitled 'The Living Word'. Other stations intend to include this regular Salvation Army telecast in their schedules as soon as possible.

The programme is designed to convey a spiritual message and uses one living word from the Bible each week. The narrator is a Salvation Army officer whose words spring to life in motion pictures gathered from all parts of the world. The telecast is of fifteen minutes' duration, once a week. Within a few minutes of the first showing in Ottawa a man telephoned the Public Relations Officer there to say that he had been led back to God while viewing the film.

Additional new equipment and machinery has added to the efficiency of the printing plant, making it in almost all respects most up to date. The circulation of all four periodicals—*The War Cry*, *The Young Soldier*, *The Canadian Home Leaguer* and *The Crest*—has risen, that of *The War Cry* being the highest of which there are records, over 59,000.

Over the week-end of May 12 the Territorial Commander conducted the seventy-fifth anniversary of the commencement of the Army's work in the city of London, Ontario. Large crowds gathered from surrounding communities to join in the celebrations, and representatives of the city paid tribute to the work of the Army.

Toward the end of May, Commissioner Booth visited the Canadian Troops in Germany, inspecting the work of The Salvation Army with the men and their wives garrisoned so far from home.

STATISTICS: Officers, 1,654; Employees, 2,358; Corps, 386; Outposts, 909; Institutions, 105; Schools, 83.

STAFF: *Field*: Lt.-Col. Knaap; *Training*: Lt.-Col. W. Rich; *Financial*: Lt.-Col. R. Watt; *Property*: Lt.-Col. Cameron; *Staff*: Lt.-Col. Mundy; *Women's Social*: Lt.-Col. Doris Barr; *Men's Social*: Col. Waterston; *Correctional Services*: Lt.-Col. Merrett; *Home League*: Brigr. Ethel Burnell; *Trade*: Brigr. Buckley; *Editor-in-Chief*: Lt.-Col. H. Wood (471 Jarvis St., Toronto); *Printing*: Lt.-Col. Webber; *Y.P.*: Brigr. F. Moulton; *Candidates*: Senior-Major Pindred; *Public Relations*: Brigr. Bursey; *Immigration*: Major Poulton; *Publicity & Special Efforts*: Sen.-Major A. Brown; *League of Mercy*: Mrs. Col. Wiseman; *Welfare*: Brigr. Hartas.

NEWFOUNDLAND PROVINCE: 12 Springdale St., St. John's. Tel. Address: Salvation St. John's. Telephone: 5420. *Provincial Commander*: Lt.-Col. E. Fewster; *Training*: Brigr. B. Jennings; *Secretary for Education*: Brigr. C. Brown; *Prov. Sec.*: Brigr. Gennery.

DIVISIONS, WITH D.C.s.: *Alberta*: 10030-102nd St., Edmonton; Sen.-Major Simester. *Bermuda*: P.O. Box 412, Hamilton, Bermuda; Sen.-Major B. Pedlar. *British Columbia South*: 301 E. Hastings St., Vancouver, B.C.; Brigr. Hiltz. *Manitoba and North-West Ontario*: 212 Phoenix Block, 388 Donald St., Winnipeg, Man.; Brigr. A. Moulton. *Metropolitan Toronto*: 171 Millwood Rd., Toronto, Ont.; Lt.-Col. R. Gage. *Mid-Ontario*: 185½ Front St., Belleville, Ont.; Brigr. Flannigan. *New Brunswick & Prince Edward Island*: Royal Securities Building, 19 Market Square, Saint John, N.B.; Sen.-Major John Nelson. *Northern Ontario*: 5 Mississauga St. E., Orillia, Ont.; Brigr. W. Pedlar. *Nova Scotia*: 77 Hollis St., Halifax, N.S.; Lt.-Col. Dixon. *Quebec & Eastern Ontario*: 1485 Drummond St., Montreal 25, Qu.; Sen.-Major W. Ross. *Saskatchewan*: 234 Western Trust Building, Regina, Sask.; Lt.-Col. Welbourn. *Southern Ontario*: 28 Rebecca St., Hamilton, Ont.; Lt.-Col. Newman. *Western Ontario*: 394 Clarence St., London, Ont.; Lt.-Col. Warrander.

DISTRICT: *British Columbia North*: P.O. Box 490, Prince Rupert, B.C.; Sen.-Major Cyril Clitheroe (District Officer).

TRAINING COLLEGES: *Toronto*: William Booth Memorial, 84 Davisville Ave., Toronto, Ont.; *Newfoundland*: 91 LeMarchant Rd., St. John's, Nfld.

**MEN'S SOCIAL SERVICE WORK:** *Hostels and Industrial Centres:* 187 Dalhousie St., Brantford; 515 First St. East, Calgary; 9611-102nd Ave., Edmonton; 418 George St., Fort William, Ont.; 220 Argyle St., Halifax, N.S.; 94 Merrick St., Hamilton; 657 King St. East, Kitchener; 179 Horton St., London, Ont.; 1620 Notre Dame St. West, Montreal; 926 St. Alexander St., Montreal; 161 George St., Ottawa; 58 Water St. South, Port Arthur; 16 Palace Hill, Quebec; 1645 Broad St., Regina, Sask; 36 St. James St., Saint John, N.B.; 339 Ave. G. South, Saskatoon; 203 Church St., St. Catharines; 146 Larch St., Sudbury, Ont.; 496 Richmond St. West, Toronto; 135 Sherbourne St., Toronto; 24-4th Avenue West, Vancouver, B.C.; 500 Dunsmuir St., Vancouver, B.C.; 525 Johnson St., Victoria, B.C.; 349 Chatham St. East, Windsor; 175 Logan Ave., Winnipeg.

**EVENTIDE HOMES:** P.O. Drawer 9, Battleford, Sask.; 610 Victoria Ave., Brandon, Man.; 1320 Princess Ave., Brandon, Man.; 9310-82nd Ave., Edmonton; 255 St. Andrews St., Galt; P.O. Box 250, Gleichen, Alberta; 24 Clark St. West, Guelph; 245 Church St., Moncton, N.B.; 7486 Upper Lachine Rd., Montreal; 2505 Victoria Ave., Regina; 311-20th Street East, Saskatoon; 248 Dufferin St., Toronto, Ontario.

**PRISON AND POLICE COURT WORK:** Burwash, Calgary, Edmonton, Guelph, Hamilton, Kingston, London, Moncton, Montreal, Ottawa, Peterborough, Prince Albert, Regina, St. John's, Sudbury, Toronto, Vancouver, Windsor, Winnipeg.

**WOMEN'S SOCIAL SERVICE WORK:** *Girls' Homes:* 1402-8th Ave. N.W., Calgary; 71 Seymour St., Halifax, N.S.; 245 James St. S., Hamilton; 54 Riverview Ave., London, Ont.; 4400 Walkley Ave., N.D.G., Montreal; 1140 Wellington St., Ottawa, Ont.; 3304 Dewdney Ave., Regina, Sask.; 260 Princess St., Saint John, N.B.; 802 Queen St., Saskatoon;

P.O. Box 631, St. John's, Nfld.; 47 Byng Ave., Sydney, N.S.; 518 Jarvis St., Toronto; 1280-8th Ave. W., Vancouver, B.C.; 461 Crawford Ave., Windsor, Ont.; 200 Arlington St., Winnipeg. *Receiving Homes:* 4102 Dorchester St. W., Montreal; 450 Pape Ave., Toronto; 316 George St., Toronto; 510 E. 8th Ave., Vancouver. *Children's Homes:* 3004-17th Ave. W., Calgary; Dundas and Highbury Sts., London, Ont.; 1132 Broadview Ave., Toronto. *Sunset Lodges:* 1302-8th Ave. N.W., Calgary; 11034-124th St., Edmonton; 78 School St., Charlottetown, P.E.I.; 400 Richmond St., New Westminster, B.C.; 127 Peter St. N., Orillia; 19 Circular Rd., St. John's, Nfld.; 422-432 Sherbourne St., Toronto; 952 Arm St., Victoria, B.C.; Box 3, R.R. No. 1, Winnipeg.

**HOSPITALS:** *Maternity:* Grace Hospital, 1402 8th Ave. N.W., Calgary; Grace Hospital, 65 University Ave., Halifax, N.S.; Catherine Booth Mothers' Hospital, 4400 Walkley Ave., N.D.G., Montreal; Grace Hospital, 1156 Wellington St., Ottawa; 26th Ave. and Heather St., Vancouver, B.C. *Unwed Mothers:* Grace Haven, 245 James St. S., Hamilton, Ont.; Bethesda Hospital, 54 Riverview Ave., London, Ont.; Grace Haven, 3304 Dewdney Ave., Regina, Sask.; Bethany Hospital, 802 Queen St., Saskatoon, Sask.; Glenbrook Home, P.O. Box 631, St. John's, Nfld.; Grace Haven, 47 Byng Ave., Sydney, N.S.; Evangeline Hospital, 260 Princess St., Saint John, N.B.

*General:* Grace Hospital, LeMarchant Rd., St. John's, Nfld.; Grace Hospital, 133 Bloor St. East, Toronto; Grace Hospital, 200 Arlington St., Winnipeg; Grace Hospital, London St. and Crawford Ave., Windsor, Ont.

**TRADE:** Dundas and Victoria Sts., Toronto 5, Ont.

**PRINTING WORKS:** 471 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ont.

## Military and Seamen's Hostels

**UNDER THE DIRECTION OF OVERSEAS TERRITORIES:** **INDONESIA:** *Bandung:* Djalan Braga 19. **BRITISH GUIANA:** *Georgetown:* Alexander Memorial Sailors' Home, 6-7 Water St. **CURAÇAO:** *Willemstad:* Hoogstraat 18. **URUGUAY:**

*Montevideo:* Calle Ituzaingo 1522. **ICELAND:** *Reykjavik:* Kirkjustraeti 2; *Isaffjord:* Managotu 4; *Akureyri:* Strandgotu. **CEYLON:** *Colombo:* 2 Union Place. **INDIA:** *Calcutta:* 2 Sudder St., Calcutta 16.

# Central America and West Indies

**Territorial Headquarters: Corner King Street and North Parade, Kingston, Jamaica**

Postal Address: P.O. Box 153, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.

Tel. Address: Salvation Kingston Jamaica. Phone: 2715.

**Territorial Commander: Colonel John S. Stannard**

**GENERAL SECRETARY: LIEUT.-COLONEL JAMES S. AUSTEN**

In 1887 The Salvation Army 'opened fire' in Kingston, and thence spread throughout the island of Jamaica and to British Guiana (1895), Barbados (1898), Trinidad (1902), Panama (1904), Costa Rica (1907), British Honduras (1915), Spanish Honduras (1918), Cuba (1918), Dutch Guiana (1926), Curaçao (1927), Nicaragua (1928) and the Bahamas (1931). Fifty-five officers from Australia, Canada, Great Britain, the Netherlands, Sweden, U.S.A., Newfoundland, Switzerland and Norway serve in the territory.

'The General of The Salvation Army' is a Corporation Sole in Jamaica (1914), Trinidad and Tobago (1915), Barbados (1917), British Honduras (1928) and British Guiana (1930); and in 1946 legal recognition was given to El Ejercito de Salvación by the Republic of Panama.

WE could call the period under review a 'moving year', for within it we saw territorial headquarters demolished—after the desks, files and personnel had been removed to a temporary headquarters. We also saw the erection of a new T.H.Q., and our transfer to it.

In addition, Comr. G. W. Sandells received marching orders to Australia and until the arrival of Col. John S. Stannard, the present Territorial Commander, Lt.-Comr. F. C. Ham (R.) was in command *pro tem*.

Furthermore, an earthquake, the most severe since 1907, shook Jamaica; many churches and houses were destroyed, and a number of Salvation Army halls damaged. Nevertheless, many souls have been saved and other advances made throughout the territory.

Comr. Sandells completed all arrangements for the erection of the new T.H.Q. with financial support from I.H.Q. and the Eastern and the Central Territories of the U.S.A. The Comr. was himself present at the stone laying. Lt.-Comr. Ham (R.) declared the headquarters open in the presence of many leading citizens.

Col. Stannard was accorded an en-

thusiastic welcome, His Excellency the Governor, Sir Hugh Foot, K.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., O.B.E., presiding at a public reception in Jamaica.

A youth centre attached to the new territorial headquarters was made pos-



sible through the generosity of American Salvationists. Gifts of games and equipment were donated by local business men and others. The centre is attracting many young people entirely new to The Salvation Army, and meeting a very real downtown need. Already a number of these young people have begun to attend Sunday meetings at the Bramwell Booth Memorial Hall a block away.

Attendance at young people's

councils has greatly increased throughout the territory; in Jamaica alone, Col. Stannard conducted a series of such councils at three centres with over 1,000 young people.

New halls have been opened at Savanna-la-Mar and Bluefields, the 'mother' corps of the Army in the West Indies.

Throughout the territory radio is more and more used by the Army. In Paramaribo for one hour every Sunday morning a service is conducted by the officers and comrades of the corps. Many are the reports of blessing received. In British Guiana, the wife of a government official made an appeal 'over the air' in connection with the Self-Denial Effort. A dramatized programme of the work of the School for the Blind in Jamaica proved popular. The Christmas Kettle appeal was given wide radio publicity and met with splendid financial results.

The 69th congress was conducted by Comr. John Allan with great success; over 100 seekers were registered. The Commissioner visited Haiti and Jamaica's fashionable tourist resort, Montego Bay, for salvation campaigns.

During the year, a pack of Cubs and a troop of Scouts have been enrolled at the Institute for the Blind. The boys are as keen on passing tests as any sighted Scout or Cub could be.

A blind student successfully passed the Senior Cambridge Examination. Every lesson had been read to her and a special concession granted, making possible her use of a typewriter for the written exam.

The Ranfurly Children's Home has been opened in Nassau.

A set of instruments, formerly used by cadets at the International Training College, has been presented to the young people's band by an anonymous donor.

STATISTICS: Officers, 302; Employees, 193; Corps, Societies and Outposts, 201; Institutions, 40; Schools, 20.

STAFF: *Training:* Brigr. Morris; *Financial:* Brigr. Freda Weatherley; *Editorial:* Mrs. Col. Stannard; *Home League:* Mrs. Lt.-Col. Austen.

DIVISIONS, WITH D.Cs.: *Barbados:* Reed St., Bridgetown; Sen.-Major Aston Davis. *British Guiana:* 9 Langdon St., Georgetown; Major de Boer. *Cuba:* Calle Angles 163 (Altos), Havana; Sen.-Major Martinez. *Jamaica:* King St. and North Parade; Brigr. Underhill. *Trinidad:* 27 Edward St. Port-of-Spain; Sen.-Major H. Tucker.

SECTIONS: *Bahamas:* Mackey St., Nassau; Sen.-Major Gamblin. *British Honduras:* P.O. El Cayo; Sen.-Capt. Brooks. *Curaçao (N.W.I.):* Hoogstraat 18, Willemstad; Major Lodder. *Haiti:* P.O. Box 301, Port-au-Prince; Sen.-Capt. Egger. *Panama:* P.O. 'N', 0792 La Boca Rd., Balboa; Major Sundberg. *Surinam (N.W.I.):* Gravenstraat 172, Paramaribo, Major Antje Postma.

ATTACHED TO T.H.Q.: *Costa Rica:* Port Limon; Major Edna Bingham. *Colombia:* Cali; Envoy Gershiro Tanaka.

TRAINING COLLEGES: 174 Orange St., Kingston, Jamaica; Marianio, Cuba.

MEN'S SOCIAL WORK: *Hostels:* 1 Peter's Lane, Kingston, Jamaica; 6-7 Water Street, Georgetown, British Guiana; 27 Edward St., Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Hostel for Working Lads:* 145 Charlotte St., Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Night Shelters:* East Canal St., Belize, British Honduras; Reed St., Bridgetown, Barbados; Long St., St. John's, Antigua; 6-7 Water St., Georgetown, British Guiana; Mantanzas, Cuba; Kingston, Jamaica; 36a Duncan St., Port of Spain, Trinidad; Surmacastraat, Paramaribo, Surinam; Colon, Panama; St. George's, Grenada. *Boys' Home:* Port Limon, Costa Rica. *Approved School for Boys:* Listowel Boys' Training School, Baking Pot P.O., British Honduras. *Remand Home:* 6-7 Water St., Georgetown, British Guiana. *Food Depots:* Paramaribo, Surinam; 9 Langdon St., Georgetown, British Guiana. *Sailors' Home:* Hoogstraat 18, Willemstad, Curaçao. *Soup Kitchens:* Colon Central, Cristobal, Panama; Colon 3rd St., Cristobal, Panama; Panama City, Panama. *Medical Centres:* Port-au-Prince, Haiti; Lapeonnay, Haiti; Manzanillo, Cuba. *Hostel and Workshop for Adult Blind:* 1 South Avenue, Kingston Gardens, Kingston, Jamaica.

**WOMEN'S SOCIAL WORK:** *Approved Schools for Girls:* Westerham Approved School, 57 Mannings Hill Road, Kingston, Jamaica; Belfield School for Girls and Boys, East Coast, British Guiana. *Evangeline Residences:* 153½ Orange St., Kingston, Jamaica; Josephine Shaw House, Henry St., Port of Spain, Trinidad. *Night Shelter:* Port of Spain, Trinidad; Kingston, Jamaica. *Home for Children of Leper Parents:* The Nest, 57 Mannings Hill Road, Kingston, Jamaica. *Children's Homes:* Havana, Cuba; Banes, Cuba; Holguin, Cuba; Evangeline, Cuba; Manzanillo, Cuba; Ranfurly, Nassau. *Evendide Homes:* Guantánamo, Cuba; Paramaribo, Surinam.

**PLAYGROUND:** Paramaribo, Surinam.

**BLIND INSTITUTES:** *School for the Blind:* Grant's Town, Bahamas; *Institute for the Blind:* 19½ Slike Pen Road, Kingston, Jamaica; *Panama School for the Blind:* Library, Instituto Pan-Americano, First St., Panama.

**CITY WELFARE OFFICE:** Nassau, Bahamas.

**PRISON AND PROBATION WORK:** Jamaica, Trinidad, British Guiana, British Honduras, Barbados, Bahamas, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands.

**LEPER COLONY:** 'Groot Chatillon', Paramaribo, Surinam.

## Ceylon\*

**Territorial Headquarters:** 61 General's Lake Road, Slave Island, Colombo, 2.

Tel. Address: Salvation Colombo. Phone: 4660.  
'The Salvation Army' in Sinhalese: Galavima Hamudava.

**Territorial Commander:** Colonel M. Gwendoline Taylor

**GENERAL SECRETARY:** BRIGADIER THOMAS W. BAIRD

Salvation Army work began in Ceylon on January 26, 1883, under the leadership of Captain William Gladwin. Today Army operations touch life at many levels, and our influence is greater than our numbers. Great Britain, Norway, Finland and U.S.A. are the homelands of the thirteen missionary officers serving in Ceylon.

**Legal status:** 'The General of The Salvation Army' is a Corporation Sole by ordinance No. 11 of 1924.

**A**N important development during the year has been the inauguration of a Salvation Army Advisory Board under the chairmanship of Mr. A. H. T. de Soysa. Since its inception the board has dealt with matters concerning new projects and proposals for 1957/58; given advice on long standing problems and suggested solutions; obtained voluntary assistance from professional friends in respect of various aspects of social efforts.

Seven cadets, received into the Colombo Garrison, have made good progress in training for full-time service as Salvation Army officers.

Work continues at the various social service centres. There is every indication that the need is as great as ever, and The Salvation Army is endeavouring as far as is possible to meet that need. Casual relief is given at headquarters and people with a particular

need are directed to the place best able to help them.

A young people's hall, donated by the U.S.A. Eastern Territory, was opened by Mrs. Donald Obeyasekere, M.B.E., at a gathering over which the Territorial Commander (Col. M. Gwendoline Taylor) presided. A dedicatory prayer and short address were given by Col. Muriel Booth-Tucker. The large number of friends present were given opportunity to inspect the new property. Equipment, tools and other requisites were donated by local friends, and the Ceylon Western Divisional Youth Council gave sports equipment. At the centre, situated in the Slave Island district of Colombo, English language, woodwork, homecraft and cookery classes are held nightly, in addition to games, outdoor activities and a torch-bearer group. Expansion has been

steady. Tribute should be paid to local friends and comrades who have placed their knowledge and service at the disposal of the young people, the majority of whom have had no previous connection with organized facilities of this kind.

As this report goes to press a residence for older women nears completion, and should meet a long-felt want. The Central U.S.A. Territory donated the main portion of the cost of this enterprise.

Work among young people generally continues to show progress. A noticeable feature is the increasing number wearing uniform or other insignia. The corps cadets maintain their position; the quality and quantity of monthly lesson papers reaching headquarters for correction are encouraging.

A much-appreciated part of the work for others has been hospital visitation undertaken voluntarily by officers outside their official duties, providing them with opportunity to convey cheer and blessing to needy souls, some of whom are overseas seamen of various nationalities. On occasion there are those who little expect conversation in their own language and who are agreeably surprised when such happens. All are supplied with literature they can read.

A second motorcade was one of the successful phases of field activity. T.H.Q. and other officers made up the party; transport assistance was given by the Ceylon Evangelical Alliance. Large and small groups were attentive listeners at the roadside meetings; numbers of Scripture portions in three languages were distributed.

Home league rallies again held in Colombo and Kandy were well

attended despite the long distances that many of the women had to travel. On the same day programmes rendered by representative home leagues provided much of interest and in some instances gave insight of local life and colour. The Australia Southern Territory helped with travelling expenses.

Colombo continues to receive a large quota of visiting Salvationists in transit, and we are always glad to make their acquaintance. Many officers and occasionally missionaries of other societies are assisted with transshipment, an arrangement much appreciated by all concerned.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 141; Employees, 155; Corps, 50; Outposts, 137; Institutions, 8; Schools, 13; Estates, 5; Cancer Hostel, 1.

**STAFF:** *Training:* Brigr. Jayasinghe; *Finance Officer:* Capt. Inez Newberry; *Home League:* Mrs. Brigr. Baird; *Y.P. and Candidates:* Brigr. Balasooriya; *Editorial:* Sen.-Major Wickramage.

**DIVISION:** *Rambukkana:* Market Rd., Rambukkana; Sen.-Capt. P. W. Perera.

**DISTRICTS:** *Colombo:* 77 Campbell Place, Colombo 10 (Training Command). *Galle:* Dickson St., Galle; Sen.-Major Jayalathge. *Jaffna:* Bankshall Rd., Jaffna; Sen.-Capt. Ponnadurai. *Kandy:* 26 Colombo Street, Kandy; Capt. Eileen Longhurst. *Madampe:* Old Town Madampe, N.W.P.; Sen.-Major Wijeratne.

**SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS:** *Men's Industrial Home:* Rajagiriya. *Women's Industrial Home:* The Haven, 127 Regent St., Colombo, 10. *Cancer Clinic:* 127 Regent St., Colombo, 10. *Young Women's Hostel:* 30 Union Place, Colombo 2. *Red Shield Hostel:* 2 Union Place, Colombo 2. *Home for Vagrants:* Gothetuwa, Angoda. *Girls' Home:* Station Rd., Dehiwela. *Boys' Home:* Rajagiriya.

## China

**PIONEER** officers arrived in Peking in 1916 and, in order to meet the demands of their large-scale evangelistic programme, commenced an intensive study of the Chinese language. Since then over two hundred officers, drawn from twelve overseas countries, have served in North China. About the same number of Chinese Salvationists have passed through the Training Institute in Peking and become officers.

Civil turmoil of the early years did not stop expansion, and steady progress was recorded. In 1927 a more serious crisis forced the withdrawal of many overseas Salvationists, and placed new responsibility on the Chinese officers. From 1937 onward, eight years of invasion and war sapped the vitality of the country, and work was severely tested. For three years the majority of overseas officers were interned, but under Chinese leadership a faithful witness was maintained. Souls were saved, soldiers enrolled, and young people taught to take an evangelistic part during dark and uncertain days.

Throughout the years emergency relief service for the hungry and homeless has been a feature of the Army's work.

In the general exodus of missionaries, at the end of 1951, all overseas Salvationists had to leave the country after handing over their much-loved work to a council composed of Chinese Salvation Army officers. No communication is permitted between International Headquarters and this new administration, but there is still a means of approach through God, and prayer is continually made that Chinese Salvationists may continue faithful to their divine calling.

## Czechoslovakia

**I**N 1919, shortly after the country was established as an independent republic, The Salvation Army commenced operations in Prague, the pioneer leader being Commissioner Karl Larsson (promoted to Glory in 1952).

Salvationists enjoyed complete freedom for open-air meetings and ministered to large crowds in summer and winter. Their evangelistic and social activities, maintained at a number of centres until suppressed in June 1950, were appreciated by the authorities and the public.

## Denmark\*

**Territorial Headquarters:** Frederiksberg Allé 9, Copenhagen V

Tel. Address: Salvation Copenhagen. Phone: Central 4192.

\* The Salvation Army 'in Danish: Frelsens Hær.

**Territorial Commander:** Lieut.-Commissioner William Cooper

**CHIEF SECRETARY:** LIEUT.-COLONEL STURE LARSSON

The work of The Salvation Army in Denmark commenced in Copenhagen in May 1887, pioneer officers being Lieut.-Colonel and Mrs. Perry. The persecution and scoffing of the first days soon passed. State and municipal authorities, church dignitaries, press and the public now express their high esteem and admiration of the Army and support its manifold activities.

Fourteen Danish officers are serving overseas in Argentina, Brazil, India, Indonesia, Rhodesia and South Africa.

**B**EARING in mind that Denmark has a population of some four and a half million, The Salvation Army claims that its work in this land is both intensive and extensive.

In connection with the territory's 'Make Jesus King' crusade, meetings held in restaurants, cinemas, hospitals and other institutions numbered 358,

during the first two months of the year.

Something of the magnitude of the Army's relief work is revealed in the distribution of 1,350,000 kroner.

The 70th anniversary of the commencement of The Salvation Army in Denmark was marked by a public gathering in the Oddfellows Palace

and by a united open-air meeting in the Central Square of Copenhagen.

The King of Denmark honoured the Army by appointing a Danish officer, Commissioner Thykjaer, a Knight of Dannebrog.

At a reception held during the visit of Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Philip, Lieut.-Commissioner and Mrs. Cooper had the honour of speaking both with the Queen and the Prince who showed keen interest in Army uniform and in the Movement's internationalism.

The new Solgaard Institution, opened by Commissioner Thykjaer (Territorial Commander, The Netherlands), completes the Catherine Booth Colony scheme, making this centre one of the more modern social service institutions in Europe. In addition to the colony's home for unmarried mothers, there is now a crèche, a kindergarten, and a free-time centre for children, these latest additions having an intake of 100.

The Ålborg Youth Club now meets in modern premises, and has an active membership of 180 young people as well as a waiting list. The local municipal authorities support this venture.

The annual congress meetings were conducted by the British Commissioner, Mrs. James supporting.

Three central holiness meetings, attracting large crowds, have been held weekly throughout the year in Copenhagen, Odense and Ålborg. 'To the Temple on Wednesday night' has become a Copenhagen slogan among many Salvationists. Remarkable Mercy Seat scenes have been witnessed.

As a part of world-wide celebrations of the 50th anniversary of the commencement of the home league as a section of The Salvation Army, Denmark planned a central rally in Copenhagen and achieved a ten per cent increase in attendances during this important year. The Odense Home League marked the occasion by distributing, through its Dorcas club, over 10,000 garments to the poor, and

mainly to those living in country districts outside the city.

One hundred and seventy-eight young people's string band members attended a music camp in Skagen, our most northerly town. The final festival in a football field attracted a huge crowd. In honour of the camp the town was beflagged by the Town Council.

At Aarhus, Captain Ray Allen conducted a course for bandmasters and string band leaders, a worthwhile venture in every respect.

When Colonel Blomberg, the International Youth Secretary, toured the territory, one officer arranged with the Council for journeys from all the terminal points of Ålborg to be given free to children on the production of a handbill. The citadel was crowded.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 319; Employees, 96; Corps, 54; Outposts, 17; Slum Stations, 10; Social Institutions, 22.

**STAFF:** *Training:* Lt.-Col. Sofus Larsen; *Financial:* Col. Møller; *Property and Public Relations:* Brigr. Flyckt; *Women's Social:* Brigr. Edith Andersen; *Men's Social:* Lt.-Col. R. Christensen; *Supplies:* Brigr. Eva Christensen; *Editor:* Brigr. Ketty Røper; *Special Efforts:* Brigr. Sandbøl; *Young People:* Sen.-Major Rasmussen; *Home League:* Brigr. Ruth Nielsen; *Prison-Gate Work:* Brigr. Hansen-Jacobsen.

**DIVISIONS, WITH D.Cs.:** *Eastern:* Frederiksberg Allé 9, 2, Copenhagen V; Lt.-Col. Daniel Larsen. *Western:* Mølleplads 11, 3, Aalborg; Brigr. Henningsen.

**TRAINING COLLEGE:** Kadetskolen, Grundtvigsvej 17-19, Copenhagen V.

**MEN'S SOCIAL WORK:** Tingvej 56, Copenhagen S. *Shelters:* Tingvej 54, Copenhagen S. Aaboulvarden 51, Horsens. *Receiving Home and Wood-yard:* Tingvej 54, Copenhagen S. *Working Men's Bureau:* Tingvej 56, Copenhagen S. *Prison Gate Homes:* Tingvej 54, Copenhagen S; Aaboulvarden 51, Horsens. *Enquiry Dept.:* Tingvej 56, Copenhagen S. *Industrial Sect.:* Tingvej 56, Copenhagen S.

**WOMEN'S SOCIAL WORK:** Dannebrogsgade 14, 1., Copenhagen V. *Children's Homes:* Fuglegaardsvvej 45, Gentofte; Reden, Kregme, pr. Kregme St. *Home for Mothers and Infants:* Catherine

Boothsvej, Hvidovre, Copenhagen Valby.  
*Day Nurseries:* Dannebrogsgade 14 St.,  
 Copenhagen V; Thorsgade 50, Copen-  
 hagen N; Annexstræde 29, Copenhagen  
 Valby; Solgården, Catherine Boothsvej,  
 Hvidore, Copenhagen Valby. *Industrial  
 Home for Young Women:* Mariendalsvej  
 4, Copenhagen F. *Slum Stations:*  
 Mølleplads 11, Aalborg; Jerichausgade  
 24 St., Aarhus; Jyllandsgade 65, 2.,  
 Esbjerg; Smedegade 2, 1., Haderslev;  
 Bleggaardsstræde 1, Kolding; Tværgade  
 55, Nykøbing F; Vindegade 100 A,

3., Odense; St. Blichersgade 28,  
 2., Randers; Staldgaardsgade 6, 1.,  
 Vejle; Dannebrogsgade 14, 4., Copen-  
 hagen V. *Deaf-and-Dumb Work:* Gart-  
 nergade 16, 1.th., Copenhagen N. *Good-  
 will Work:* Dannebrogsgade 14, 1.th.,  
 Copenhagen V. *Summer Camps for  
 Children:* Baggersmindelejren, pr. St.  
 Magleby, Amager; Rømhild's minde,  
 Dræby (Fyn); Østergade 21, Gilleleje;  
 Hjarnø pr. Horsens; Nørholm pr.  
 Ålborg; Vesterled, Hjerting.

## East Africa\*

(Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika)

**Territorial Headquarters : Government Road, Nairobi, Kenya**

Postal Address: Box 575, Nairobi, Kenya. Phones: 20320. 60456.

Tel. Address: Salvation Nairobi.

\* The Salvation Army 'in Kiswahili: Jesu La Wokofu.

**Territorial Commander: Colonel Wm. G. Effer**

**GENERAL SECRETARY: LIEUT.-COLONEL FRANCIS DARE**

Army work begun in Kenya in 1921, extended to Uganda in 1931, and to Tanganyika in 1933.

Fifty-seven of the officers in the territory are from Great Britain, Australia and U.S.A. Central.

A SURGE of evangelism has resulted in the opening of many outposts and of established outposts becoming corps.

Seventeen cadets, commissioned by the Territorial Commander, Colonel Effer, have strengthened the command, enabling the opening of corps.

The Territorial Commander, with Mrs. Effer, undertook lengthy safaris in Tanganyika, Uganda and Kenya. Apart from public meetings at many corps, officers' councils, young people's councils, local officers gatherings and soldiers' rallies were held.

Accommodation has been added to schools, hospitals and the Thika School for the Blind. His Excellency, the Governor of Kenya, Sir Evelyn Baring, G.C.M.G., K.C.V.O., on visiting Thika School, inspected buildings and conversed with a number of students. In a well-received programme, prepared for the occasion, the Governor commended the Army's work.

Sunset Lodge, under construction at

Mombasa for the elderly of European origin, should be completed in September. His Excellency has promised to perform the opening ceremony.

A Special Appeals Committee has been formed of prominent citizens with Sir Bruce Hutt, Chairman of the East Africa High Commission, as chairman.

The home league and the league of mercy continue to fulfil an important role. Special institutes held in some divisions enable the home league to function with greater efficiency.

An appreciable number of officer-reinforcements have been welcomed to the territory.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 357; Employees, 255; Corps, 162; Societies, 8; Outposts, 341; Schools, 71; Institutions, 14.

**STAFF:** *Training:* Brigr. J. K. Munn; *Financial:* Major Baskin; *Editor:* Major I. Bigwood; *Home League:* Mrs. Lt.-Col. Dare; *League of Mercy:* Mrs. Major Baskin; *Public Relations:* Major Golledge.

**DIVISIONS, WITH D.Cs:** *Coast:* P.O. Box 6053, Likoni, Mombasa; Ph.: Likoni 215. *Sen.-Capt. Connor. Highlands:* P.O. Box 125, Eldoret, Kenya; Ph.: Eldoret 142. *Sen.-Major W. Fenwick. Machakos:* P.O. Machakos, c/o Kenya Orchards Ltd., Kenya; *Sen.-Capt. Ezard. Nyanza:* P.O. Box 288, Kisumu, Kenya; *Major Holland. Tanganyika:* P.O. Box 1, Tabora; *Sen.-Major Sanderson. Thika:* P.O. Box 107, Thika, Kenya; Ph.: Thika 142. *Sen.-Major C. Woods. Uganda Elgon:* P.O. Box 48, Tororo, Uganda; *Sen.-Major Johnston.*

**DISTRICTS, WITH D.Os:** *Embu:* P.O. Makuyu, Kenya; *Sen.-Major Munyi. Nairobi:* Quarry Rd., Nairobi (P.O. Box 575, Nairobi); Ph.: Nairobi 20936. *Sen.-Capt. Catherine Beecham.*

**SECTIONS:** *Bumbo, Bunyori, Eldoret, Elgon, Isinga, Kee, Kinyui, Kuyua, Machakos, North Maragoli, South Maragoli, Maragwa, Marama, North Mara, Tiriki, Nakuru, Thika, Tiriki, Toroso.*

**TRAINING COLLEGE:** Denmark Hill, Off Park Road, Nairobi (P.O. Box 575, Nairobi, Kenya).

**WORK AMONG THE BLIND:** *School for African Blind:* P.O. Box 80, Thika; Ph.: Thika 67. *Brigr. E. Osborne. Colony for Blind and Crippled Africans:* Simbo,

Taboro, Tanganyika. *Agricultural Scheme for Blind:* Kolanya.

**MEDICAL WORK:** *Kolanya Hospital,* Malikisi, Nr. Myanga, Kenya (Private Bag, Tororo, Uganda); *C.M.O.:* Mrs. Brigr. Eileen Mackintosh, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. *Dispensary:* P.O. Box 1, Taboro, Tanganyika. *Hostel for Ambulant Sick:* P.O. Box 1186, Kampala, Uganda.

**SOCIAL WORK:** *Hostels for Europeans:* Speke Rd., Kabete, Nairobi (P.O. Box 14454, Nairobi, Kenya); Ph.: Nairobi 60327. P.O. Box 1273, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika; Ph.: Kurasini 205 (Brigr. Frost). *Eventide Cottages:* Speke Rd., Kabete, Nairobi (P.O. Box 14454, Nairobi, Kenya). *Welfare Centre for Women and Children:* Quarry Rd., Nairobi, Kenya (P.O. Box 575, Nairobi); Ph.: Nairobi 20936. *Social Service Centre:* Mgulani Camp, P.O. Box 1273, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika; Ph.: Kurasini 205. *Community Centre:* Makadara, Nairobi, Kenya.

**EDUCATIONAL WORK:** *Kolanya Intermediate School:* Malikisi, Myanga, Kenya (Private Bag, Tororo, Uganda). *Superintendent:* Brigr. Mackintosh; *Headmistress:* Capt. Jessie Jenks, B.A.

**HOME OF REST:** P.O. Box 6053, Likoni, Mombasa, Kenya.

## Finland\*

### Territorial Headquarters: Pursimiehenkatu 6, Helsinki

Tel. Address: Pelastusarmeija Helsinki. Phone: 14844.

\* The Salvation Army in Finnish: Pelastusarmeija; in Swedish: Frälsningsarmén.

### Territorial Commander: Colonel Aage Rönager

CHIEF SECRETARY: LIEUT.-COLONEL TOR WAHLSTRÖM

Work in Finland was commenced by Brigadier Hedvig von Haartman on November 8, 1889. Finnish officers are at work also in Brazil, Ceylon, Indonesia, Malaya, and South America West.

**FINLAND'S** Midsummer Congress 1956 will long remain in the minds of all participants as an outstanding event. The bank holiday made it possible for greater numbers of provincial comrades to attend than usual. A midnight meeting round a blazing bonfire where the waves of the Gulf of Finland lap the beach of the Helsinki Brunns Park attracted great crowds of outsiders who lis-

tened to the message of General Wilfred Kitching and the testimonies of young Salvationists who wore the dress of their daily professions. There were 428 salvation and holiness seekers in ten meetings, in which the General and Mrs. Kitching, with Lieut.-Commissioner Arch R. Wiggins and other officers from Great Britain as well as the Territorial Commander (Lieut.-Commissioner R. Ahlberg) and

\* Map on page 96.

leading Finnish officers were remarkably used of God.

Immediately on arrival in Finland, General and Mrs. Kitching, guests of the Government, were received in audience by the President of the Republic, Dr. Urho Kekkonen, at his summer residence near the city of Turku. The President spoke of early associations with the Army as a junior in the company meeting of his home town.

Evangelistic efforts of the year included an intensive campaign by the Helsinki Corps, in the course of which factories were visited (in the lunch hour), as well as hospitals, restaurants and dance rooms, and souls were saved in evening meetings conducted, at various corps, by parties of officers from headquarters and social institutions. The cadets of the 'Faithful' session also rejoiced over Penitent-form results during their ten-day campaign in the provinces. The Divisional Commander of the Northern Division and his wife, accompanied by a couple of corps officers, visited lumber camps in Lapland, travelling 600 miles and conducting ten meetings with some 350 men in their barracks. They heard many expressions of gratitude for the change and uplift brought to a monotonous and uneventful existence.

Lieut.-Commissioner Åhlberg and a party of men-officers played a prominent part in the series of spiritual days arranged by the Commanding General for the conscripts of the third division. In some of the meetings they were in company with the Chaplain-General, Field Bishop Toivo Laitinen, D.D.

Two young officers were sent on service to South America West and one to Ceylon.

Special efforts on the young people's front included a course for company meeting workers, a young people's band members' training camp, an Easter Bible camp, a club leaders' course, and the visit of the Assistant International Youth Secretary, Lieut.-Colonel Bramwell Watts. The Government signified apprecia-

tion of this phase of Army endeavour by giving a larger grant than ever to support it.

Church sympathy was exemplified by the presence, in the city of Oulu, of Bishop O. K. Heliövaara at the Christmas cheer distribution; by the decision of the vicar of Nokia to devote a Sunday's collections to the local corps; and by the grant of the church council of Hämeenlinna of some £160 toward the summer colony of the local slum station. The Army is represented on the Ecumenical Council of Finland.

A 'coloured weekly' published a profusely illustrated account of a Salvation Army wedding; a leading weekly religious paper carried a regular monthly feature describing aspects of Salvation Army life and work; and the leading evening paper gave publicity to certain institutions in the huge Helsinki Central Building. The most remarkable evidence, however, of the Army being news in Finland was supplied by the *Suomen Kuvalehti* ('Finnish Illustrated'). This weekly magazine with cultural ambitions, wanting to impress upon its readers the importance of constructive human contact in modern society, published pictures of the Army in action, making the 'cover girl' a Salvation Army lassie in uniform and bonnet.

Property acquisitions included new premises for the Oulo Children's Crèche, a house and site for the Hämeenlinna Children's Summer Colony, a splendid manor house at Ispoinen on the outskirts of the city of Turku to take the place of the out-of-date premises used by the 'Onnela' Eventide Home, and the purchase of the property of which the Helsinki 6 Corps was tenant. The most notable undertaking, however, was the construction of the eastern wing of the Helsinki Central Building to the full height of the rest of that seven-story edifice. It thus became possible to enlarge the men's shelter by another hundred beds (total accommodation: 500), to provide a couple of other existing institutions with better

premises, and to start an eventide home for retired officers and outside old-age pensioners. The Helsinki City Council helped to carry the scheme through by engaging to pay all interest beyond two per cent on the loans. The dedication of the new premises was attended by the Minister for Social Affairs, Mrs. Tyyne Leivo-Larsson, and other prominent citizens.



Eastern wing of the Helsinki Central Building

Colonel Rönager has been appointed Territorial Commander in succession to Lieut.-Comr. Åhlberg.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 429; Employees, 166; Corps, 69; Outposts, 167; Social Institutions, 45; Summer Colonies for Children, 14.

**STAFF:** *Field:* Lt.-Col. Suvanto; *Training:* Sen.-Major W. Larson; *Financial:* Sen.-Major Åhlbom; *Property:* Sen.-Major Smeds; *Women's Social:* Brigr. Martha Soini; *Men's Social:* Lt.-Col. Back; *Editor-in-Chief:* Lt.-Col. Rakel Holm; *Young People and Candidates:* Major J. Wahlström; *Home League:* Sen.-Major Elvi Borg; *Special Efforts:* Sen.-Major Elsa Vuori; *Inquiry and Investigation:* Brigr. Karin Ljungberg; *Trade:* Envoy Kerttu Tervo.

**DIVISIONS, WITH D.Cs.:** *Helsinki:* Pursimiehenkatu 23 B. Helsinki; Major P. E. Wahlström. *Mikkeli:* Maaherrankatu 23, Mikkeli; Sen.-Major A. Hämäläinen. *Northern:* Syrjäkatu 19, Oulu; Sen.-Major Lukander. *Tampere:* Tuomiokirkonkatu 3 E. 8, Tampere; Major E. Hämäläinen.

**TRAINING COLLEGE:** Uudenmaankatu 40, Helsinki.

**WOMEN'S SOCIAL WORK:** *Maternity Home:* Vainölä, Kauniainen, Viherlaakso. *Mother and Baby Home:* Castréninkatu 26 F. 46, Helsinki. *Children's Homes:* Korkeavuorenkatu 24, Kotka; Aleksanterinkatu 24, Porvoo; Erkki Melartiinitie 14, Pukinmäki; Tapiola, Kauniainen, Viherlaakso. *Eventide Homes:* Ispoinen, Turku; Iltala, Kauniainen, Viherlaakso. *Children's Crèches:* Kasarminkatu 18, Hämeenlinna; Castréninkatu 26 F. 47, Helsinki; Hämeenkatu 28, Lahti; Helsingintie 1, Malmi; Artturintie 27, Karjasilta, Oulu; Toppila, Oulu; Nahkurinkatu 1, Kuopio; Mikonkatu 19, Pori; Solhem, Porvoo; Rongankatu 1, Tampere. *Shelters:* Papinkuja 1, Helsinki; Hämeenkatu 28, Lahti; Hallituskatu 21, Tampere. *Hostels:* Kristiinankatu 5, Turku; Kasarminkatu 18, Hämeenlinna. **SLUM STATIONS:** Kasarminkatu 18, Hämeenlinna; Castréninkatu 24, Helsinki; Kristiinankatu 5, Turku; Vuorikatu 6, Vaasa; Kauppuvienkatu 12, Oulu; Hallituskatu 21, Tampere; Minna Canthinkatu 23, Kuopio; Mikonkatu 19, Pori; Kulneffinkatu 1, Pietarsaari; Hämeenkatu 28, Lahti; Valtakatu 45, Kemi; Ilmarisenkatu 2, Jyväskylä. *Children's Summer Colonies:* Nummela, Haapakylä; Mustikkamaa (Day Colony); Tyynelä, Tammela; Lepola, Tammela; Hirvensalo; Vassor; Hietasaari, Oulu; Vanha pappila, Kuru; Sirkkula, Liko-lahti; Niemenkylä, Luvia; Larsmo, Kackur; Niemenkylä, Orimattila; Paavonkari; Kuohu.

**MEN'S SOCIAL WORK:** *Shelters and Hostels:* Alppikatu 25, Helsinki; Puutarhakatu 11, Kotka; Hämeenkatu 28, Lahti; Annankatu 19, Pori; Sukkavartaankatu 17, Tampere; Wolffintie 24, Palosaari, Vaasa. *Wood-Yard and Paper Sorting:* Violankatu 8, Helsinki. *Restaurant:* Alppikatu 25, Helsinki.

**UNDER T.H.Q.:** *Home of Rest:* Koivisto, Rekola. *Officers' Eventide Home:* Katariinakoti, Castréninkatu 26 F. 44, Helsinki.

## France

**Territorial Headquarters: 76 Rue de Rome, Paris 8e**

Tel. Address: Salut Paris. Phone: Laborde 62.90.

\* The Salvation Army in French: Armée du Salut.

**Territorial Commander: Lieut.-Commissioner Charles Péan**

**CHIEF SECRETARY: LIEUT.-COLONEL HENRY F. MEYER**

The first Salvation Army meeting was held in Paris on Sunday, March 13, 1881. Since then our influence has grown and remarkable social and spiritual results have been achieved. French officers are serving as missionaries in the Belgian Congo, French Equatorial Africa and Indonesia.

FRANCE'S National Congress, held every two years, was one of the last European engagements of Commissioner John J. Allan as General's Special Delegate prior to retirement. The Salle Wagram and the restaurant hall of the Palais de la Femme were in turn crowded by hundreds of Salvationists and friends. Officers and soldiers from far distant parts of the territory rejoiced in the inspiration of the councils and meetings. Many salvation and holiness seekers were recorded.

Later, on a perfect spring day, the Chief of the Staff, accompanied by Mrs. Dibden, held councils with the young people of the Paris Division. The Chief also conducted councils among officers of the East Division at Mornex in the Savoy mountains, and of the Paris Division at Le Rocheton, near the Forest of Fontainebleau.

Commissioner Irène Peyron has retired from the office of Territorial Commander on health grounds; Colonel Stannard France's Chief Secretary, has been appointed Territorial Commander, Central America and the West Indies. These leaders have been followed by Lieut.-Commissioner Péan, a distinguished son of the territory and former Chief Secretary, and Lieut.-Colonel Meyer who, years earlier, saw brief service in France.

During the visit of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Elizabeth II, the Territorial Commander with his wife, and the Chief Secretary accompanied by Mrs. Meyer, attended a reception at the British Embassy.



Her Majesty expressed pleasure to know of the Army's work in France and wished it every success.

In Algeria and elsewhere in North Africa French officers and soldiers continue their Christian witness in spite of unfavourable circumstances.

Open-air activities in the streets have been replaced by 'house-yard' meetings and this new venture, coupled with door-to-door visitation, has brought increased congregations in our halls. A regional congress of Algerian Salvationists, young people's councils, and special home league gatherings served to strengthen and encourage our forces.

The international home league jubilee has been celebrated by united rallies at three centres, bringing together all the home league members of the territory. These gatherings have stimulated an increase in members.

The 35th annual tent campaign at Le Chambon-sur-Lignon attracted hundreds of visitors with God-glorifying scenes at the Mercy Seat.

The opening of a new hall and quarters at Mulhouse has brought about a revival of the corps closed during the last war. Extensions have also been made to the men's social institution in this city.

In Rouen an addition to the men's hostel provides increased industrial facilities for the men under our care. Le Havre's temporary and inadequate barracks has been demolished and through the interest of the municipality a new building erected. This fine men's hostel is nightly filled to capacity. At the opening the Mayor expressed satisfaction in the excellent accommodation available for the port's many homeless.

Valuable contacts, in the interests of future developments, have been made by the Territorial Commander, and a well-attended Press Conference concerning a project for the care of mothers and babies resulted in favourable comments in a number of leading Paris newspapers.

STATISTICS: Officers, 316; Employees, 605; Corps, 52; Outposts, 41; Institutions, 44.

STAFF: *Field*: Brigr. Sarran; *Training*: Sen.-Major Waelly; *Financial*: Lt.-Col. Bonhotal; *Property*: Brigr. Simonin; *Women's Social*: Brigr. Nellie Vanderkam; *Men's Social*: Col. Houzé; *Home League*: Mrs. Lt.-Col. Meyer; *Trade*: Major G. Delcourt; *Editor*: Major Marthe

Guillemin; *Y.P. and Candidates*: Sen.-Capt. F. Cachelin; *Subscribers*: Sen.-Major Suzanne Trautmann; *Special Efforts & Correctional Services*: Sen.-Capt. Francois.

TRAINING COLLEGE: 3 rue Léonard-de-Vinci, Paris 16e.

DIVISIONS, WITH D.Cs.: *Lyon-Est*: 97 rue Trarieux, Lyon; Brigr. de Ferron; *Midt*: 6 bd. Victor-Hugo, Nîmes; Major R. Delcourt. *Paris-Nord*: 33 rue de Chabrol, Paris; Sen.-Major Crausaz.

DISTRICT: *Algeria*: 11 rue Tirman, Alger; Major Laude.

MEN'S SOCIAL WORK: Cité de Refuge (*Hostels for Men and Women, Visitation Dept., Labour Bureau, Industrial Branch, Slum Work, Free Distribution of Clothing, etc.*) 12 rue Cantagrel, Paris 13°. *Hostels*: Paris 13°, Palais du Peuple, 29 rue de Cordelières; Paris 14°, Bonne Hôtellerie de Plaisance, 28 rue Henrion de Pansey; Le Havre, 20 rue Masséna; Lille, 159 rue Gustave Delory; Lyon, 15 rue Voltaire; Marseille, 190 rue Félix Pyat; Metz, 15 en Nexirue; Mulhouse, 24 rue de l'Île Napoléon; Rouen, 25 rue Anatole France. *Homes*: Paris 11°, Maison du Jeune Homme, 15 rue Crespin-du-Gast; Lyon, Hôtellerie des Jeunes, Place de Chartreux; Strasbourg, 42 Av. Jean Jaurès. *Shelter*: Paris, Louise Catherine, Asile Flottant, Quai St.-Bernard, Péniche. *Farm Colonies for Boys*: Auvilliers, par Artenay; Morfondé, par Villeparisis. *Municipal Shelters (managed by The Salvation Army)*: Belfort, 1 rue des Bon Enfants; Montpellier, 13 rue Pierre Fermaud; Nîmes, La Bonne Hôtellerie, 9 bis Rue du Mail; Rheims, rue Navier 1. *Centres for North Africans*: Metz, 2 rue de la Tour aux Rats; Metz, Place Chambière (*Centre Medico-Social*); Mulhouse, rue de Ruisseau. *Prisoners' Aid Centre*: Radeport. *Special Prison Work*: St. Martin-de-Ré. *Cheap Meal Centre*: Paris 4°, Fondation P. L. Weiller, 10 rue des Guillemites.

WOMEN'S SOCIAL WORK: *Hostels*: Paris 11°, Palais de la Femme, 94 rue de Charonne; Lyon, Notre Foyer, 121 rue Masséna; Mulhouse, Foyer Féminin, 35 Faubg. de Colmar, Ht-Rhin. *Shelters*: Paris 11°, La Bonne Hôtellerie, 10 rue Fontaine-au-Roi; Paris 4°, Le Refuge Temporaire, 13-15 rue Beaubourg; Paris 19°, Le Refuge, 32 rue Bouret. *Industrial Home*: Nîmes, La Villa Blanche Peyron, Maison de rééducation, rue du Dr. Calmette (Gard). *Eventide Homes*: L'arc-en-ciel, 5 Bd. de la Libération, Chantilly

(Oise); Le soleil d'automne, Escoutet par Tonneins (Lot-et-Garonne). *Homes of Rest*: Le château de St.-Georges-les-Bains, par Charmes (Ardèche); Nice, Le Foyer Familial, 6 Av. Bardi (A.M.); Le Chalet des Barandons, par le Chambon sur Lignon (Hte-Loire); Villa Leirens and Les Hutins, Monnetier-Mornex (H.S.). *Home for Children*: Paramé,

Le Nid, Av. St. Georges 15, (I. & V.). *Home for Mothers and Babies*: La Villa Florence, 70 Av. Henri Barbusse, Asnières (Seine). *Summer Colonies for Children*: La Vieille Grange, Ullly-St.-Georges; Chamborigaud. *Youth Camp*: Les Barandons. *Aged Persons' Colonies*: Romainville and Coeur de Vey. *Conference Centre*: Ullly-St.-Georges.

## French Equatorial Africa\*

**Headquarters: Rue Alphonse Fondère, Brazzaville**

Postal Address: B.P. 20, Brazzaville. Tel. Address: Armée du Salut, Brazzaville. Phone: 26-10.  
 \*The Salvation Army in French: Armée du Salut.

**Officer Commanding: Lieut.-Colonel Marcel Beney**

**CHANCELLOR: SENIOR-MAJOR PIERRE HAUSDORFF**

In 1937 The Salvation Army spread from Léopoldville to Brazzaville, and in 1953 French Equatorial Africa became a separate command. Nineteen officers from France and Switzerland serve in F.E.A.

**M**ANY are the opportunities to spread the good news of salvation and to develop the work of The Salvation Army in French Equatorial Africa. Every year brings further evidence of this, and great is our sorrow that there are so few missionaries in this command to carry the gospel to beloved non-Christian people who show such keen desire to learn and know divine truth.

Civil authorities often express a wish to see the work of The Salvation Army strengthened and enlarged. How desirable it is for us to increase the number of Salvationist missionaries!

We had proof of the interest of the Government of French Equatorial Africa on receiving an appreciable grant toward the building of a school.

The year 1957 marked the 20th anniversary of the commencement of the Army in F.E.A. Mass meetings, a young people's demonstration and home league rally have been organ-

ized to show the work accomplished and to reveal the strength of our action.

A hall has been built at Brazzaville, bringing the number of halls in the town to three and seating in the aggregate 1,500 persons.

Colonel Charles Houzé, for eight years leader of The Salvation Army in F.E.A., has received farewell orders.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 91; Employees, 44; Corps, 38; Societies, 15; Outposts, 190; Dispensaries (also maternity work), 2; Schools, 11.

**STAFF:** *Home League:* Mrs. Lt.-Col. Beney; *Candidates and Trade:* Sen.-Capt. Marguerite Houguet; *Young People:* Sen.-Capt. Suzanne Naegely.

**DIVISIONS:** *Brazzaville:* B.P. 525 Brazzaville; Major Séchaud. *Kinkala-Boko:* P.B. 10, Kinkala; Capt. Chautard. *Loua:* B.P. 2391, Brazzaville; Sen.-Capt. Besson. *Pointe-Noire:* B.P. 686, Pointe-Noire; Sen.-Capt. Durand.

**DISPENSARIES:** *Loua, Yangui.*

\* Map on page 128.

**SON OF THE SOUTH: AIMÉ BOISSON.** By Lieut.-Colonel Gilbert Abadie. Translated from the French by Brigadier Clara Becker. (47 pp. 1s. 6d.) 'The splendid story of a Salvation Army worker in France.'—*Congregational Quarterly*.

## Germany\*

**Territorial Headquarters:** Fregestrasse 53, Berlin-Steglitz

Tel. Address: Heilsarmee, Berlin. Phone: 72 12 53.

\* The Salvation Army in German: Die Heilsarmee

**Territorial Commander:** Colonel Erik Wickberg

**CHIEF SECRETARY:** LIEUT.-COLONEL WILHELM KIESEL

Salvation Army work in Germany began in Stuttgart in 1886 through the persistent sale of the Swiss 'Kriegsruf' by a German who after being converted in New York was stationed in Switzerland and could not resist the call to bring the message over the border into his own Fatherland. The opposition and misunderstanding of the early days have long since given place to official recognition and encouragement from leaders of church, government and civic life.

Following a conference of the Ministers of Culture of the various provincial governments, Headquarters was informed that the status of a Public Corporation with Legal Rights granted the Army by the Senate of Berlin and the Government of Hesse is effective for all Germany.

**JUBILEE** celebrations marking the seventieth anniversary of the first Army meeting to be held in Germany on November 14, 1886, began with the visit of General and Mrs. Wilfred Kitching to Stuttgart, the Army's earliest centre of work in the Fatherland. They were the guests of the City Council throughout their stay. The Prime Minister of Württemberg-Baden, Dr. Gebhard Müller, received the General and his wife with the Territorial Commander† and the Chief Secretary at Government House, and the Lord Mayor of Stuttgart, Dr. Arnulf Klett, gave a reception at the Town Hall, where leaders of all the political parties and other distinguished persons greeted the Army's international leaders. The arrival of the General at the airport was televised throughout Germany, and press and radio interviewers made much of the anniversary visit.

In Hamburg, for the following week-end, General and Mrs. Kitching were met on the airfield by Sir John Dunlop, K.C.M.G., Her Britannic Majesty's Consul-General, and taken to the city's guest-house, where they were entertained in the name of the Lord Mayor and government of this Hanseatic City-State. At a civic reception given, in the Lord Mayor's absence, by the Mayor, Dr. Edgar

Engelhard, and at which the Provincial Bishop and other leading personalities were present, the whole proceedings were conducted in English. A film record of the visit, including a large open-air meeting held in the rain in a notorious quarter, and aspects of the Army's social activities in the north, was shown for a week to two and a half million people throughout Germany.

Between these two events the seventieth annual Repentance Day meetings in Berlin were led by Commissioner N. F. Duggins, International Secretary for Europe. Other visitors included Commissioner and Mrs. Joshua James, who led a public meeting at Hanover, and the International Youth Secretary, Colonel Blomberg, who conducted young people's councils for four divisions, Good Friday meetings in Berlin and a spiritual day at the territorial training college in Westphalia, among other events.

The British Commissioner,‡ who personally inspected the work under the direction of Brigadier Thomas Dewsnap—British Red Shield Services at Bad Salzufen, Minden, Detmold, Gütersloh, Hanover, Soltau, Rothenburg, Munsterlager, Mönchen-Gladbach and Berlin—also took the opportunity of seeing aspects of German work in the areas visited. On his way

\* Map on page 96.

† Lt.-Comr. Woods.

‡ Comr. J. James.

to visit Canadian Red Shield Services under the direction of Senior-Major and Mrs. Charles Watt at Soest, Commissioner Wycliffe Booth also viewed Army properties and new projects in the Rhine and Ruhr districts and led a central meeting at Gelsenkirchen. There is an excellent two-way co-operation between servicemen-Salvationists from overseas and local comrades in all parts of Germany.

During the year under review Salvationists rejoiced in the increased number of names on senior and young people's rolls as a result of their jubilee efforts, and once again over a hundred of the new soldiers and recruits were won through the home league, which also boasted the formation of sixteen new groups of singers in 1956.

Property problems have become particularly pressing in the territory due to the fact that ten years have passed since the introduction of 'first-aid' measures to rehabilitate Army work after the collapse of Germany. As several of the twenty-two barracks from abroad in which corps and homes were recommenced were erected on sites on a ten-year lease a number of Army centres are now threatened with homelessness.

Property extensions include the building of corps hall, flats and shops at Dortmund; and a new children's home with a hundred beds at Castrop-Rauxel makes good the loss of the well-known children's home at Leese, which houses now an extension of our refugee work.

Other social work developments include the reopening of the enlarged refugees' night shelter in Wiesbaden after reconstruction at considerable cost by the city authorities, the establishment of a men's home in the air-raid deep shelter in Stuttgart, which had formerly been a refugee families' hostel, and the addition of a women's night shelter to the social activities already in existence in Frankfurt am Main. Hamburg City authorities, who placed a large disused prison at the Army's disposal, also unanimously voted some 200,000,—DM toward its

reconstruction as a men's home. Ground has been purchased in a central part of Cologne for the erection of buildings to rehouse the corps and the girls' home, and plans are being worked out to reaccommodate the Hanover Corps and Girls' Home—now becoming homeless through the expiry of leases for the sites of their temporary post-war accommodation.

The commissioning in May of twelve new officers from the 'Faithful' session and the acceptance of nearly twenty candidates for the 'Courageous' session in August 1957 are hopeful signs for the future. The presence on homeland furlough of some dozen German missionary officers who serve in Hong Kong, Indonesia, Brazil, India and South America West has strengthened international ties and stimulated the missionary spirit among Salvationists of the territory.

Lieut.-Commissioner Woods, Territorial Commander since 1951, has received farewell orders.

STATISTICS: Officers, 370; Employees, 231; Corps, 79; Outposts, 46; Institutions, 40.

STAFF: *Field:* Brigr. Seils; *Training:* Brigr. Hildegard Bleick (Herne, Vinckestr. 67); *Financial:* Brigr. Wessels; *Social (Women's):* Sen.-Major Margareta Schröder. (*Men's:*) Brigr. Oesterlen; *Trade:* Brigr. Petarus; *Editor:* Lt.-Col. Mrs. Elisabeth Jetter; *Public Relations:* Brigr. Bräuning; *Investigation:* Major Elsbeth Gruner; *Home League:* Mrs. Brigr. Wessels.

DIVISIONS, WITH D.Cs.: *Berlin and Eastern:* Berlin-Steglitz, Fregestr. 53; Sen.-Major Carla Fiedler. *Northern:* Hamburg 4, Talstrasse 15; Brigr. Saak. *Western:* Gelsenkirchen, Florastrasse 140; Brigr. Boritzki. *Southern:* Stuttgart, Rotebühlstrasse 117a; Sen.-Major Lauer. *South-Western:* Frankfurt/Main, Heiligkreuzgasse 20; Brigr. Wilderoder.

EDITORIAL & TRADE DEPTS.: Herne, Vinckestr. 67. PUBLIC RELATIONS DEPT.: Plön/Holstein, Seehof.

**WOMEN'S SOCIAL WORK:** *Maternity Hospital:* Berlin N 65, Reinickendorfer Str. 61. *Children's Homes:* Berlin-Friedenau, Fregestr. 13/14; Castrop-Rauxel, Holzstr. 171; Plön/Holstein, Steinberg 3-4. *Eventide Homes:* Berlin-Schöneberg, Hauptstr. 128; Berlin SW 61, Johannerstr. 8; Güterfelde, nr. Berlin; Hamburg-Harvestehude, Harvestehuder Weg 105. *Nursing Home:* Berlin-Zehlendorf-West, Goethestr. 17-21 and 27, Houses 1 and 2. *Home for Endangered Girls, Mothers and Babies:* Berlin-Dahlem, Unter den Eichen 85e. *Home for Mothers and Babies:* Lübeck, Engelsgrube 62-64. *Girls' Homes:* Hamburg-Altona, Isebekstr. 61; Hannover-Herrenhausen, Alte Herrenhäuserstr. 31; Köln/Rhein, Venloer Wall 21. *Women's Shelter:* Frankfurt/Main, Lasallestr. 2. *Home for High School Girls:* Berlin-Schöneberg, Hauptstr. 128.

**MEN'S SOCIAL WORK HEADQUARTERS:** Frankfurt/Main, Schifferstrasse 13. *Even-*

*tide Homes:* Bochum-Gerthe (Herne), Holthäuser Str. 31; München 5, Pestalozzistr. 36. *Hostels:* Berlin; Wuppertal-Elberfeld, Ernststr. 30; Frankfurt/Main, Am Ostbahnhof; Frankfurt/Main, Schifferstr. 13 (2); Göppingen, Spitalstr. 10; Hamburg-Harburg, Buxtehuder Str. 9; Hamburg 20, Borsteler Chaussee 31/33; Krefeld, Voltastr. 54A; Stuttgart-W., Diakonissenplatz (Bunker); Wiesbaden, Schwarzenbergstr. 7. *Boys' Homes:* Göttingen, Godehardstr. 9; Hamburg-Harburg, Junkerstr. 3; Hannover, Wilhelmshavener Str. 8; Nürnberg, Leonhardstr. 19. *Home for Apprentice Lads:* Junkersdorf Krs. Köln, Aachener Str. 17/19. *Homes for Refugees:* Leese Krs. Nienburg/Weser; Munster (Lager), Emminger Weg.

*Youth Colony and Refugee Girls Farm Training Centre:* Seehof, Plön/Holstein. *Kindergarten Centres:* Hannover, Heidelberg.

## Hong Kong\*

**Headquarters: 547-549 Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong**

Tel. Address: Salvation Hong Kong. Phone: 52043.

\* The Salvation Army in Cantonese: Kau Shai Kwan.

**Officer Commanding: Lieut.-Colonel Frederick E. Jewkes**

**GENERAL SECRETARY: BRIGADIER ERNST SCHMIDTKE**

The Salvation Army began women's work in Hong Kong in 1930, and entered Canton in 1935. Since 1951 'the General of The Salvation Army' has been recognized as a Corporation Sole.

Among the little group working in this command are eleven overseas officers from Australia, Canada and Great Britain.

**O**UR latest 'Bring-one, Win-one' campaign so took hold of our soldiery, young and old alike, that they not only brought new people to the meetings but were not satisfied until they saw them kneeling at the Mercy Seat seeking Christ. As a result of our comrades abandoning themselves to this evangelistic task, hundreds of seekers have been registered, and our rolls show that many are now active Salvationists. Gratifying also are the transfers from the young people's corps and the number of local officer commissions given to well-tried and zealous comrades. Of great help in this campaign has been

our new Chinese song book. We have also printed Commissioner Brengle's *Helps to Holiness* and *Orders and Regulations for Soldiers*. In the press at the moment is Brengle's *The Way of Holiness*.

With aid from comrades of the U.S.A. Central Territory forty stone cottages have been erected for refugees—the forty should be 40,000, as there are still 300,000 homeless in the Colony. Success attended our annual appeal, and in a broadcast appeal over Hong Kong radio and rediffusion for financial support Mr. H. D. M. Barton, a prominent business executive, described his

\* Map on page 113.

personal impressions of the homes and hostels, adding: 'Wherever I went I was greeted with smiling, cheerful faces; but what impressed me most of all was the devotion and enthusiasm of the officers . . . as they talked of their work and of their hopes and plans for the future. Wherever I went I came across this wonderful spirit; I found it most infectious.'

We have held our first home league rally and handicraft display. A home league banner has been displayed and its award explained. The women are now eagerly competing for the honour of holding it for the first year. There has been a decided increase in the home league membership.

Despite an influenza epidemic, and flood devastation with damage to property, etc., we were able to carry on relief work among the sick and flood victims. Housing nearly 200 people in our Chuk Yuen Hall, we not only ministered to their physical needs but to their spiritual well-being also. A number of them are attending our meetings.

Prison work (visitation and rehabilitation of men on discharge) has increased in scope.

Refugees are invited to co-operate in a self-help scheme, whereby we supply them with tools for their

'trade'—sewing-machines, capital for hawking or other business, including rattan (cane), Chinese silk-embroidery and the equipping of a small laundry.

Young people's work is on the up-grade. A corps cadet camp was of much success. This year we divided young people's councils into junior and senior groups. The response was good; eighteen delegates signified their desire to become officers. New Brownie and Cub packs have been formed at the Kowloon Central Corps and Guides at Wanchai Corps.

Another aspect of Salvation Army service in this command is work among servicemen stationed in the Colony, some for months, others for years. Fellowship hours prove of blessing to them, and as they are able they take part in our meetings.

STATISTICS: Officers, 25; Employees, 112; Corps, 7; Institutions, 6.

STAFF: *Finance:* Sen.-Major Hilda Carter; *Home League:* Mrs. Brigr. Schmidtke; *Editor:* Sen.-Capt. Baldwin Lau; *Young People:* Sen.-Major Ruth Hummerston.

DISTRICT: *Hong Kong.*

INSTITUTIONS: *Girls' Home:* Kwai Chung; *Children's Home:* King's Park, Kowloon; *Street Sleepers' Shelter:* Wanchai; *Day School:* Wanchai; *Boys' Home:* Castle Peak; *Youth Hostel:* Kowloon.

## Hungary

'The Salvation Army' in Hungarian: Az Údvadsereg.

Colonel Rothstein, with two German women-officers, began work in Budapest in 1924. In 1949 serious restrictions were imposed on Salvation Army work in Hungary, but Salvationists maintain a faithful witness.

### AUDIT AND 'WAR CRY' OFFICES, 16a Shankershet Road, Poona 2

Tel Address: Salvaudit Poona.

LIEUT.-COLONEL LESLIE RUSSELL

THIS is the I.H.Q. Audit Office for India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon; also the registered office of The Salvation Army Property Co. Ltd. in India as incorporated under the Indian Companies Act. The Poona

office publishes a monthly English edition of *The War Cry* for the four India Territories, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon.

STATISTICS: Officers, 5.

## India

India is the Army's oldest missionary field. Mr. F. de Lautour Tucker, of the Indian Civil Service, read a copy of 'The War Cry', became a Salvationist, and as Major Tucker (later Commissioner Booth-Tucker), took the Indian name, Fakir Singh, and commenced Army work in Bombay in September 1882. The adoption of Indian food, dress, names and customs gave the pioneers ready access to the people, especially in the villages. In addition to purely evangelistic work, various social agencies were inaugurated for the amelioration of distress from famine, flood and epidemic. Educational facilities were provided for the depressed classes—elementary, secondary and industrial schools, cottage industries, peasant settlements, etc. Medical work originated at Nagercoil in 1896. Work among the Criminal Tribes began in 1908 at the invitation of one of the governments.

The 104 overseas officers in India today come from Australia, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain, New Zealand, Norway, Sweden and the United States of America.

The Salvation Army is registered as a Guarantee Company under the Indian Companies Act, 1913.

**D**URING three-quarters of a century work has developed, until today there are 2,558 officers and 1,142 employees and 4,762 centres of work which include 223 educational establishments, sixteen hospitals and eighteen other social service centres. In this great land of villages there are some 2,400 officers, sons and daughters of India, who serve their own countrymen in over 4,500 villages. Of a field comprising forty-five divisions and districts, forty are commanded by Indian officers,\* missionary personnel being limited to five per cent. of the active officer force in the country.

The Army's medical service continues without hindrance. In the sixteen hospitals, accommodating 1,537 patients, 29,000 in-patients and 245,000 out-patients were treated during 1956.

Meetings among women are note-

\*Early in Army history, among high caste and educated converts who became Salvationists and gave life service as officers were Weerasooriya, Percera and Yesu Dasen; also our beloved Commissioner Muthiah, now retired.

worthy; the home league thrives. Illiteracy being so prevalent among the women of the villages, the teaching of the rudiments of reading and



the memorizing of Scripture and doctrine is found to meet with ready response. Work among young people is also encouraging and camps for various Y.P. sections have been productive of better knowledge and understanding of Army principles and service.

# Madras and Telugu (India) Territory

**Territorial Headquarters: 1c Ritherdon Road, Vepery, Madras**

Postal Address: P.O. Box 453 Vepery. Tel. Address: Salvation Madras. Phone: 2748.  
'The Salvation Army' in Telugu: Rakshana Sainyam.

**Territorial Commander: Colonel E. Stanley Hannam**

**GENERAL SECRETARY: BRIGADIER PENAMAKA BHUSHANAM**

**R**EFRESHER courses for corps officers have been held at divisional centres, each course dealing, in the main, with Bible, S.A. doctrine and self-improvement. Written examinations terminate the course, coupled with the presentation of certificates, as well as a special award of concordances to the officers with highest place in the examination results at each centre. The courses proved inspiring and uplifting.

Most corps officers have availed themselves of the new book bonus and acquired helpful study books.

The sale and distribution of the Scriptures has been a feature of the year. First to young people in the villages who competed in the Bible verse speaking contest, and also to home league members at the annual rallies when scores of copies of the New Testament were sold at half rate.

In connection with Divisional Commanders' Councils at the territorial centre, a memorable open-air witness was held on the Marina Beach; by means of dialogue the Army's social, educational and evangelistic work was made known.

Local officers' councils have been convened; the main subject: 'Toward self-support'.

Work in our institutions has gone forward. At the high school there was an increased number of passes in the final examination. Certain improvements have been made to the buildings, and much-needed school furniture and science equipment purchased.

Stuartpuram, our prosperous agricultural settlement, has its own school of over 300 children, who are a pleasure to see, especially when engaged in spinning and weaving. The Government meet the cost of a good daily meal for all who attend,

as well as giving a yearly grant for clothing. There has been marked improvement in attendance at meetings.

At the Evangeline Booth Hospital a new children's ward has been erected and a covered way built. A new bungalow is in course of construction. Good success has attended the year's work. The Leprosy Hospital, of over 200 patients, is always taxed to capacity. In spite of their pitiable state the patients display great courage and reveal wonderful spirit.

Milk powder, butter oil, cheese and beans have been received through the Guild of Service and C.A.R.E. (U.S.A.), and thousands of people in Madras as well as in villages and institutions have benefited.

In the city a thriving English home league meets as well as an equally healthy Tamil group.

Prison work and hospital visitation are engaged in regularly.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 366; Employees, 308; Corps, 162; Outposts and Societies, 190; Institutions, 6; Day Schools, 71.

**STAFF:** *Field:* Brigr. Sudarsanam; *Financial:* Brigr. Millicent Little; *Home League:* Brigr. Ludianna; *Y.P. & Educational:* Capt. Mannam Samuel.

**DIVISIONS, WITH D.Cs.:** *Bapatla* (Guntur District): Sen.-Major P. Deva Das. *Ellore* (West Godavari District): Major P. Moses (D.O.). *Gudivada* (Krishna District): Sen.-Major N. Lazarus. *Madras:* Brigr. F. Ratna Singh (D.O.). *Tanuku* (West Godavari District): Sen.-Major N. P. Jeya Das. *Tenali* (Guntur District): Sen.-Major Guday Solomon.

**DISTRICTS, WITH DIS. OS:** *Kollipara* (Tenali Division): Sen.-Major Ch. Sundara Das. *Mandavalle* (Gudivada Division): Sen.-Major S. J. Samuel. *Perli* (Bapatla Division).

**INSTITUTIONS:** *Agricultural Settlement:* Stuartpuram, Bapatla P.O., Guntur District. *High School* (with hostels for girls and boys): Bapatla, Guntur District; *Principal*, 1st Lt. Metcalf, B.A. (Sheffield). *Women's and Children's Home:* The Haven, 7 Hunters Rd., Vepery, Madras 7.

**MEDICAL WORK:** *Evangeline Booth Hospital:* Nidubrolu, Guntur District; *C.M.O.*, Sen.-Capt. Ernest Pedersen, M.B., B.S. (Melbourne). *Evangeline Booth Leprosy Hospital:* Bapatla, Guntur District; *Brigr.* Hilda Plummer (*Superintendent*).

## North-Eastern India Territory

**Territorial Headquarters:** 37 Dharamtala Street, Calcutta 13

Tel. Address: Salvation Calcutta. Phone: 24-3910.

'The Salvation Army' in Bengali and Oriya: Mukti Sena; in Lushai: Chhandamna Sipai; in Urdu, Punjabi and Hindi: Muktifauj.

**Territorial Commander:** Colonel Joseph Dahya

**GENERAL SECRETARY:** BRIGADIER CLIFFORD DRAPER

**E**NDEAVOURS to develop and intensify the spiritual life of officers and soldiers have been maintained. Soul-saving holds first place in all work in the territory, and of 2,204 seekers at the Mercy Seat 1,400 were enrolled as soldiers. A 'School for Soul-winners' in the northern section of the territory proved an outstanding success, officers speaking highly of this effort to lead them to greater personal knowledge and practice of holy living. In all parts of the territory there are signs of spiritual awakening. We praise God for victories won.

Special visitors included the Rev. Haggard and Dr. Bob Hammond from America. Hearing of the need for a piano-accordion in the Lushai Hills, they made it a matter of prayer. God rewarded their faith, and that of the Lushai people, and the Territorial Commander had the joy of presenting a fine instrument to the division on his last visit to Aijal.

Flood relief work extended to West Bengal. Here, heavy rains devastated large tracts of country. A united effort on the part of missionary groups resulted in The Salvation Army and the Y.M.C.A. co-operating to render help to a stricken countryside. A medical team (doctor and male nurses), with social relief workers, rendered effective aid during the worst period.

Rebuilding of halls in the Punjab

continued. Through gifts from overseas it has been possible to re-erect the Booth-Tucker Hall and provincial headquarters at Batala; also many other halls in villages affected by the flood waters of 1955-56; and a girls' boarding school, soon to be established at Batala. This should meet a great need in that area.

A clinic, at 172 Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, under the care of a qualified nursing sister, is gradually taking shape. The Bengal Christian Council has asked us to undertake the treatment of T.B. cases among the Christian community in Calcutta. The clinic is much needed and should lead to a continually expanding work.

In the near future in Manipur State, hitherto closed to all missionary endeavour, we expect to have several workers. This presents a great challenge; but we have faith that, by God's grace, we may be able to minister to the people of this area, and that many will be brought to know Jesus Christ.

The United Kingdom High Commission has paid tribute to the work of The Salvation Army in unravelling difficult social problems.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 450; Employees, 218; Corps, 574; Outposts and Societies, 1,441; Institutions, 15; Schools, 10.

**STAFF:** *Field:* Lt.-Col. A. D. Andrew; *Financial:* Brigr. Mrs. Caroline Boyden; *Home League:* Mrs. Brigr. Draper;

**Editors:** Sen.-Major Azariah (Urdu), Sen.-Capt. Vaikhuma (Lushai); **Young People:** Major Rand.

**DIVISIONS IN E.P. PROVINCE:** *Amritsar:* Model Town, E. Punjab; Major Rahmat Masih (D.C.). *Batala:* Khajuri Gate, E. Punjab; Sen.-Major Ghulam Masih (D.C.). *Dera Baba Nanak:* Dist. Gurdaspur, E. Punjab; Major Y. K. Joseph (D.O.). *Gurdaspur:* E. Punjab; Brigr. Gulam Masih (D.C.).

**DISTRICT:** *Beas:* Dist. Amritsar, E. Punjab; Sen.-Major Shiri Paul (D.O.).

**DIVISIONS:** *Bareilly (U.P.):* 220 Civil Lines; Sen.-Major Fazal Masih (D.C.). *Moradabad (U.P.):* Major Gulam Masih (D.O.). *Lushai Hills:* Aijal, Assam. Sen.-Capt. Kennedy (D.O.).

**DISTRICTS:** *Angul:* Angul, Orissa; Major Satish (D.O.). *Cachar:* 216 Chenkrui Rd., Ambikapur, Silchar, Assam; Major Ngurliana (D.O.). *Calcutta:* 37 Dharamtala St., Calcutta 13; *Simultala:* Simultala, Bihar, E.I.R.; Sen.-Major Bawa Mal (D.O.).

**INSTITUTIONS:** *Men's Industrial Home, Food Depot and Shelter:* 172 Lower

Circular Road, Calcutta 14; *Girls' Home:* Hindusthan Park, Behala, Calcutta 34; *Young Women's Hostel:* 38 Dharamtala St., Calcutta 13; *Red Shield Guest House:* 2 Sudder St., Calcutta 16; *Boys' Industrial and Weaving School:* Angul, Orissa; *Children's Orphanage:* Bongaon, 24 Parganas, Bengal; *Hostel:* Aijal, Lushai Hills, Assam; *Motherless Babies' Home:* Aijal, Lushai Hills, Assam.

**SCHOOLS:** *High School:* Batala, Dist. Gurdaspur (Punjab, India); *Middle School:* Baktawng, Mizo District, Assam; *Mary Scott Home and School for the Blind:* Kalimpong, W. Bengal.

**MEDICAL WORK:** *MacRobert Hospital:* Dhariwal, Dist. Gurdaspur, Punjab; *C.M.O.,* Sen.-Major W. McAllister, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Edin.). *Thomas Emery Hospital:* Moradabad, U.P.; *C.M.O.,* Capt. G. S. Gramsch, M.D. (Berlin), D.T.M. & H. (Hambg.).

**TRAINING GARRISONS:** *Bareilly (U.P.):* 220 Civil Lines (Hindi and Urdu). *Aijal:* Lushai Hills, Assam (Lushai).

**OFFICERS' HOMES OF REST:** Erin House, 3 Colinton Rd., Darjeeling. Butress Castle, Naini Tal, U.P.

## Southern India Territory

**Territorial Headquarters:** The Salvation Army, Kowdiyar, Trivandrum 3, Kerala State

Tel. Address: Salvation Army, Trivandrum 3. Ph.: Trivandrum 2723.

\* The Salvation Army 'in Tamil: Ratchaniya Senai; in Malayalam: Ratcha Sainiyam.

**Territorial Commander:** Lieut.-Commissioner Ivar Palmer

**CHIEF SECRETARY:** LIEUT.-COLONEL PRABHAKAR SADANAND DAS

**THE** year under review has been marked by advance and progress in the Southern Territory, many new soldiers having been sworn-in under the Army flag. Among outstanding conversions was a professional devil dancer, won for Christ through the persistence of a young Lieutenant. In turn the convert brought his family to the Army and they, after observing the great change that had taken place in husband and father, also accepted Christ as their Saviour. In a meeting held at the corps the Territorial Commander enrolled the entire family as senior and junior soldiers under the flag of The Salvation Army. In a district where he was known for wild life

and orgy in his profession, the devil dancer's conversion has caused considerable stir.

New halls have been erected and dedicated in different parts of the territory. In many instances the soldiers of the corps, too poor to contribute gifts of money, have given labour free. At one place where the hall was built on the summit of a hill and the building materials were untransportable by normal means, even the young children took part in carrying stones up the hill.

The ministry of the Catherine Booth Hospital at Nagercoil, with widely scattered branch hospitals, and the Puthencruz Leprosy Hospital con-

tinues to prove of physical and spiritual healing to the crowds that flock to them. The medical officer of a branch hospital situate in a snake-infested district has become a specialist in snake-bite treatment, and many lives have been saved through his skill. Additional wards have been erected at the Catherine Booth and at the Leprosy Hospital. A new recreation hall has been built at the leprosarium for the use of patients during their leisure hours.

Home league rallies have been conducted throughout the command by the Territorial Home League President and Secretary. Contest for the divisional and territorial shields has been keen among the leagues. Work among women is one of our most successful sections. The women of the villages eagerly await the hour of the week when the home league meeting is held, and greatly benefit, both spiritually and domestically, from the propagation of the gospel and of new ideas through the home league. The territory sent a delegate to the International Home League Congress held in London.

Through the generosity of American friends, bicycles have been supplied to all divisional centres to enable the divisional staff to visit far-flung corps more easily. In the backwater area, boats have been provided so that each corps officer may reach the islands where their soldiers live. The Divisional Commander of this area reports the eagerness of the people to receive tracts and copies of the gospel, some wading in water up to their arms and holding up their hands for the booklet and others, where the water is deeper, swimming to the boat to secure the Scriptures.

Territorial youth camps have attracted a large number of young people, and outstanding conversions and dedications for officership have taken place. A vacation Bible school held in Nagercoil drew many non-Christians.

Founders' Day was marked by marches of witness, tree planting, and great gatherings of praise, thanksgiving and rededication.

The first session of a Central Training College for English-speaking cadets has begun at Trivandrum.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 1,065; Employees, 375; Corps, 415; Societies, 99; Outposts, 633; Schools, 35; Institutions, 3; Hospitals & Dispensaries, 8.

**STAFF:** *Field:* Lt.-Col. Gnanaseelan; *Training* (Trivandrum): Sen.-Major D. Smith; *Financial:* Lt.-Col. Jacob; *Young People:* Lt.-Col. Yesudasen; *Editor and Education:* Lt.-Col. Subhanantharaj; *Home League:* Lt.-Col. Nurani.

**DIVISIONS, WITH D.Cs.:** *Adoor:* Sen.-Major A. Abraham; *Cape* (Nagercoil): Brigr. McIlvenny; *Kottarakara:* Sen.-Major Silas; *Kanjirapally* (Ranni): Brigr. Chacko; *Mavelikara:* Sen.-Major P. K. Samuel; *Marthandom:* Sen.-Major I. Abraham; *Neyyattinkara:* Major P. E. George; *Nedumangad:* Major J. Daniel; *Radhapuram:* Sen.-Major Paramanandham; *South Tinnevely* (Valliyoore): Sen.-Major Selva Raj; *Thiruvella:* Brigr. Ponting; *Trivandrum:* Sen.-Major James; *Tenkasi:* Sen.-Major Selvanathan; *Thuckalay.*

**DISTRICTS, WITH D.Os.:** *North Travancore and Cochin* (Mulanthuruthy): Major J. Pathrose.

**SCHOOLS:** *Boys' Boarding School:* Nagercoil; *Girls' Boarding School:* Nagercoil; *High School* (mixed): Trivandrum; *Middle School* (mixed): Nagercoil.

**INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT:** *Women:* Nagercoil.

**MEDICAL WORK:** *Catherine Booth Hospital:* Nagercoil. *C.M.O.:* Col. Wm. A. Noble, M.D., F.A.C.S.; *Asst. M.O.:* Lt.-Col. Sara Daniel, L.M.P. *Branch Hospitals:* Aromboly, Chembanvilai, Kangazha, Kothanallur, Kulathumel, Puthencruz. *Dispensary:* Pathanapuram.

**LEPER COLONY:** *Evangeline Booth Hospital:* Puthencruz; *Medical Superintendent:* Sen.-Major K. C. Joseph, L.C.P. & S.

## Western India Territory

### Territorial Headquarters: Morland Road, Byculla, Bombay 8

Tel. Address: Salvation Bombay 8. Phone: 41177.

Postal Address: P.O. Box 4510, Bombay 8.

\* The Salvation Army 'in Gujarati and Marathi: Muktifauj.

### Territorial Commander: Lieut.-Commissioner Theo. Holbrook

CHIEF SECRETARY: LIEUT.-COLONEL DONALD A. SANJIVI

**T**HE seventy-fifth anniversary of the arrival of pioneer Salvationists (September 19, 1882) at Apollo Bunder Bombay, was marked appropriately, including the publication of a souvenir brochure. Among other messages, those from His Excellency The Governor of Bombay State (Shri Sri Prakasa) and the Chief Minister (Shri Y. B. Chavan) tokened contemporary goodwill. The territory's theme for the year, 'Christ Conquers', bespeaks present faith and achievement.

Varied aspects of the development of a rising generation of Indian Salvationists were catered for by a three-weeks' refresher course for 'Soul-winner' and 'Swordbearer' session officers (Maharashtra), the welcome of the 'Courageous' session of cadets, Y.P. conferences and councils for graded youth groups, a second youth camp at Nasrapur, and the 'Sunshine' camp for sixty children at Poona. A translation of the *Primary Manual* into Gujarati and Marathi is off the press. The presentation of gift Bibles in four languages to corps cadets in Bombay and Fariabagh was greatly appreciated.

Evangeline Booth Hospital (Maharashtra) has initiated a blood bank, and improved nursery, outpatients and water supply facilities. At Emery Hospital (Gujarat) the Carter Memorial Hostel has been opened, and provides separate cubicle accommodation for eighteen male students (nursing, physiotherapy, radiography) also study and recreational amenities. Help from overseas towards building and other schemes is deeply appreciated.

The international golden jubilee of home league was celebrated colour-

fully at divisional and corps rallies in both Maharashtra and Gujarat; one project included the presentation by the leagues of a New Testament to each newly enrolled soldier in jubilee year. Mrs. Lt.-Colonel Sanjivi represented the territory at the International Home League Congress in London.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 677; Employees, 241; Corps, 239; Outposts, 759; Institutions, 17; Day Schools, 85.

**STAFF:** *Field:* Lt.-Col. Lilian Stebbing; *Training:* Lt.-Col. Devdas Dhulla, Anand, Dist. Kaira (Gujarat); Sen.-Capt. Yendell, Ahmednagar (Maharashtra); *Home League:* Mrs. Lt.-Col. Sanjivi; *Editor:* Lt.-Col. Maganlal Mulji; *Advanced Training:* Lt.-Col. Himmat Singh Narshi; *Young People:* Sen.-Major Dalpat Isaac.

**DIVISIONS, WITH D.Os.:** GUJARAT: *Anand:* Lt.-Col. Devdas Dhulla (D.C.), Anand, Dist. Kaira; *Bhal:* Brigr. George Motilal, Dholka, Dist. Ahmedabad; *Borsad:* Brigr. Ganesh Sunder (D.C.), Borsad, Dist. Kaira; *Nadiad:* Brigr. Mohobat Singh, Nadiad, Dist. Kaira; *Panchmahals:* Brigr. David Kuber (D.C.), Dohad, Panchmahals.

**MAHARASHTRA:** *Ahmednagar:* Brigr. Sadanand Amolik (D.C.), Fariabagh, Ahmednagar; *Bombay:* Sen.-Capt. Shamsunder Dongre, Sankli Street, Byculla; *Poona:* Sen.-Capt. McPherson (D.O.), 19 Napier Road, Poona; *Puntamba:* Sen.-Major Devdat Teldhune, Puntamba, Dist. Ahmednagar; *Satara:* Major Yesudas Londhe, Satara, Dist. Satara; *Shevgaon:* Brigr. Satyanadan (D.C.), Shevgaon, Dist. Ahmednagar.

**DISTRICTS:** *Jhalod, Kaira, Patherdi, Sirur.*

**INSTITUTIONS:** *Women's Industrial Home:* Matunga, Bombay; *King Edward Home (Industrial):* 122 Rippon Rd., Byculla, Bombay; *Goodwill Centre:* Barrack No. 2119, Camp No. 5,

Ulhasnager, nr. Kalyan, Dist. Thana. *King George V Memorial Infirmary* and *Home for Destitutes*: Haines Road, Bombay 11; *Red Shield House*: Mereweather Road, Colaba, Bombay; *Farm Colony*: Muktipur, Post Bareja, Dist. Ahmedabad.

**MEDICAL WORK:** *Emery Hospttal*: Anand, Dist. Kaira, Gujerat; *C.M.O.*: Sen.-Major H. Williams, L.R.C.P. (London), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.I.C.S.; *Asst. M.O.*: Major Isudas Haribhai Christian, L.C.P.S. (Bom.), L.M.P. (Bom.).

*Evangeline Booth Hospital*: Ahmednagar, Maharashtra; *C.M.O.*: Brigr. Dan. Andersen, M.D. (Lon.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), D.T.M. & H. (Liv.), Warrington Yorke Medallist in Tropical Hygiene (1947); *A.M.O.*: Mrs. Brigr. Solvi Andersen, M.B., B.Ch. (Oslo). *Dispensaries*: Muktipur, Rahuri.

**BOARDING SCHOOLS:** *Boys and Girls*: Anand, Dist. Kaira; *Boys and Girls*: Fariabagh, Ahmednagar, Dist. Ahmednagar.

## Indonesia\*

**Territorial Headquarters:** Djalan Djawa 16, Bandung, Djawa

Tel. Address: Salvation Bandung. Phone: Bandung 2155.

\* The Salvation Army in Indonesian: Bala Kescelamatan.

**Territorial Commander:** Lieut.-Commissioner John W. Dent

CHIEF SECRETARY: LIEUT.-COLONEL HAROLD LITTLER

The Army commenced in Java in 1894; missionary operations were extended to Sumatra, Central and North Celebes, Borneo and the Moluccas, and a network of social institutions begun. Apart from officers raised within the territory, forty-seven come from the Netherlands, Norway, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Hungary, Switzerland, France, Great Britain, Australia, New Zealand and Canada.

THE newly appointed Territorial Commander, with Mrs. Dent, early visited most parts of this vast territory, travelling days on end by plane, car and ship. In every centre their meetings were crowned by decisions at the Mercy Seat. While internal difficulties cancelled the planned visit to Central Celebes, our leaders campaigned in South Celebes and carried through a fortnight's tour in Northern Celebes. Before the end of the Territorial Commander's first year in the territory it is anticipated that Central Celebes, with its 13,000 Salvation Army soldiers and adherents, will have held its congress, soldiers and other comrades walking three and four days to be present.

Spiritual-care work has made good progress. The Salvationist challenge of General Wilfred Kitching emphasizing holiness has been made widely known and well received. The territory's 1957 campaign, launched by the Territorial Commander, had for its theme 'The High Way', with a predominant emphasis on holiness and doctrinal teaching.

The world-wide home league jubilee coincided with the silver jubilee of the league's commencement in this territory. Some original members still live in Bandung. The Territorial President (Mrs. Lt.-Comr. Dent) conducted jubilee gatherings in the Celebes and, assisted by the Territorial Home League Secretary (Mrs. Lt.-Col. H. Littler) led jubilee home league rallies in all the main centres in Java, travelling some 2,000 miles for this purpose alone.

On the property side of affairs, the completely rebuilt hall at the corps attached to the Kalawara D.H.Q. and Land Colony in Central Celebes was financed by a donation from the U.S.A. Eastern Territory. At Kumel-embuai in North Celebes the soldiers built themselves a hall, cutting and providing the materials, and the Eastern Australia Territory helped its completion by paying for the roof out of monies collected at Lt.-Comr. Dent's farewell from Australia. At Djongaja Leper Colony, Makassar (Celebes) the Territorial Commander opened a fine hall built by the man-

ager and colonists. Banjuwangi Corps, on the Straits of Bali at the eastern tip of Java, received by gift a hall and quarters (previously rented from the Salvationist-owner).

To 'Templehof', the twenty-eight eventide bungalows for aged ladies in Bandung, surrounded by flower gardens, have been added a sick-ward (accommodating eighteen patients) and ancillary buildings, largely financed by a grant from the Dutch Government.

The 'Setiawan' (Faithful) session of twenty-two cadets, commissioned in June, was one of the largest in many years. Twenty-five cadets are expected for the 'Wirawan' (Courageous) session.

Young people's councils were held at ten different centres, with a total attendance of over 10,000, 603 kneeling at the Mercy Seat. Many decisions were also recorded for corps cadetship (an important step in Indonesia) and for officership.

The territory's three hospitals (400 beds) maintain effective work. A doctor from Germany has arrived at the William Booth Eye Hospital at Semarang.

Four leper colonies (accommodation 1,100), two maternity hospitals (48 beds) and several dispensaries and policlinics also care for the sick.

Social work is carried out in some splendid buildings, six being children's homes (accommodation 472). Two homes for unmarried mothers and aged people accommodate 140. There is also a farm colony and a colony for destitute people incorporating a dairy.

Well over 2,000 day-pupils attend the twenty-three Salvation Army schools in Indonesia.

Both the Territorial Commander and the Chief Secretary have been guests of the Government and Governors at various special functions, and on certain occasions were the only Europeans present.

The Government of Indonesia has continued to express its appreciation of BALA KESELAMATAN by special grants to the territory's social work.

STATISTICS: Officers, 285; Employees, 647; Corps, 66; Outposts, 100; Day Schools, 23; Institutions, 22.

STAFF: *Training*: Major Gladys Calliss; *Financial*: Brigr. Else Hansen; *Social and Property*: Brigr. N. Hansen; *Literature*: Brigr. Melattie Brouwer; *Home League*: Mrs. Lt.-Col. Littler; *Editor*: Sen.-Major Johanna van Lith; *Young People*: Major Corputty; *Translations*: Major Thio Seng Kiu; *Public Relations*: Brigr. G. J. Jansen.

DIVISIONS: *Java*: Dj. Botton 6, Magelang; Brigr. Frederiksen. *Central Celebes*: P.O. Palu, Celebes; Sen.-Major Geus. *North Celebes*: Huize, 'Bawean', Sario, Menado, Celebes; Major Hutad-julu.

DISTRICTS: *CENTRAL CELEBES*: *Palu Sigi Dolo*: Bala Keselamatan, Rowiga, Pos Palu, Sulawesi, Tengah; Sen.-Major Losoh. *Rowiga*: address as above. *Kulawi*: Bala Keselamatan, Kulawi, Pos Palu, Sulawesi, Tengah; Major Enid Lee. *Kantewu*: Bala Keselamatan, Kantewu, Pos Palu, Sulawesi, Tengah; Sen.-Major M. Rungka. *SUMATRA*: *North Sumatra*: Dj. Merkeda 241, Pematang-Siantar; Major Wuarlela.

TRAINING COLLEGE: Djakarta, Kramat 55; Ph.: Gambir 5403.

SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS: *Maternity Home*: Surabaya, Dj. Tjendana 10-12. *Boys' Homes*: Bandung, Dj. Dokter Tjipto 7; Surabaya, Gatotan 36. *Children's Homes*: Bandung, Dj. Djawa 14; Medan, Dj. Samanhudi 27; Medan, Dj. Sultomo 34; Malang, Rampal 25. *Eventide Home*: Bandung, Dj. Djeruk 21. *Land Colony*: Kalawara, P.O. Palu, Celebes. *Colony for Destitute Indonesians*: Semarang, Bugangan.

MEDICAL WORK: *William Booth Hospital*: Surabaya, Dj. Diponegoro 34; C.M.O.: Major E. Kingsley Mortimer, F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.T.M.; M.O.: Mrs. Major Mavis Mortimer, M.B., B.S., Dip.R.C.O.G., Cert. P.H. *William Booth Eye Hospital*: Semarang, Dj. Sultan Agung 5; M.O.: Dr. Rose Pabst. *Matron Supervisor*: Lt.-Col. Mrs. Poutiainen. *General Hospital*: Turen, East Java. *Maternity Clinics*: Makassar, Dj. Arif Rate 15; Bandung, Dj. Bungsu 6. *Dispensaries*: Kulawi, P.O. Palu, Celebes; Kantewu, P.O. Palu, Celebes.

LEPER COLONIES: *Djongaja*: Teromol No. 6, Makassar, Celebes; *Kundur*: P.O. Sungei Gerong, Sumatra; *Pelantungan*: P.O. Sukoredjo-Kendal, Djawa; *Pulau si Tjanang*: P.O. Belawan, Sumatra.

## Italy\*

**Headquarters: Via Ariosto 32, Rome**

Tel. Address: T.F. 777182 Salvezza Roma.

\* The Salvation Army in Italian: Esercito della Salvezza.

**Officer Commanding: Lieut.-Colonel Francis Evans**

**GENERAL SECRETARY: BRIGADIER BALDASSARE VINTI**

The Salvation Army flag was unfurled in Italy in 1887, though subsequent difficulties necessitated withdrawal. In 1890, Fritz Malan (later Lieut.-Colonel) began meetings in his native village in the Waldensian Valley; in 1893, Army work was re-established.

Italian officers are at work also in South America, Belgium, France, Great Britain and Switzerland.

The Salvation Army is recognized as a Foreign Entity (Ente Straniero); also an Incorporated Body (Ente Morale) by royal decree (1923).

**I**N Rome, after seventy years of faithful labour, Salvation Army uniform still causes a sensation on the streets; people accost Salvationists in genuine bewilderment and ask: 'What is the Esercito della Salvezza?' It is possible for a convert to lose his job because he has 'joined the Army'; or, in spite of a Constitutional Court ruling, for an uninformed policeman to stop a Salvationist from selling the *Grido di Guerra*.

Yet since last year progress has been made. Eight cadets, trained in Italy, have taken their place on the field; another, trained in London, is gaining further experience in serving for a period at a London Corps before returning to this country.

From Sicily came news of the determined evangelistic efforts of an ex-seaman, whose adventures read like a story-book, and who, after eight years of faithful witness as a Salvationist, had the joy of leading his converts in worship in their own Salvation Army hall, and that in spite of persecution.

From Southern Italy, in a region where, not long before the war, an officer of The Salvation Army was dragged through the streets of a small town by an excited mob of fanatics, many people are asking for Salvation Army teaching. One corps has already two outposts nearly as big as itself, and would open a third if the corps officer could live days of forty-eight hours instead of the normal twenty-four!

The 'big' news, of course, is that of the inauguration of the new Albergo del Popolo, in Rome. This fine building, on the site of part of the old men's shelter, was opened by General Kitching in the presence of the Right Honourable G. Saragat, then Vice-Premier of Italy, of Sir Ashley Clarke, K.C.M.G., Ambassador of Great Britain, and of His Excellency Pierre Dupuy, Ambassador of Canada. It now houses a number of students from Rome University as well as a fine type of young working man and occasional visitors to the capital.

Social service, badly needed in a country with two million unemployed, still goes on.

At Y.P. councils held in Rome earlier in the year, fifty-five young folk dedicated themselves to God.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 49; Employees, 60; Corps, 13; Outposts, 23; Social Work Centres, 8.

**STAFF:** *Finance:* Sen.-Capt. Yarde; *Home League:* Mrs. Brigr. Vinti; *Y.P.:* Capt. Lautier.

**SOCIAL WORK:** *Men's Hostels:* 41 Via degli Apuli, Roma; Albergo del Popolo, 43 Via degli Apuli, Roma. *Women's Hostel:* La Gioietta, 39 Via degli Apuli, Roma. *Restaurants:* Turin, Via Principe Tommaso 8c; Milan, Via Paolo Lomazzo 6; Roma, Via degli Apuli 43; Torre-Pellice, Place du Marché. *Children's Colonies:* Forio d'Ischia (Naples); Pachino (Sicily); Villeneuve (Aosta).

**PENSION (FOR TOURISTS):** Via Aretina 93, Florence.

## Japan

**Territorial Headquarters: 17, 2-chome Kanda Jimbocho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo**

Tel. Address: Salvation Tokyo. Phone: (33) 7311.

'The Salvation Army' in Japanese: Kyu-sei-gun.

**Territorial Commander: Lieut.-Commissioner Charles Davidson**

**CHIEF SECRETARY: LIEUT.-COLONEL ITARO HITOTSUYANAGI**

Commissioned by the Founder to raise the Army's standard in Japan, a small group of western officers arrived at Yokohama in 1895. Despite initial discouragements and difficulties, these early pioneers succeeded in firmly establishing both corps and social operations. Their greatest achievement, however, was the capture of several Japanese of outstanding ability, who later were to assume positions of responsibility and leadership in the territory. Most notable and beloved of these was Commissioner Gunpei Yamamuro, O.F., brilliant author and evangelist, ardent admirer of William Booth and Japan's apostle to the common people.

Four officers from overseas, representing Japan, Canada, England, Scotland and the United States of America, are serving in Japan.

**T**HE period under review has been marked by a strong spirit of personal evangelism on the part of Japanese Salvationists, in which connection the British Territory's 'My Neighbour' campaign programme was successfully adapted to local conditions. Hundreds of seekers have been registered. During a concentrated six-week period contacts were made with new people in their homes, in the factory, on the street, as well as through a special ministry for those in distress or in hospital.

Following a record-breaking Self-Denial Appeal emphasis again was given to direct spiritual warfare. Under the leadership of the Tokyo Divisional Commander, officers and comrades united in a well-organized open-air motor crusade in all the main sections of this great city.

The important divisional centres of Sendai and Nagoya were target areas for the annual May campaigns by the training college staff and cadets when, in addition to open-air and indoor meetings (including midnight attacks on the licensed amusement centres of those cities), more than 7,000 homes were visited.

The urgent need to provide corps properties for the permanent establishment of the work in new areas is a constant challenge and burden. Several corps halls and officers' quarters have been opened during the

year. The 'Hiroshima Project' has aroused considerable interest in view of the sad fate of that city at the end of the war. Generous financial assistance for the rebuilding of the corps hall has been received from the U.S.A. Other similar properties have been opened in Moji in the southern island of Kyushu, Kofu in an isolated area of Japan's scenic Alps, a corps which has produced some splendid officers and local officers, as well as properties in Tokyo and Osaka.

Social service facilities in Osaka, Japan's second largest city, have been greatly enhanced with the opening of a boys' home at Ibaragi, on a hillside on the outskirts of the city in healthful surroundings with a beautiful view of the mountains, which is in striking contrast to the 'old home in the slums' of the city. Much local interest has been centred in this project, which has really been made possible by good co-operation and financial support from the Osaka Community Chest, a local committee of businessmen and Army friends, and a much-appreciated grant from the U.S.A. Eastern Territory.

At the present time in Japan juvenile delinquency and youth problems are subjects of daily discussion and matters of grave concern to all who have the future well-being of these young people at heart. In keeping with a long-established prac-

tice, the annual special issue of *The War Cry* takes as its theme a subject of national importance, and this year the subject selected was 'Youth and the New Age'.

Young people's activities continue to stress the value and importance of corps cadetship, Y.P. leadership training, the development of junior soldiers and the organizing of Y.P. musical sections. Summer camps and daily vacation Bible schools, established parts of the Y.P. programme, offer

agencies to ameliorate the plight of thousands of farmers who were reduced to the lowest possible minimum standards. Greatly assisted financially by special grants from the General and the Oxford Committee for Relief, a Salvation Army programme of emergency aid for the most needy of these people was planned and carried through by Colonel Segawa and the Hokkaido Divisional Commander. Among the evidences of appreciation of this work are letters from the Governor of Hokkaido and local Mayors addressed to the Territorial Commander.

The Army's medical service for over 500 tuberculosis patients at the Kiyose and Sugunami Sanatoria continues to receive worthy support from welfare officials, representatives of whom warmly expressed appreciation and goodwill at special anniversary functions arranged during the year.

The Imperial Household once more recognized the Salvation Army's social service in its annual grant, and several of the children's homes were included in a list of institutions to receive a token grant from the Emperor of Ethiopia on the occasion of his visit to Japan.

In addition to the Territorial Commander's visits to various centres throughout the territory, the Territorial Counsellor, Commissioner Uyemura, has successfully conducted greatly appreciated soul-saving campaigns.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 243; Employees, 261; Corps, 55; Outposts, 58; Institutions, 18.

**STAFF:** *Public Relations:* Col. Segawa; *Field:* Brigr. Matsuda; *Training:* Sen-Major Hasegawa; *Financial:* Lt.-Col. Long; *Subscribers:* Brigr. Soyeda; *Editor:* Sen-Major Tamiko Yamamuro; *Property:* Brigr. Mochimaru; *Social:* Brigr. Sugi; *Young People:* Brigr. Dorothy Phillips; *T.H.L.S.:* Mrs. Lt.-Col. Long.

**DIVISIONS, WITH D.Cs.:** *Chugoku:* 1-chome, Shimizu-dori, Kure; Major Yoshida. *Hokkaido:* 13 Nishi 1-chome, Minami 4-Jo, Sapporo; Brigr. Harada. *Kwansai:* 45 Tenjinbashi-suji, 3-chome, Kita-ku, Osaka; Sen-Major Kawai.



opportunities for instruction, recreation and Christian fellowship that are greatly appreciated. Many hundreds avail themselves of these facilities. One of the new features introduced during the period under review was a special gathering devoted to mothers and daughters.

National disasters again this year have resulted in widespread suffering, through fire, flood and famine, the northern island of Hokkaido being severely hit by extreme winter cold and snow storms. Considerable interest and sympathy was aroused, and efforts made by government authorities as well as other relief

*Kwanto*: 19 Tatekawa-cho, Mayebashi-shi; Sen.-Major Tarukawa. *Kyushu*: 45 2-chome, Yakuin-Odori, Fukuoka; Sen.-Major Furumai. *Tohoku*: 31 Futsukamachi, Sendai-shi; Sen.-Major Takahashi. *Tokaido*: 162 Osonecho, Higashi-ku, Nagoya; Sen. - Major Shimura. *Tokyo*: 17 2-chome, Kanda-Jimbocho, Chiyodaku; Brigr. Sakamoto.

**TRAINING COLLEGE**: 31 2-chome, Jingu-dori, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo.

**MEDICAL WORK**: *Tuberculosis Sanatoria*: 1179 Naka-Kyoto, Kiyose-mura, Kitatama-gun, Tokyo; Dr. Sato. 875 Wada-Honmachi, Suginami-ku, Tokyo; *C.M.O.*: Capt. Taro Nagasaki, M.D.

**WOMEN'S SOCIAL WORK**: *Girls' Homes*: 'Seiko-ryo', Tokyo; 'Aikoen', Kure. *Young Women's Residence*: Misujimachi, Tokyo. *Young Women's Dormitory*: Tokyo. *Children's Home*: 'Kiyeko-ryo', Tokyo. *Day Nurseries*: 'Tsukishima Hoiku-en', Tokyo; 'Hosui Hoiku-jo', 'So-en', Sapporo; 'Hoiku-en', Kure. *Rescue Work*: 'Fujin-ryo', Tokyo; 'Shinsei-ryo', Tokyo-to; 'Choko-ryo', Osaka.

**MEN'S SOCIAL WORK**: *Harbour-light Centre*: 'Shinko-kan', Tokyo. *Working Men's Homes*: 'Jijo-kan', Tokyo; 'Minshu-kan', Yokohama. *Boys' Home*: 'Kibo-kan', Osaka.

## Korea—Tai Han Min Gook\*

**Territorial Headquarters**: 1 Chong Dong, Seoul

Postal Address: The Salvation Army, P.O. Box 1192, Seoul.

Tel. Address: Salvation Seoul. Phone: (2) 5916.

\* The Salvation Army in Korean: Koo Sei Kun.

**Territorial Commander**: Colonel Frederick W. Harvey

**GENERAL SECRETARY**: BRIGADIER CHANG OON YONG

In 1908, Colonel (later Commissioner) and Mrs. Hoggard, with a group of officers, pioneered Army work in Seoul.

During the emergency (following 1950) two Korean officers were martyred; two are still missing. The five overseas officers serving in this territory come from Great Britain and the United States of America.

**T**HE year of the Dog in Korea marks the golden jubilee of the work of The Salvation Army in this far flung part of the battle-ground, and appropriate plans are in hand to celebrate worthily the fifty years of consecrated labour for God and its people.

Three times during this period the organization has come under war strain, when its people and structure were subjected to no ordinary pressure, but such was its foundation that today it has an almost entire indigenous leadership with its property holdings larger and more complete than at any time in history, and with a wider deployment of forces throughout the country south of the 38th Parallel. Corps with officers and soldiery of the area north of the 38th are retained on our rolls with the hope that one day we may have a

united land and be able to work in areas now forbidden us.

Tribute is paid to those Korean officers who have borne the brunt of our warfare, and who are retired, on active service, or in the Glory Land. Five years ago smoking ruins and a dispersed Army was our physical inheritance, officers and soldiery living in holes in the ground, refugees from their cities or villages; but an indestructable spirit burned in all hearts, with the result that in the intervening years the entire fabric of the Army has not only been rebuilt, but extended, until now we record over twenty new openings in addition to six reopenings.

The Salvation Army in Korea has also been rebuilt into an organization of national repute, being constantly called upon by governmental as well as United Nations aid-groups to assist

in advising on the welfare projects of the country, and its Territorial Commander invited to serve as executive advisor on essential national committees.

Soul-saving work has reached a new high peak and the Army spirit burns brightly in the hearts of its national officers.

Presidential and Cabinet recognition has again been noted, President Rhee publicly expressing deep gratitude for all that the Organization has been able to do for his land and people.

Following cultural as well as educational trends in Korea, a department of education has been established to promote the study of subjects needed by the national officers, and in this connection a reference library has been founded at Territorial Headquarters. Translations of publications of outstanding Army merit have been printed and made available at reasonable cost to officers, local officers and soldiery of the territory.

Emphasis has also been directed to young people's work, and a corps cadet enrolment of lesson-completing corps cadets numbering nearly 900 speaks for the effectiveness and potential strength of this invaluable arm of our work.

Although rehabilitation work in the main has been completed, there are two basic social problems that are direct legacies of the troubled years: the homeless aged and orphan children. Five homes set in strategic areas cater for those children who come under our care, and a central colony in Seoul for the aged refugees meets the problem of some of the

homeless aged, but for the greater number who cannot be cared for in institutions seven Salvation Army Feeding Centres cater for upward of 5,000 children and aged daily. These projects are wholly financed by the Oxford Committee for Famine Relief, Oxford, England.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 148; Employees, 69; Corps, 59; Societies and Outposts, 31; Institutions, 10.

**STAFF:** *Training:* Sen.-Major Kwon Kyung Chan; *Social:* Major An Kil Wha; *Home League:* Mrs. Brigr. Chang Oon Yong; *Trade & Audit:* Sen.-Major Syn Kyung Sang; *Editorial:* Major Chang Hyung Il; *Education:* Major Hor Young; *Young People:* Major Yang Poong Wan.

**DIVISIONS, WITH D.Os.:** *Choong Chung:* 27 Won Dong, Taejon; Major Chon Yong Sop. *Kyung Sang:* 4-2 Ka Chong No, Taegu; Senior-Major Im Sok Kil. *Seoul (Training):* 1 Chong Dong, Seoul.

**DISTRICTS, WITH DIS. OS.:** *Chulla:* Chu Hyun Dong 195, Iri; Sen.-Capt. Kwon Soon Bong. *Hong Song:* Dai Kyo Ri, Hong Song; Major Kim Sang Man. *Yong Dok:* Pyung Wha Dong 163, Andong; Sen.-Capt. Kim Soon Bai.

**TRAINING COLLEGE:** No. 1 Chong Dong, Seoul.

**MEDICAL WORK:** *General Hospital:* Yong Dong; *Business Manager:* Brigr. Pak Chang Nai.

**INSTITUTIONS:** *Boys' Homes:* Seoul, Kunsan, Taejon; *Girls' Homes:* Seoul, Taegu; *Women's Homes:* Pusan, Seoul; *Feeding Stations:* Seoul, Ton Am, Ahyun, Yong Dong Po, Taejon, Poop Pyung, Taegu, Pusan, Mapo; *Mobile Soup Kitchen:* Seoul; *Red Shield Club:* Seoul; *Old People's Home:* Seoul; *Youth Hostels:* Seoul, Taejon.

## SPECIAL DATES

Self-Denial Week, February 22nd to March 1st (B.T.); March 30th to April 6th (U.S.A.).

Young People's Self-Denial, February 26th to March 5th (B.T.)

Easter Sunday, April 6th. Ascension Day, May 15th. Whit-Sunday, May 25th.

Centenary of the ordination of the Rev. Wm. Booth, May 27th.

Commissioners' Conference, June 5th to 19th.

Founders' Day (93rd anniversary), July 2nd.

Students' Fellowship (International Camp), Gwatt, Switzerland, August 2nd to 16th.

Advent, November 30th.

# Malaya\*

**Headquarters: 207 Clemenceau Avenue, Singapore 9**

Postal Address: P.O. Box 545.

Tel. Address: Salvation Singapore. Phone: 30122.

**Officer Commanding: Lieut.-Colonel John W. Blake**

In May, 1935, Salvation Army work was begun in Singapore. It spread to Penang (1938), Malacca and Ipoh (1940) and Kuching (Sarawak) (1950). Twenty-six of the officers in this command come from Great Britain, Canada, the U.S.A., Australia, New Zealand, Finland and the Netherlands.

**A** THREE-MONTH campaign, with the title of 'Triumphs for Christ', created new interest within the command. 'Triumphs in the Corps' month was productive in the deepening of the spiritual life of our soldiery and in attracting new people to corps meetings. For the 'Triumphs in the Open-air' period, the cadets of the 'Faithful' session concentrated on areas where people hitherto untouched by the Army could be influenced. The final phase was touched off by cadets campaigning in groups in four corps areas.

The year has been marked by the winning of a number of Chinese converts and by an increase in uniform wearing. In Kuching (Sarawak) a number of young men made a bold witness to saving Grace.

At Kuching, where work has been developed in extremely difficult circumstances, comrades rejoiced when the parcel of land on which a hall and quarters are to be built was dedicated. The foundations of the building have now been laid and the completion of the project should give impetus to this corps.

The first young people's councils held in Kuching were conducted by the Social Secretary during Easter.

The Singapore Children's Home won a number of awards when work was exhibited at the first Singapore Agricultural Show. In the handicrafts section they took first prize for the table-lamp submitted and two first and two second prizes were awarded for hand sewing and embroidery. In a hobbies exhibition sponsored by the Rotary Club the home provided a display of work, and the manager and

his wife, Sen.-Captain and Mrs. Tan Eng Soon, were interviewed by Radio Malaya in regard to the work of the home.

During the twenty-second anniversary celebrations, which coincided with the launching of the International Home League Jubilee Congress, the command's first home league rally was held, three corps in Singapore uniting under the leadership of Mrs. Lieut.-Colonel Blake. Interest in this Army activity is growing.

A band is being formed at Kuching and at Penang; and at the latter corps and Balestier Road (Singapore) songster brigades are now in action. An entire singing company was commissioned as a songster brigade at Balestier Road, but its place has been again filled by a new group of young people.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 36; Employees, 60; Corps and Outposts, 12; Institutions, 8; Schools, 6.

**STAFF:** *Finance:* Sen.-Capt. Kaarina Erjavaara; *Social:* Lt.-Col. Bertha Grey; *Home League:* Mrs. Lt.-Col. Blake; *Public Relations and Secretary for Literature:* Major Gordon.

**DIVISION, WITH D.O.:** *Singapore & Malacca:* P.O. Box 545, Singapore; Sen.-Capt. Hall.

**INSTITUTIONS:** *Girls' Homes:* 26 Oxley Rd., Singapore; 94 Gopeng Rd., Ipoh, Perak; Haji Taha Rd., Kuching, Sarawak. *'Lee Kuo Chuan' Nursery Home:* Bukit Timah Rd., Singapore. *Boys' Homes:* 151 Thompson Rd., Singapore; Tambun Rd., Ipoh, Perak; Sungei Pinang, Penang. *Children's Home:* Pasir Panjang Rd., Singapore.

**DISPENSARY AND CLINIC:** Batang Malaka, Malacca.

\* Map on page 113.

## The Netherlands \*

**Territorial Headquarters: Prins Hendrikkade 49-51, Amsterdam C.**

Tel. Address: Heilsleger Amsterdam. Phone: 41703.

\* The Salvation Army in Dutch: Het Leger des Heils.

**Territorial Commander: Commissioner Ragnar H. Åhlberg**

**CHIEF SECRETARY: COLONEL WILLIAM F. PALSTRA**

A converted English sailor named Tyler, who plied between Harwich and the Hook of Holland, became a Salvation Army officer and, assisted by a gifted young Dutch teacher named Gerrit Govaars, commenced Army work in the Netherlands in 1887, Amsterdam being the first centre. Operations soon spread throughout the land, and in 1894 to Indonesia (then known as the Netherlands East Indies). Further advances were made in 1926 in Surinam and in 1927 in Curaçao. Forty-six Netherlands' officers are serving in Brazil, Central America and West Indies, Malaya, South Africa, Belgian Congo, Indonesia, South America East and West.

IN connection with the visit of the then International Secretary for Europe (Comr. Gordon Simpson), accompanied by Mrs. Simpson, and his leadership of the annual officers' congress, public meetings were held in Amsterdam and Rotterdam. Thousands of Salvationists who gathered at Baarn for field day were addressed by Comr. Emma Davies.

Another annual event, the Y.P. leaders' course, held at the William Booth Training College, Amstelveen, and lasting a week, was attended by Y.P. local officers from all parts of the country.

The Netherlands Territory was represented at the International Corps Cadet Congress, London, 1956, by a large group of Dutch corps cadets.

Home league rallies have been held at several centres, and two home league camps, each lasting a week, drew several hundred home league members to the Lunteren Centre.

In September 1956, Govan Citadel Band toured Holland, and the Dutch National Band campaigned in the British Isles. Both visits were rich in blessing and inspiration.

In October 1956 and April 1957 Army meetings were televised and created much interest. The Army is often 'on the air'.

The renovated Spijkenisse Corps Hall was reopened in the presence of the Burgomaster, who spoke of his

high esteem of Army work in this rural community.

In February 1957 the Rotterdam Burgomaster, Mr. G. E. van Walsum, opened a new corps hall in the southern part of the city. Rotterdam has now six corps and four social institutions.

The annual band congress brought hundreds of bandsmen together. A bandmasters' council was held. Lt.-Col. Rance was present.

In April, the Bussum Children's Home moved into a new property called 'Sun Corner'.

In May, on the occasion of the 70th anniversary of the commencement of the Army in Denmark, Comr. Thykjaer, then Netherlands T.C., was appointed a Ridder of the Dannebrog Order, by H.M. King Frederik IX.

Army work in the Netherlands also commenced in 1887, and in celebration of the event from May 8 to 20 Salvationists all over the country engaged in 'Operation 70', an intensive campaign devoted to preaching the gospel, reaching a climax in the Concertgebouw where, in the final meeting, cadets of the 'Faithful' session were commissioned by Comr. Thykjaer. The Army's jubilee received much publicity in the Press, and in meetings held on May 8 ministers and local authorities paid tribute to the Movement's evangelistic and social work.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 666; Employees, 194; Corps, 108; Outposts, 30; Social Institutions, 38; Reclamation Bureaux, 13.

**STAFF:** *Field:* Lt.-Col. Hoenderken; *Training:* Brigr. van Dalen; *Financial:* Col. Ramaker; *Property:* Brigr. Ruijsink; *Men's Social:* Lt.-Col. Salomon; *Women's Social:* Brigr. Maria Crok; *Trade:* Lt.-Col. Govaars; *Editor-in-Chief:* Sen.-Capt. Lissenburg; *Home League:* Mrs. Lt.-Col. Aukje Hoenderken-Huizenga; *Young People:* Major Verwaal; *Public Relations:* Brigr. Maltcorps; *Special Efforts:* Brigr. Lahuis; *Bands and Songsters:* Brigr. Lahuis.

**TRAINING COLLEGE:** Amsterdamseweg 285, Amstelveen, Netherlands.

**DIVISIONS, WITH D.Cs:** *Central:* Singel 155, Amsterdam, C; Brigr. Gladpootjes. *Eastern:* Overbeeklaan 2, Velp; Major Anne Kruisinga. *Northern:* Viaductstraat 1, Groningen; Brigr. Deurloo. *Southern:* Prinsegracht 57, den Haag; Brigr. Nijman.

**MEN'S SOCIAL HOMES:** *Boys' Homes:* Amersfoort, Emmalaan 18; Haarlem, Spaarne 106. *Casual Ward for Families:* Rotterdam, Willem Ruyschlaan 10. *Farm Colony:* Lunteren, Postweg 89 and 106. *Hotels:* Amsterdam, Singel 109; The Hague, Wagenstraat 102. *Industrial Institutions:* Amsterdam, Rapenburg 92-96; Dordrecht, Kromhout 110; The Hague, Nieuwe Schoolstraat 15a; Rotterdam, Schoonderloostraat 85; Utrecht,

Nieuwe Gracht 201. *Night Shelters:* Dordrecht, Kromhout 110; Rotterdam, Schiedamsesingel 183. *People's Boarding House:* Zaandam, Noorderkerkstraat 2. *Eventide Home:* Baarn, Waldeck, Pyrmontlaan 1. *Reclamation Bureaux:* Almelo, Marktstraat 22; Amsterdam, Vondelstraat 110; Arnhem, Boulevard Heuvelink 183; Assen, Oranjestraat 51; Bussum, Graaf Florislaan 35; 's-Gravenhage, Steynlaan 148; Groningen, A.v. Leeuwenhoekstraat 25; Haarlem, Parklaan 11; Leeuwarden, Noordvliet 15; Middelburg, Piet Heinstraat 32; Rotterdam, v. Vollenhouestraat 17; Utrecht, Nieuwe Gracht 193; Zwolle, Rhijnvis Feithlaan 20.

**WOMEN'S SOCIAL HOMES:** *Children's:* Apeldoorn, Badhuisweg 129; Baarn, Ringlaan 2; Bussum, Koningslaan 43; Voorburg, Oosteinde 102; Naarden Lamb, Hortensiuslaan 15; Zeist, Utrechtseweg 64; Utrecht, Maliebaan 76-78. *Girls':* Amsterdam, Weesperzijde 70; *Eventide:* Baarn, Zandvoortweg 211; Hilversum, Nimrodlaan 12; Hilversum, Van Hengellaan 2; Rijswijk, Rotterdamseweg 1; Maarssen, Heerengracht 20. *Shelter for Women:* Amsterdam, Weesperzijde 11. *Slum Posts:* Veendam, A. G. Swartstraat 15; Winschoten, Visschersdijk 30. *Maternity Home:* Rotterdam, Oostmaaslaan 191.

*Rest Home:* Rosendaal-Velp, Rosendaalselaan 20.

*Salvation Ship:* Febe.

## New Zealand \*

**Territorial Headquarters:** 202-206 Cuba Street, Wellington

Postal Address: P.O. Box 6015, Wellington, C.2.

Tel. Address: Salvation Wellington. Phone: 49-021.

**Territorial Commander:** Lieut.-Commissioner Robert S. Harewood

**CHIEF SECRETARY:** COLONEL A. BRAMWELL COOK

In April 1883, Army activities were commenced at Dunedin and ten corps opened during the first year. Social work, which now includes a wide variety of operations, began with a home for ex-prisoners in 1884.

Officers from New Zealand are serving in India, Indonesia, Kenya, Malaya, Pakistan, Rhodesia, South Africa and South America East.

**THE** launching of a youth year campaign in the New Zealand Territory by Lieut.-Commissioner Robert Harewood brought expressions of approval from vice-regal, government, civic and church authorities, and stirred the Salvationists of

the Dominion into eager action on behalf of the needy youth of the nation.

The campaign, extending over 12 months and with the theme 'Adventuring for Christ', had a three-fold purpose: to enthuse young Salvation-

ists, to use them to attract unconverted young people to Christ, and to develop all sections of the young people's work. Youth Action Brigades were made the spearhead of the attack. Newspaper interest was keen and publicity generous.

Public interest was aroused by the surprise dispatch of three young men Salvationists from the training college—an officer and two cadets—who, in a united holiness meeting in Wellington, were given ten shillings each and sent out for four days to emulate the early-day disciples. With no set plan they journeyed more than 100 miles, engaged in door-to-door dealing with people about spiritual matters, won converts, wanted for nothing essential, returned with joy (and their ten-shilling notes intact), and were welcomed home by a city that had been awakened by unsought news and radio publicity in the venture.

Social advances have included the purchase of a property for The Grange children in Auckland. Overlooking the Auckland Harbour the newly-renovated home earned the praise of prominent citizens and others, when, late in January, the territorial leader introduced Mr. T. W. M. Ashby, O.B.E., who declared the building open.

Another significant social event in the Taranaki district is the reconstruction of a former boys' home and its utilization as a women's eventide home. Here again the public's approval of the Army's decision to make this change brought ready financial support; the Taranaki Jaycees making themselves responsible for £10,000, most of which they raised in one week.

Extensive alterations have given a 'shopping front' to the Wellington People's Palace, the eight shops making colourful units in the building which, like the palaces in Christchurch and Auckland, is constantly crowded out.

The 1957 session of cadets was the largest for some years, a reflection of the increasing virility of spiritual action in the territory.

STATISTICS: Officers, 523; Employees, 202; Corps, 99; Outposts, 76; Institutions, 44.

STAFF: *Field*: Lt.-Col. Bicknell; *Training*: Sen.-Major Moyses; *Financial*: Brigr. E. Coxhead; *Property*: Lt.-Col. W. Searle; *Women's Social*: Brigr. Lilian Abel; *Men's Social*: Brigr. E. Sansom; *Home League*: Brigr. Hazel Allison; *Trade*: Lt.-Col. Risely; *Editor-in-Chief*: Major Linnett; *Editor (Young Soldier)*: Major Ivy Cresswell; *Candidates and Young People*: Brigr. H. Goffin; *Special Efforts*: Lt.-Col. Viola Blincoe.

DIVISIONS, WITH D.Cs.: *Canterbury-Westland*: Regent Buildings, Cathedral Sq., Christchurch; Sen.-Major Searle. *Central North*: Broadway Ave., Palmerston Nth.; Brigr. E. Elliot. *Northern*: Grey Ave., Auckland; Brigr. Hilton Lord. *Southern*: 37 Dowling St., Dunedin; Sen.-Major Lindsay. *Wellington*: 202-206 Cuba St., Wellington; Brigr. Edna Grice.

TRAINING COLLEGE: 33 Aro Street, Wellington.

PEOPLE'S PALACES: *Auckland*: 490 Queen St.; *Christchurch*: 80 Manchester St.; *Wellington*: 213 Cuba St.

YOUTH CAMP AND CONFERENCE CENTRE: Akatarawa, Brown's Bay, N. Auckland.

MEN'S SOCIAL WORK: *Boys' Homes*: Hodderville, Putaruru; Bramwell Booth Home, Temuka. *Children's Home*: Cecilia Whatman Home, Masterton. *Farm*: Jeff Memorial Farm, Kaiwera, Gore. *Men's Hostel*: 37 Vivian St., Wellington. *Men's Eventide Homes*: 2 Churton St., Parnell, Auckland; 45 Beach St., St. Clair, Dunedin; Hillcrest, Lincoln Rd., Napier; Wallaceville, Upper Hutt. *Social Service Centres*: 18 Margot St., Epsom, Auckland; Poulson St., Addington, Christchurch; 79 Tauhinu Rd., Miramar, Wellington. *Police Court Work*: Auckland M.S.S.C.; Christchurch M.S.S.C.; Dunedin Men's Eventide Home; Wellington M.S.S.C. *Sanatorium for Inebriates*: Roto Roa Island. *Dominion Training Farm*: Putaruru.

WOMEN'S SOCIAL WORK: *Children's Home*: The Nest, Hamilton. *Emergency Lodges*: Salem House, 116 Cook St., Auckland; 85 Stafford St., Dunedin; 209 Bealey Ave., Christchurch. *Eventide Homes*: Resthaven, 28 View Rd., Auckland; Resthaven, 901 Colombo St., Christchurch; Sunshine Lodge, 175 Papanui Rd., Christchurch; Resthaven, 4 Sargood St., Dunedin; Mercy Jenkins Eventide Home, Eltham; Resthaven, 115

Chaucer St., Napier; Resthaven, Albert St., Island Bay, Wellington; Autumn Lodge, 126 Britomart St., Wellington. *Girls' Homes:* The Grange, 164 Remuera Rd., Auckland; Florence Booth, 196 Owen St., Wellington. *Industrial Home:* Paulina, 194 Owen St., Wellington. *Maternity Hospitals:* Bethany, 35 Dryden St., Auckland; Bethany, 34 Paparoa St., Christchurch; Redroofs, 15 Dunblane St., Dunedin; Edward Murphy, 481 Aberdeen Rd., Gisborne;

Bethany, 42 Morris St., Napier; Bethany Hospital and Training School for Nurses, 18 Kensington St., Wellington. *Police Court Work:* Samaritan Departments: Auckland, Christchurch, Dunedin, Wellington. *Samaritan Work:* 116 Cook St., Auckland; 209 Bealey Ave., Christchurch; 85 Stafford St., Dunedin; 206 Cuba St., Wellington. *Residential Nursery:* 137 Owen St., Wellington. *Young Women's Hostel:* Fairview, 8 Church St., Wellington.

## Norway and Iceland\*

**Territorial Headquarters: Pilestredet 22, Oslo**

Tel. Address: Frelses Oslo. Phone: 337733.

\* The Salvation Army in Norwegian: Frelsesarmeen. In Icelandic: Hjalpraedisherinn.

**Territorial Commander: Commissioner Emanuel Sundin**

**CHIEF SECRETARY: COLONEL JOHS. ALBRO**

**Commissioners Hanna Ouchterlony and Railton 'opened fire' in Oslo (Christiania) on January 22, 1888. Work began in Iceland in 1895 and spread to The Faeroes in 1924.**

**Thirty-seven Norwegian officers are serving in Argentina, Central America, Ceylon, Chile, India, Indonesia, Pakistan, The Philippines, Rhodesia, West Indies, South and West Africa.**

**T**HE forces of this territory have engaged in a spiritual campaign. Series of soul-saving meetings held at every corps throughout the command yielded good results.

The General, with Mrs. Kitching, led the 1956 congress. For the first time the spacious sports palace, Nordstrandhallen, was used by the Army and crowded three times during the Sunday. Salvationists from all parts of the territory were blessed and inspired. Many souls sought salvation.

During the congress the General dedicated Borgen, a new women's social work institution in Oslo. Within this property is a welfare centre and an up-to-date young women's residence. The Mayor of Oslo and other representatives of the city and state were present.

The Territorial Commander and Mrs. Sundin have travelled extensively, visiting large and small evangelistic centres, as well as social institutions. In the far north, at Tromsø, Comr. Sundin conducted a soldiers' congress, bringing together a large number of

Salvationists from isolated corps who seldom or never have opportunity to participate in big meetings or to see so many fellow-Salvationists and Army friends.

In the autumn, work in Iceland and the Faeroe Islands was inspected by the Field Secretary, who conducted meetings at all corps in that distant division.

Norwegian goodwill toward the Army is strong, as evidenced in generous support of our work, not least during the Self-Denial Appeal, the result of the last Effort being the highest ever achieved.

A new corps has been opened in the Northern Division at a rapidly developing industrial centre where there is every need for evangelistic work.

The Army's work among the deaf, dumb and blind celebrated the 40th anniversary of its inception. Its earliest leader was present on this happy occasion. Mostly behind the scenes, this work has brought untold help and blessing to many deprived of normal faculties.

STATISTICS: Officers, 937; Employees, 168; Corps, 141; Outposts, 902; Institutions, 69; Slum Posts, 28.

STAFF: *Field*: Lt.-Col. O. Jakobsen; *Training*: Col. Welander; *Financial*: Brigr. Johs. Kristiansen; *Property*: Lt.-Col. Ringstad; *Women's Social*: Col. Ingrid Powell; *Men's Social*: Brigr. Bernh. Pettersen; *Home League*: Sen.-Major Mrs. Solveig Justad; *Trade*: Sen.-Major Bye; *Special Efforts*: Lt.-Col. Magnusen; *Editor-in-Chief*: Lt.-Col. Befring; *Investigation*: Sen.-Major Røssberg; *Young People*: Sen.-Major Strand; *Candidates*: Sen.-Major Hilda Arvesen; *Prison Work*: Brigr. Øverby; *Deaf and Dumb Work*: Sen.-Major Sina Sveen; *Music*: Sen.-Major H. Dahlstrøm.

DIVISIONS, WITH D.Cs.: *Central*: Jacob Aalls gt. 12, Oslo; Brigr. Bjørndal. *Eastern*: Cappelens gt. 78, Drammen; Lt.-Col. Milde. *Northern*: Magnus den Godes gt. 2, Trondheim; Brigr. Betzy Skreppen. *North Norway*: P.O. Box 177, Tromsø, Sen.-Major Ødegaard. *Opplandske*: Nordal, Smeby, Hamar; Sen.-Major Solvang. *Western*: Rektor Steens gt. 23, Stavanger; Lt.-Col. Fiskaa. *Iceland and the Faeroe Islands*: Kirkjustråti 2, Reykjavik, Sen.-Major Hjördis Gulbrandsen.

TRAINING COLLEGE: Enebakkv. 15, Oslo.

MEN'S SOCIAL WORK: *Shelters*: Bakkegt. 3, Bergen; Urtegt. 16, Oslo (2); Grensestensgt. 17, Stavanger; Hvedingsveita 1-5, Trondheim; Farmannsv. 26, Tönsberg. *Cafés*: Kirkev. 62, Oslo; Torggt. 21, Oslo. *Kitchens*: Bakkegt. 3, Bergen; Urtegt. 16, Oslo; Grensestensgt. 17, Stavanger; Hvedingsveita 3, Trondheim; Farmannsv. 26, Tönsberg. *Industrial Homes*: Haukås, Åsane pr. Bergen; Sverresgt. 20-22, Oslo; Grensestrensgt. 17, Stavanger; Hvedingsveita 1-5, Trond-

heim. *Working Men's Hostel*: Urtegt. 18, Oslo. *Laundry*: Urtegt. 18, Oslo. *Eventide Homes*: Ellingsrud, Grorud; Bestumv. 99, Lilleaker; Berlevåg. *Land Colony*: Skårer gård, Fetsund. *Prison Work*: Skårer gård, Fetsund; Sverresgt. 20-22, Oslo. *Hostels (Sailors' Homes)*: P.O. Box 866, Reykjavik; Strandgötu 4, Akureyri; Managötu 4, Isafjord; (Iceland).

WOMEN'S SOCIAL WORK: *Eventide Homes*: Kveldsol, Honningsvåg; Sørhaugsgt. 100, Haugesund; Rossabøheimen pr. Haugesund; Kirkegt. 24, Narvik; Malerhaugvn. 10, Oslo; Bjöl-sengt. 22, Oslo; Strömsv. 133, Oslo; Kveldsol, Vardö. *Young Women's Residences*: Borggt. 2, Oslo; Frydenbergvn. 36, Oslo. *Mothers' Home*: Kapellvn. 61, Grefsen, Oslo. *Receiving Homes*: Schweigaardsgt. 70, Oslo; Kirkebakken 18, Stavanger. *Children's Shelters*: Giskegt. 27; Ålesund; Skottegt. 16, Bergen; Björnsterne Björnsons gt. 53, Drammen; Skrivergården, Dröbak; Myragt. 39, Fredrikstad; General Spörcks gt. 6, Halden; Möllevannsv. 9, Kristiansand S; Nordstrandsv. 7, Oslo; Söndre Falkum, Skien; Kongstensgt. 48, Stavanger; Lillebo, Skedsmokorset P.A.; Gamle Kongev. 23, Trondheim; Petersborggt. 7, Tromsø; *Crèche*: W. Thranesgt. 84, Oslo. *Summer Homes and Colonies*: Spjelkavik, Ålesund; Trollstua, Asker; Ytre Arna pr. Bergen; Konnerudkollen, Drammen; Onsøy pr. Fredrikstad; Stakkestad, Haugesund, Aros i Søgne pr. Kristiansand S; Finnøy pr. Stavanger; Malvik pr. Trondheim; Charlottenlund pr. Trondheim. *Hostel*: Klemensgt. 1, Oslo. *Control Station (Milk)*: Innherredsv. 1, Trondheim. *Rest Home*: Trollstua, Asker.

UNDER T.H.Q.: *Home of Rest*: Nokiavegen 2, Moss. *Home for Retired Officers*: Malerhaugv. 12, Oslo.

## From Sixtieth to Seventieth Year

(Continued from page 26)

Medal of Merit in silver; also Colonel Thora Isachsen (sometime Women's Social Secretary), Brigadier Anna Hopsdahl (a matron of the Women's Rescue Home), and the writer, each holding the King's Medal of Merit in gold.

While many early-day warriors have

been promoted to Glory in recent years, we are proud to approach the seventieth anniversary in the company of the first two Norwegian Salvationists to become officers, No. 1 and No. 2 on our roll, Lieut.-Colonel Bertha Hansen and Colonel Carl Breien.

## Pakistan\*

**Territorial Headquarters: 35 Queen's Road, Lahore, West Pakistan**

Postal Address: P.O. Box 242, Lahore, West Pakistan, via Karachi.

Tel. Address: Salvation Army Lahore. Phone.: 3422.

\* The Salvation Army 'in Urdu: Mukti Fauj; in Punjabi: Fauj-ul-Najat.

**Territorial Commander: Lieut.-Colonel Carl O. Richards**

**GENERAL SECRETARY: BRIGADIER B. L. BENJAMIN**

**The Salvation Army began work in Lahore in 1883. Thirteen officers from Australia, Canada, France, New Zealand, Norway and Great Britain are serving in this territory.**

**F**OLLOWING the aftermath of earlier floods, relief work has continued.

At the time of the lean month, just before the harvest and spoken of locally as the thirteenth month, 1,047 families living in areas badly affected by flood water with consequent damage to crops, were each supplied with one maund of wheat, an aggregate of four tons.

Realizing that with frequent floods village wells built only to ground level would be repeatedly contaminated, we have, in twenty-six villages, built up or sunk new wells, ensuring a supply of pure water. We hope to increase this long-term policy in coming months.

Through the generosity of comrades in the U.S.A., living conditions for officers in nineteen villages have been improved by building adequate accommodation for them. At seven centres halls have also been erected, and our soldiers rejoice in having a place of worship other than an open compound for meetings.

Land for the erection of a divisional headquarters has been secured at Lyallpur, a rapidly growing industrial centre; at Drigh Road, near the international airport, Karachi; and at Kamalia for the erection of corps halls and quarters.

While rejoicing in these material advantages, the year has been filled with opportunity to present the gospel. We acknowledge the freedom granted us in this matter. Whenever open-air meetings are held large crowds of people listen attentively, some coming to the hall for further guidance.

Work has been extended to the Okara district, a fruitful field for Army activity. There have been requests to commence work in the Bahawalpur area, and an officer from the nearest corps is visiting centres there. Opportunities present themselves in Karachi and Sind.

At the Shantinagar Land Colony the annual convention was again held: the theme, 'Christ and my Neighbour'. Attendances for the ten days totalled 18,176, and there were 107 seekers. Each day hospitality was given to over fifty visitors by the Salvationists of this virile Army centre.

The annual Church Convention in Lahore, a layman's endeavour, invited the Territorial Commander to speak at some of their gatherings; another officer led devotional periods each day.

In the absence of a training session use was made of the college buildings for a series of officers' refresher courses, which proved most helpful, courses being held for men corps officers, women officers and divisional officers.

Both Harvest Festival and Self-Denial Efforts yielded increases.

Home league rallies at each divisional centre again proved of great interest to our women, who show keen interest in this section. A home league quarterly is being issued in Urdu.

The reprinting of our Urdu song-book should meet a great need, and for the corps cadets and officers the reprint of *O. and R. for Soldiers*, in Urdu should prove of inspiration. The translation and printing of *Per-*

*sonal responsibility in soul-winning* is a valuable text-book in the hands of officers and others.

Under the guidance of Mrs. Lt.-Col. Richards the Nurses' Fellowship has provided a meeting-ground for nurses, and there has been a branching out into village-aid work, made possible by funds raised at the annual sale of work, held in the interests of work among women and children. Last year the sale of work was opened by Begum Viqar-un-Nisar Noon, wife of Pakistan's Foreign Secretary.

Other activities throughout the year have included youth rallies, Christmas relief distribution, meetings in jails, sharing in committee meetings, attendances at conferences and other functions.

During an Easter Christian broadcast the Lahore Central Hall Band rendered hymn-tunes.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 207; Employees, 46; Corps, 270; Societies, 350; Social Institutions, 2; Dispensaries, 1; Schools, 3; Training Schools, 2.

**STAFF:** *Field:* Brigr. Christo Das; *Training:* Brigr. Gulzar Masih; *Finance:*

Sen.-Major J. Elliott; *Editor:* Major Barkat Masih; *Home League:* Mrs. Sen.-Major Elliott; *Young People:* Major D. S. Samuel.

**DIVISIONS, WITH D.Cs.:** *Jaranwala:* S.A., D.H.Q., Jaranwala, Dist. Lyallpur; Sen.-Major H. D. Paul. *Karachi:* S.A., D.H.Q., 78 N.I. Lines, North Frere St., Saddar, Karachi 3; Brigr. D. Walker. *Lahore:* S.A., D.H.Q., 26 Gulbarg Rd., Lahore; Under T.P. *Lyallpur:* S.A., D.H.Q., Christian Basti, Lyallpur; Sen.-Major Fazal Masih. *Sheikhupura:* S.A., D.H.Q., Civil Lines, Qila Sheikhupura; Sen.-Major Alla Ditta.

**DISTRICTS WITH DIS. OS.:** *Jhang:* S.A., D.H.Q., Mission Compound, Jhang Maghiana; Major G. P. Marcus. *Khanewal:* S.A., D.H.Q., Chak Shahana Road, Khanewal, Dist. Multan; Sen.-Major Allah Din.

**SOCIAL WORK:** *Land Colonies (including Day Schools):* Amritnagar Land Colony, Chak 133/16-L, via Mian Channun, Dist. Multan; Major Warris. Shantinagar Land Colony and Dispensary, Shantinagar, via Khanewal, Dist. Multan; Major Robinson.

**BOARDING SCHOOLS:** *Girls'*, Lahore; *Boys'*, Shantinagar.

**TRAINING GARRISON:** 26 Gulbarg Road, Lahore.

## Some Abbreviations Used in this Book

Adj. (Adjutant); Afr. (Africa); Am. (America); Appts. (Appointments); Aus. (Australia); Belg. (Belgium); Brigr. (Brigadier); B.C. (British Commissioner); Brit. Doms. (British Dominions); B.T. (British Territory); Can. (Canada); Capt. (Captain); Cent. Am. & W.I. (Central America and West Indies); Ceyl. (Ceylon); C.B.E. (Commander of the Order of the British Empire); Cdr. (Commander); C.O. (Corps Officer); C.o.S. (Chief of the Staff); C.S. (Chief Secretary); Col. (Colonel); Comdt. (Commandant); Comr. (Commissioner); Czsl. (Czechoslovakia).

Den. (Denmark); D.C. (Divisional Commander); D.O. (Divisional Officer); Dis. O. (District Officer); D.S. (Divisional Secretary); D.Y.P.S. (Divisional Young People's Secretary); Ed. (Editor, or Editorial); Ens. (Ensign); Eur. (Europe); F.S. (Field Secretary); Fin. (Finland); Fin. Sec. (Financial Secretary); Frce. (France); G.B. & I. (Great Britain and Ireland); G.S. (General Secretary); Ger. (Germany); Hadl. L. Col. (Hadleigh Land and Industrial Colony); H.L. (Home League); Hun. (Hungary).

Ind. (India); I.H.Q. (International Headquarters); I.S. (International Secretary); I.S.B. (International Staff Band); I.T.C. (International Training College); Interl. (International); Kor. (Korea); Latv. (Latvia); Lt. or Lieut. (Lieut-

enant); m. (married); M. & T. (Madras and Telugu Territory); M.B.E. (Member of the Order of the British Empire); M.S.W. (Men's Social Work).

N.H.Q. (National Headquarters); Neth. (The Netherlands); Nfld. (Newfoundland); N.S. (National Secretary); N.Z. (New Zealand); Nor. (Norway); O.C. (Officer Commanding); O.B.E. (Officer of the Order of the British Empire); O.F. (Order of the Founder); O. and R. (Orders and Regulations); Pak. (Pakistan); P.C. (Provincial Commander); p.G. (Promoted to Glory); P.R.D. (Public Relations Department); R. or Ret. (Retired); Rhod. (Rhodesia); R.O. (Regional Officer).

S.A.A.S. (Salvation Army Assurance Society); Sen. (Senior); S. & I. (Scotland and Ireland Territory); S.P.S. (Salvationist Publishing and Supplies); Swdn. (Sweden); Switz. (Switzerland); Terry. (Territory); T.H.Q. (Territorial Headquarters); T.H.L.S. (Territorial Home League Secretary); T.C. (Territorial Commander); T.P. (Training Principal); T.R. (Territorial Representative); U.K. (United Kingdom); U.S.A. (United States of America); w. (with); W.I. (West Indies); W.S.W. (Women's Social Work); Ww. (Widow of); Y.P. (Young People).

# The Philippines\*

**Headquarters: 1414-1416 Pennsylvania Avenue, Ermita, Manila**

Tel. Address: Salvation Manila. Phone: 5-77-59.

\* The Salvation Army 'in Tagalog: Hukbong Kaligtasan.

**Officer Commanding: Brigadier Leonard Evenden**

**GENERAL SECRETARY: SENIOR-MAJOR FREDERICK BUIST**

The Salvation Army was officially inaugurated in the Philippines in June, 1937, by Colonel and Mrs. Lindvall. The nine missionaries serving in the command hail from Canada, Great Britain, Norway and the United States of America.

WE are approaching the 60th anniversary of the landing of the first Salvation Army officer on Luzon, Major John Milsap who, as chaplain of U.S. forces, left San Francisco for the Philippines on June 29, 1898. Although occupied with duties to servicemen the Major led meetings of a Salvation Army character among the Filipinos in the Leper Colony and the Bilibid Penal Prison, and after his departure was long remembered.

Not until nearly forty years later, however, was the Army officially established in the Philippines, converts from Hawaii having successfully begun corps work and built halls on three islands: a blind Salvationist,

Envoy Abelardo, on Panay; Envoy F. Navarro on Cebu; and Brother H. Remocaldo on Mindanao. Later a convert from Cebu established an outpost on Leyte. More recently comrades from Manila Central (Luzon) and Patnongan (Panay) have begun senior and young people's meetings on Mindoro, and look forward to the time when an officer can be appointed to their island.

During the year now under review the 20th anniversary (1957) of the coming of Salvation Army missionaries to the Philippines was marked by the inauguration, at Watch-night services, of 'Operation 20', with the theme, 'Forward with Christ'.

\* Map on page 113.



The Council of Social Welfare Agencies awarded a Citation of Merit for services rendered in the Philippines to Brigadier Gunvor Wilberg, until recently General Secretary of the command.

In December 1956 over 1,500 families received seasonal assistance; in public institutions Salvationists visited over 2,500 adults and some 700 children, distributing festive cheer. At a large orphanage a Salvationist Youth Group caroled as well as presenting Christmas gifts.

The Army rendered material aid following several large disastrous fires.

Prison meetings are held by Salvationists in most towns throughout the command. A maniac in chains was delivered and then released because an Envoy had prayed with him and helped toward his restoration. While waiting for a bus in a town far from established Salvation Army work, the Officer Commanding and a companion were asked to hold an evangelistic meeting in the local prison.

The Officer Commanding was invited by the Boy Scouts of the Philippines to the Baden-Powell centenary

anniversary banquet, at which the British Ambassador was the principal speaker.

During crusade meetings conducted by the Dr. Bob Pierce Team, Salvationists took part in registration work and follow-up visitation in Manila.

A Salvation Army Cemetery dedicated in the Barrio of San Juan, southern Leyte, by the Officer Commanding, was the gift of Soldier and Mrs. M. Cabisissi, of that outpost.

Home leagues, in placing emphasis upon the 'home use and memorization of the Scriptures', have stimulated interest in their objective of 'a Bible in every home'.

The Army regularly conducts a Sunday morning broadcast, and continues to take part in the distribution of 'Seeds for Democracy', to help farmers improve their crops.

STATISTICS: Officers, 30; Employees, 5; Corps, 15; Outposts, 25.

STAFF: *Finance*: Capt. Shirley Cukr; *Young People*: Sen.-Capt. Arne Cedervall; *Home League*: Mrs. Brigr. Evenden.

TRAINING INSTITUTE: 1065 C. Ayala, Singalong, Manila.

Rhodesia\*

**Territorial Headquarters: 6 Selous Avenue, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia**

Postal Address: P.O. Box 14, Salisbury. Tel. Address: Salvation Salisbury.

\* The Salvation Army in Chizezuru: Ifondo yo Ruponiso; in Chitunga: Nkondo ya Lufutuko; in Sindebele: Impi yo Sindiso.

**Territorial Commander: Colonel Victor Thompson**

**GENERAL SECRETARY: BRIGADIER ERNEST BUCK**

A pioneer party, led by Major and Mrs. Pascoe, set out from Kimberley, in 1891, in a wagon drawn by eighteen oxen on what proved to be a six and a half months' journey to Fort Salisbury. Thousands of Africans of many races have since been converted and enrolled as soldiers and adherents. One hundred and four missionary officers from Australia, Canada, Denmark, Great Britain, New Zealand, South Africa, Sweden, Switzerland and the United States of America are on active service in Rhodesia.

EVIDENCE of the blessing of God on the 'For Christ and the people' campaign continues to be seen in many parts of the territory, where converts have commenced new evangelistic centres and where a bold

witness for Christ is being made. That the number of Salvationists in Central Africa exceeds those recorded on our rolls is apparent whenever European farmers call at T.H.Q. for a supply of song books and Bibles to encourage

\* Map on page 128.

some of their workers in their endeavours to spread the gospel.

In recent months the Press has given much publicity to our work. First, in connection with the opening of the new 50-bed hospital at the Howard Institute by His Excellency the Acting Governor-General, Sir Robert Tredgold, Q.C., K.C.M.G., on October 18, a great grandson of Dr. Robert Moffat, first Protestant missionary in Central Africa. Sir Robert, who was accompanied by Lady Tredgold, in the presence of many Europeans and over 1,000 Africans, stated:

I have always admired the work of The Salvation Army. I like its sensible and practical approach, especially to mission work. . . . Above everything else, I admire the concern the Army shows for the underdog, and the prodigal. When a human being has fallen so low that other Christian bodies despair, he can still resort to the Army and find there help and succour.

It is natural, therefore, that the Army should ever be in the forefront of the battle for Christianity, and it is fortunate for Rhodesia that the Army has played its part in pioneering this Colony. Salvationists were here from the very earliest days.

On November 10, His Excellency the Governor of Southern Rhodesia, Vice-Admiral Sir Peveril William-Powlett, K.C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., opened extensions to the European Men's Home, Salisbury. The Mayor of Salisbury, Councillor H. Pichanick, M.B.E., expressed the gratitude of the council for all that the Army had done during the twenty-two years of the home's existence. H.E. the Governor added:

From the very brief look round we have had this afternoon, it is very evident from the happy spirit that pervades the whole place, all the Mayor has said is fully confirmed. This comes as no surprise to me, for in the course of my travels I have seen a good deal of the Salvation Army's work in many parts of the world, and I have a very high regard for the practical and cheerful way in which the Army sets about its work of mercy.

Then, on March 27, the Prime Minister of Southern Rhodesia, the

Hon. R. S. Garfield Todd, M.P., on opening the new Teacher Training Section at Howard Institute (which, when complete, will cost nearly £18,000), stated:

The name of Howard has been honoured for many years and has done a great deal besides training 340 teachers . . . a creditable donation towards African Teacher Training over the years.

Recent legislation made it necessary for all religious workers to have a special pass to enter prisons either for visitation or meetings. The Minister of Justice, however, was pleased to recognize the Army as an approved body, with the Director of Prisons issuing a special standing order enabling Salvation Army officers to enter prisons at any time, without individual passes. Much appreciated work continues to be rendered at many prisons in the Rhodesias.

Home league members and interested comrades felt highly honoured to have an African officer, Mrs. Sen.-Captain Nhari, a trained teacher who does much social service in the Harare Location, represent them at the International Home League Congress, London, and also at the International College for Officers.

The Students' Fellowship has now a membership of 164. A second conference, covering a long week-end and successfully carried through at Howard, had an attendance of seventy-two members. Regional evangelistic campaigns have been organized.

Special councils for Divisional Commanders and Principals of Institutes were held again this year, matters affecting the advancement of work in the territory being fully discussed.

On the young people's side the work maintains a forward movement. There are now 526 corps cadets, practically all of whom complete their lessons regularly. Singing companies are becoming a feature in many corps. At the Salisbury European Corps the first Y.P. band has been inaugurated (Leader: D. King, B.Sc.).

Medical work has developed considerably, with a greater number of in-

patients than ever before at Chikankata and Howard.

Pending the erection of a T.B. block at Chikankata, so great was the need that two of the new wards were taken over for the treatment of a number of T.B. sufferers. Government having agreed that we may have 300 patients at the Chikankata Leprosy Settlement, a housing scheme is well under way under the supervision of a retired officer, Major L. A. Kirby, and over sixty well-built huts, each accommodating three patients, have already been constructed.

An 18-month training session for cadets, which will mean much to the future of our work, commenced in 1957.

In urban areas, corps are increasing and during the year we plan to construct new halls at Lusaka, Mazabuka, Umtali and Bulawayo. The demand far exceeds our resources.

Each month officers conduct morning services from the Salisbury and Bulawayo Broadcasting Stations, with an occasional Sunday evening service. From Lusaka, programmes regularly include epilogues and other services, in the vernacular, recorded at Chikankata, Usher and Howard; and several times a year a Sunday evening service in English is broadcast.

Religious instruction plays a very important part in our schools, where we have 28,754 pupils, an increase of over 4,000 this year. Not only are Bible lessons taught and Army songs learned; sound grounding in Salvation Army Directory is also given. A new experimental school has been entrusted to the Army by a group of farmers for the children of their workers. The opening of this school was attended by the director and other officials of the Native Education Department.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 382; Employees, 680; Corps, 197; Societies, 38; Outposts,

50; Institutions, 4; Boarding Schools, 9; Day Schools, 170; Hospital, 1; Dispensaries, 6; Leprosy Settlement, 1.

**STAFF:** *Training:* Brigr. Rive; *Financial:* Major Bram Davis; *Young People:* Sen.-Major E. John; *Home League:* Mrs. Brigr. Buck.

**DIVISIONS, WITH D.Cs.:** *Central Mashona:* 24A Central Ave., Salisbury; Major A. Graver. *Ciweshe:* P.O. Glendale; Brigr. Erikson. *Lomagundi:* P.O. Box 33, Sinoia; Capt. Anderson (D.O.). *Matabeleland:* 3 Forbes Ave., Bulawayo; *Midlands:* P.O. Box 17, Gwelo; Major Sercombe. *Northern Rhodesia:* P.O. Box 17, Mazabuka; Major Kirby. *North Mashona:* P.O. Box 86, Bindura; Major S. Cottrill. *Semokwe:* P.O. Legion Mine; Capt. Hitchin (D.O.).

**DISTRICTS, WITH DIS. OS.:** *Howard:* P.O. Glendale; Sen.-Capt. Cinake. *Urungwe:* P.O. Box 61, Karoi; Capt. Kirby.

**ATTACHED TO T.H.Q.:** Salisbury European Corps, Umtali Corps.

**INSTITUTES:** *Howard:* P.O. Glendale; Brigadier Rive, B.A., Sen.-Capt. Lavinia Benson, M.A., Capt. Eva Burrows, B.A., Capt. Frances Tomlinson, B.Sc. *Bradley:* Central Primary School, B.P. 9, Bindura; Capt. C. Gauntlett. *Chikankata:* Teacher-training and Central Primary School, P.O. Mazabuka, N.R.; Major Morton, Sen.-Capt. Laura Dutton, B.A., Sen.-Capt. Margaret Trefz, B.A. (Taylor Univ., U.S.A.). *Usher:* Domestic Science Teacher-training and Central Primary School, P.O. Figtree, S.R.; Capt. G. Sharp, B.A., M.S. (Ed.), Sen.-Major Clara Stanley, B.A. (Milliken Univ., U.S.A.).

**MEDICAL WORK:** *Hospital:* The Salvation Army, Chikankata, P.O. Mazabuka; *C.M.O.:* Sen.-Capt. S. Gauntlett, M.B., B.S. (Lon.), D.T.M. & H. (Eng.). *M.O.:* Capt. John Cook, M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M. & H., D.F.C. *Clinics:* Bradley, Howard, Gwembi, Mbembeswana, Tshelanyemba, Usher.

**SOCIAL WORK:** *Men's Homes:* Salisbury, Bulawayo. *Social Service Centres:* Ndola, N.R. (Men); Pearson Farm (Women). *Farms:* Pearson, Usher.

**THE BANNER OF LOVE.** By Colonel Catherine Baird. (68 pp. 1s. 6d.)  
'... stirring written record of the world-wide witness of The Salvation Army, beginning with its early persecution and struggles . . . an amazing account of the great work which the Army accomplished in all countries during the War. It cannot fail to stimulate and interest all true Christians.'  
—*The Church Gazette.*

## South Africa

**Territorial Headquarters: 131 Commissioner Street, Johannesburg**

Postal Address: P.O. Box 1018.

Tel. Address: Salvation Johannesburg. Phone: 22,4914-15.

'The Salvation Army' in Afrikaans: Die Heilsleër; in Zulu: Impi yo Sindiso; in Sotho: Mokhosi oa Poloko; in Venda: Mmbi ya Utshidza; in Xhosa: Mkhosi wo Sindiso.

**Territorial Commander: Commissioner Herbert A. Lord**

**CHIEF SECRETARY: COLONEL HERBERT WESTCOTT**

In 1883 three officers 'opened fire' in Cape Town. In 1886 officers were sent to the Island of St. Helena to consolidate the work begun (in 1884) by Salvation Army 'Blue-jackets'. Social endeavours commenced in 1886. In 1888 the first organized work amongst South African natives was established in Natal, and in 1891 in Zululand. In 1923 work in Portuguese East Africa, begun seven years earlier by African converts, was officially taken over. The 101 overseas officers serving in South Africa represent Australia, Canada, Denmark, Great Britain, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Newfoundland, Norway, Sweden and the U.S.A.

**GOLDEN REEF** industrial-belt municipalities, planning modern African townships to replace shanty locations, have allocated sites for Salvation Army halls and officers' quarters. In three such townships—Kwa-Thema (Springs), Daveyton (Benoni) and Natalspruit (Germiston)—civic authorities who opened new Army buildings congratulated Salvationists on still 'following the people'. At Meadowlands (model township housing ex-Sophiatown dwellers) similar new buildings (provided for by grants from the U.S.A. Central Territory) are being erected.

Building schemes figure largely in territorial planning. A spacious modern hall at Half-Tree Hollow (St. Helena) has replaced a dilapidated building in use for sixty years. From the Canadian Men's Social Service Department, St. Helena has received a much-needed utility van to facilitate transport problems on this mountainous island. St. Helena's intensely loyal Salvationists—1,697 miles from mainland—took great pride in their inspection by the Duke of Edinburgh when His Royal Highness called at the island.

A large Y.W.C.A. hostel at East London is being adapted for use as a social service centre for men (apprentices, transients and pensioners); in Port Elizabeth the former boys' home is to become a mothers' hospital, and the existing smaller hospital is being replanned as a men's hostel.

Dr. Verwoerd, Minister of Native Affairs, in sanctioning a youth hostel for young African men at Mofolo, Johannesburg, complimented the Army when stating the hostel was intended 'to provide for a special class of person (viz.: young men from the Johannesburg area who are socially



or morally maladjusted) for whose care and rehabilitation The Salvation Army is specially qualified to cater'. The scheme consists of three dormitory blocks, dining hall, library and chapel, recreation and reading rooms, gymnasium, swimming pool, administration block, superintendent's cottage and staff quarters. A generous gift

from the U.S.A. Central and Eastern Territories has aided this scheme.

Publication of an English-Afrikaans song book meets a long-felt need. Containing 201 songs and 84 choruses, together with the Lord's Prayer, the doctrines of The Salvation Army and the Ten Commandments, it was printed and bound by the Citadel Press. A scheme to provide copies for use in the Union's prisons has, with notable success, been taken up by *War Cry* readers.

Other new publications include a Venda song book (the Vendas are a primitive people in the Northern Transvaal) and the translation into Zulu of William Booth's *A Ladder to Holiness*. Published as a serial in *The War Cry*, the Afrikaans translation of *Orders and Regulations for Soldiers* will shortly be published in booklet form.

A worth-while experiment has been the introduction of an 18-months' training session for African cadets. When the 'Sword-bearers' (the first session under the new system) were commissioned it was noticeable that the additional nine months' training had proved profitable. Appointments for European 'Faithful' cadets included assignments to consolidate work begun in outposts and the opening of new work in the rapidly developing Orange Free State goldfields.

Something entirely new to this territory has been a Brengle Institute, attended by 23 European officers representative of all branches of work. The ten-day session was addressed on spiritual topics by a panel of four lecturers.

The Army's many friends in the Johannesburg area were invited to the first Annual General Meeting of the Social Welfare Department of The Salvation Army in a civic-owned hall. They heard Dr. A. Winifred Hoernle, a sociologist, pay tribute to the unique contribution the Army makes toward solving social welfare problems. Municipality and state social welfare officials were present.

The first gift under the Mayor of Johannesburg's 'Happiness for the Handicapped' scheme was made to

the Army. This took the form of a knitting machine presented to the Bethany Home for African Girls, Orlando, by the Ladies' Guild of the Great Synagogue of the United Hebrew Congregation.

Two notable 70th anniversaries were celebrated. One in Pretoria, the capital city, was honoured by the re-naming (by the municipality) of the street in which the Army is situated as 'Booth Street'. The other was in Johannesburg, where the Army's links with the beginnings of the 'City of Gold' in 1886 were recalled by civic authorities and honoured by the S.A.B.C. in a specially designed radio programme depicting the rise and progress of the Army in the world and in South Africa.

STATISTICS: Officers, 431; Employees, 546; Corps, 139; Societies, 83; Outposts, 222; Schools, 16; Institutions, 36.

STAFF: *Training (Bantu)*: Lt.-Col. Usher; *Training (European)*: Sen.-Major von Kleist; *Financial*: Lt.-Col. D. Widdowson; *Property*: Sen.-Major Allum; *Social*: Lt.-Col. G. Spencer; *Secretary for Bantu Affairs*: Lt.-Col. H. Skjoldhammer; *Field Affairs, Coloured Work and Goodwill League*: Sen.-Major Havercroft; *Home League*: Mrs. Col. Westcott; *Young People and Candidates*: Sen.-Major Howard Mead; *Public Relations*: Lt.-Col. Herran; *Editor*: Brigr. McCarthy.

DIVISIONS (MISSIONARY), WITH D.Cs.: *African Central*: 2 Mooi St., Johannesburg; Brigr. Brewerton. *Natal*: 438 Burger St., Pietermaritzburg; Major G. Young. *North Natal*: P.O. Salvation, Via Vryheid; Sen.-Major Milne. *Orange Free State* (see European Division). *South Zululand*: P.O. Amatikulu, Zululand; Major A. Turner. *Transkei and Ixopo*: P.O. Mount Frere, East Griqualand; Sen.-Capt. Daddow. *West Rand*: Fred Clark Training Institute, P.O. Box 8, Pimville, Transvaal; Lt.-Col. Usher.

DIVISIONS (EUROPEAN), WITH D.Cs.: *Transvaal*: 323 Commissioner St., Fairview, Johannesburg; Major H. King. *Cape Province Eastern*: 18 Queen St., Port Elizabeth; Brigr. McDonald. *Cape Province Western*: 126 Loop St., Cape Town; Brigr. T. Skjoldhammer. *Natal* (see Missionary Division). *Orange Free State*: 3 Gelderland St., Bloemfontein; Sen.-Major Jansen.

**DISTRICTS (Missionary):** *Northern Transvaal:* P.O. Sibasa. *Portuguese East Africa.*

**MEN'S SOCIAL WORK:** *Farm:* P.O. Mulders Vlei, Cape. *Men's Homes:* 29 Fountain St., Bloemfontein; Metropole, 29 Prestwich St., Cape Town; 150 Berea Rd., Durban; North St., East London; 2 Simmonds St., Johannesburg; 13 Crossman Rd., Kimberley; 170 Retief St., Pietermaritzburg; 79 Struben Rd., Pretoria. *Boys' Homes:* Firlands, Fourth Ave., Linden, Johannesburg; 47 Royston Road, Pietermaritzburg. *Youth Hostel:* Park House, 114 de Korte St., Wanderer's View, Johannesburg.

**WOMEN'S SOCIAL WORK:** *Hospitals:* Booth Memorial Hospital, Upper Orange St., Cape Town; Mothers' Hospital, Mitchell Crescent, Durban; Mothers' Hospital, 2 Shepherd St., Port Elizabeth. *Hostel for Young Women:* 80 Kerk St., Johannesburg. *Homes for Women:* Knoweside, Stellenbosch, Cape; The Homestead, Mitchell Crescent, Durban; Inglenook, 22 Sharp St., Bellevue East, Johannesburg; Murray House, 493 Marshall St., Johannesburg; Florence House, 2 Shepherd St., Port Elizabeth;

Vrede St., Cape Town. *Homes for Girls:* Graceville, Rosemead Ave., Kenilworth, Cape Town; Strathyre, 27 Beelaerts St., Troyeville, Johannesburg. *Eventide Homes:* Sunset Lodge, 71 Fifth Ave., Durban; Bizweni, White's Rd., Grahamstown.

**MISSIONARY WORK:** *Hospitals:* Non-European Maternity Hospital, 16-18 Tuin Plein Gardens, Cape Town; Mountain View, P.O. Salvation, Via Vryheid, Natal; Catherine Booth, P.O. Amatikulu, Zululand; William Eadie, P.O. Sibasa, N. Transvaal. *Dispensary:* Miriam Booth Settlement, Ixopo, Natal. *Boarding School:* William Booth, Mountain View Settlement, P.O. Salvation, Via Vryheid, Natal. *Home for Non-European Girls:* Bethany, Orlando, Johannesburg. *Hostel for African Youths:* Mofolo, Johannesburg. *Children's Crèche:* Peart Memorial, Jabavu, Johannesburg.

**HOMES OF REST:** Belmont, 1 De Waal Rd., Fish Hoek, Cape; Salvator, World's View Rd., Doonside, Natal; Rustenberg, Belmont Ave., Oranjezicht, Cape Town.

**PRINTING WORKS:** The Citadel Press, 145 Bree St., Cape Town.

## South America East

**Territorial Headquarters:** Calle Rivadavia 3253/57, Buenos Aires

Postal Address: Sucursal 3, Casilla 194, Buenos Aires.

Tel. Address: Salvación Buenos Aires. Phone: 86-0503.

'The Salvation Army' in Spanish: El Ejército de Salvación.

**Territorial Commander:** Lieut.-Commissioner Charles J. Duncan

**CHIEF SECRETARY:** LIEUT.-COLONEL HJALMAR ELIASEN

Four officers, who knew no Spanish, established The Salvation Army in Buenos Aires in 1890. Operations have since spread to six other South American nations, of which Paraguay (opened in 1910)—where the work has a missionary character—Uruguay (Nov. 1890) and Argentina now comprise the South America (East) Territory.

Thirty-four of the officers represent Australia, Canada, Denmark, France, Great Britain, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland and the United States of America.

**THE** 'For Christ and the people' campaign resulted in many conversions and the restoration of backsliders.

The Territorial Commander and Mrs. Duncan have inspected work and conducted meetings at every social centre and corps in the territory.

At the annual congress, a welcome was extended to the newly appointed

Chief Secretary and Mrs. Eliassen. Señor Carlos Alberto Piñero, the Director of the Social Welfare Department, presided at the final public demonstration of the congress and paid high tribute to the work of the Army. The Uruguayan Consul in Buenos Aires, Dr. Julio V. Iturbide, also spoke eulogistically of our service.

A new district, facilitating oversight

and organization, has been formed of corps of Northern Uruguay, with headquarters at Salto.

Salvation Army work in the prisons of Argentina has been forbidden for the last twelve years, but at Christmas the band and songsters of the Central Corps were allowed to render a programme to 600 prisoners in one of the Buenos Aires jails.

Salvationists in two cities in Uruguay, Paysandú and Salto, have gained permission to broadcast weekly for fifteen minutes; and in Buenos Aires a twelve-minute weekly radio transmission has linked many listeners in a correspondence Bible course.

New properties have been acquired for the Patricios, Posadas, Saavedra

Summer camps for young folk were held in Buenos Aires and Montevideo. A fifth part of the income of the 'Kiddies' Christmas Fund', sponsored by a daily newspaper, was given to the Army for the distribution of toys and sweets to poor children of the city.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 179; Employees, 44; Corps, 47; Outposts, 25; Social Institutions, 15.

**STAFF:** *Training:* Sen.-Major J. Martin; *Financial:* Major E. Steven; *Men's Social and Property:* Sen.-Major M. Allemand; *Home League:* Mrs. Lt.-Col. Eliassen; *Trade:* Brigr. Taramasco; *Editor:* Major Gwentyth Norman; *Literary & Candidates:* Brigr. Amaxópulos; *Public Relations:* Brigr. S. Booth.

**DIVISIONS, WITH D.Cs.:** *Buenos Aires:* Calle Rivadavia 3253; Brigr. Kvernes. *Central Argentina:* Urquiza 2142, Rosario (Santa Fe); Brigr. S. Bell. *Uruguay:* Hocquart 1886, Montevideo; Sen.-Major Andréz.

**DISTRICTS, WITH DIS. OS.:** *Southern Argentina:* Moreno 763, Bahia Blanca; Sen.-Capt. Bemby. *Paraguay:* Hessler y Mayor Casianoff (Recoleta), Asunción; Sen.-Capt. Eilertsen. *Northern Uruguay:* J. M. Blanes 62, Salto; Sen.-Major Diaz.

**MEN'S SOCIAL WORK:** *Night Shelters:* Calle Suárez 2039, Buenos Aires; Calle Callao 66/70, Rosario; Calle General Luna 1204, Montevideo. *Industrial Homes:* Avenida Saenz 580, Buenos Aires; Ituzaingó 1522, Montevideo; Calle Amenábar 581, Rosario. *Sailors' Home:* Calle Ituzaingó 1522, Montevideo. *Training Farm for Boys:* Ruta No. 3 Kilómetro 500, Tres Arroyos. *Eventide Home:* Calle Cañada de Gómez 2322, Buenos Aires. *Children's Home (Boys):* Calle Rocha 183, Tres Arroyos.

**WOMEN'S SOCIAL WORK:** *Young Women's Hostel:* Esparza 93, Buenos Aires. *Maternity Clinic:* Avenida Belgrano 3725, Buenos Aires. *Night Shelter:* Calle Oruro 1443, Buenos Aires. *Eventide Home:* Conscripto Bernardi y Mitre, San Martin. *Children's Homes:* Calle Primera Junta 750, Quilmes; Calle Hessler y Mayor Casianoff (Recoleta), Asunción, Paraguay.

**DENTAL CLINICS:** Rivadavia 3257, Buenos Aires; Cañada de Gómez 2322, Buenos Aires.

**TRAINING COLLEGE:** Donato Alvarez 467, Buenos Aires.



and Santiago del Estero Corps, and the existing Caballito Corps building has been greatly enlarged and practically rebuilt. The training college has been similarly entirely renovated and extended to accommodate twenty cadets. A former youth hostel in Nueva Chicago, Buenos Aires, has been altered and enlarged to meet the pressing need for a men's eventide home, the first in the territory.

A Territorial Youth Council to promote interest in work among young people has been established at T.H.Q.

## South America West\*

**Territorial Headquarters: Av. Portales 3074, Santiago de Chile**

Postal Address: Casilla 3225, Santiago de Chile.

Tel. Address: Salvación Santiago Chile. Phone: 90877.

\* The Salvation Army in Spanish: El Ejército de Salvación.

**Territorial Commander: Colonel Ray Gearing**

**GENERAL SECRETARY: BRIGADIER ELIE MAGENAT**

**The Salvation Army commenced operations in Chile in 1909, extending to Perú in 1910 and to Bolivia in 1920.**

**Thirty-seven officers from Canada, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, the Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland and the United States of America are serving in this territory.**

**T**HE South America (West) Territory is perhaps the longest territory from north to south of any in the Salvation Army world, the distance between Trujillo (Perú) and Punta Arenas (Chile) being approximately 4,000 miles. To visit all corps and institutions in this command, a great deal of travelling is therefore necessary, yet during the year under review the Territorial Commander and Mrs. Gearing visited each corps and institution in the territory and were able to report real progress.

A number of evangelistic campaigns were held, and a total of 1,473 conversions were registered and 113 soldiers were enrolled under the flag. Young people's days were held in Santiago, Concepción and Antofagasta (Chile) with good results in each place.

The Cadets' Field Training Campaigns in Concepción and Valdivia (Chile) were especially fruitful. The campaign activities included downtown marches, house-to-house anti-alcoholic visitation, radio programmes, etc., and proved highly instructive to the cadets. A new training college building, dedicated at the time of the commissioning of the 'Sword-bearers', was made possible through the generosity of comrade Salvationists of the Central Territory U.S.A. The Rev. Winfield Ruelke, Executive Secretary of the Children's Bible Fellowship of New York, addressed the dedication meeting, which was well attended by Salvationists and friends.

The Territorial Commander had the privilege of accompanying Sir Charles Empson, British Ambassador to Chile, and Lady Empson, on a visit to the Salvation Army Boys' Farm, some thirty miles from Santiago. These warm friends, much impressed by this institution, offered help in a very practical way.

The Territorial Commander also accompanied a group of newspaper reporters on a tour of all the institutions in and around Santiago. This expedition resulted in a good deal of newspaper publicity, something quite unusual in all Latin American countries including Chile.

The General Secretary and Mrs. Magnenat visited Bolivia, where they had opportunity to conduct young people's days with comrades in the high lands. Brigadier and Mrs. Magnenat also inspected work among Indians in Achacachi and Warizata, and were much moved by their Indian comrades in this section of Bolivia.

A new 'standard of excellence' for the home league, inaugurated during the year, was accepted with considerable enthusiasm. At the close of the year nine corps reported activities that reached the high mark set and were rewarded with a pennant declaring them to be a standard home league.

Considerable financial help received in this territory comes from Salvationists in the U.S.A. The Salvation Army Men's Clubs of the National

Capital provided sufficient money to fully equip the carpenter, shoe and tailor shops of the Viacha (Bolivia) Boys' Home. These shops, used in training the boys in this home, have during the year enabled many lads to learn a trade which has been the means of their economic establishment.

The Oklahoma Division of the Southern U.S.A. Territory gave a washing machine for the boy's farm at Hospital (Chile); and the Central U.S.A. Territory, through the home leagues of two of the divisions, refrigerators for the Santiago Women's Home and for the training college.

A new pick-up-truck was provided for the boys' farm by Canadian Salvationists. This truck replaced one that had been in constant use for sixteen years and was beyond further service. The new truck is a godsend to this institution where transportation is a problem.

Increases in the grants from the Chilean Government and the Santiago Municipality were received during the year, and the expression of confidence on the part of governmental bodies is greatly appreciated.

The ministry of the league of mercy has continued to spread. Regular visitation has been extended to nine institutions in Santiago including the Penitentiary, and at Christmas time, especially, this programme brought cheer and blessing to the inmates of these institutions. Hospital visitation is also now carried on regularly by quite a number of corps.

A campaign by Lieut.-Colonel Eduardo Palací (R.), held in Santiago, resulted in many conversions and reconsecrations.

In September 1956 Major and Mrs. Vicente García, of Trujillo (Perú), retired from active service, having spent their entire career in this territory. The Territorial Commander, with Mrs. Gearing, conducted the farewell in Lima (Perú).

STATISTICS: Officers, 110; Employees, 45; Corps, 22; Outposts, 3; Institutions 18.

STAFF: *Training:* Brigr. Clausen; *Finance:* Sen.-Capt. Runar; *Editor & Trade:* Major E. Allemand; *Young People:* Sen.-Capt. Roos; *Men's Social:* Sen.-Major Hühner; *Women's Social:* Major Dorothy Durrant; *Home League:* Mrs. Brigr. Rut Magnenat; *League of Mercy:* Mrs. Col. Gearing.

DISTRICTS, WITH DIS. OS.: *Central Chile:* Avda. Portales 3050, Santiago; Brigr. Napierski. *Northern Chile:* Prat 1045, Antofagasta; Sen.-Major Sunneryd. *Southern Chile:* Hipólito Salas 760, Concepción; Sen.-Capt. Magallanes; *Bolivia:* Linares 179, La Paz; Sen.-Capt. Nery. *Perú:* Huaraz 1282, Lima; Sen.-Major McCaw. *Valparaíso:* Clave 483, Casilla 1887; Brigr. Gruer.

MEN'S SOCIAL WORK: *Homes:* Santiago, Avda. Portales 3076; Valparaíso, Clave 483; Valdivia, Picarte 2062; Iquique, Esmeralda 862; Antofagasta, Prat 1045; Concepción, H. Salas 760; Osorno, Zenteno 1015; La Paz (Bolivia), Caracoles 188; Callao (Perú), Capitán Ruiz 250. *Boys' Homes:* Llo-lleo, Av. Chile 701; Viacha (Bolivia), Murillo 279. *Children's Home:* Oruro (Bolivia), Sucre 908. *Training Farm for Boys:* Estación Hospital, Santiago.

WOMEN'S SOCIAL WORK: *Homes:* Santiago, Mapocho 4120; Valparaíso, Chiloé 1978. *Girls' Home:* Santiago, San Pablo 5024. *Day Nursery:* Santiago, Mapocho 4120.

TRAINING COLLEGE: Brazil 73, Santiago.



## Sweden\*

**Territorial Headquarters: Östermalmsgatan 71, Stockholm**

Postal Address: Box 5090, Stockholm 5.

Tel. Address: Frälsnings Stockholm. Phone: 624419.

\* The Salvation Army in Swedish: Frälsningsarmén.

**Territorial Commander: Commissioner Robert A. Hoggard**

**CHIEF SECRETARY: COLONEL GÖSTA BLOMBERG**

**Commissioner Hanna Ouchterlony**—inspired by the first Army meeting held on Swedish soil in Varnamo, 1878, by the young Chief of the Staff, Bramwell Booth—began Salvation Army work in a Stockholm theatre on December 28, 1882. The first women's home and a men's shelter were opened in 1890. Work among deaf and blind was inaugurated in 1894. Twenty-five Swedish officers are serving in South America East and West, also Brazil, Central America and West Indies, India (Southern and Western), Rhodesia and South Africa.

**THE** 1956 Swedish Congress was conducted by the then Chief of the Staff, supported by Mrs. Dibden. Large congregations assembled and 275 seekers knelt at the Mercy Seat.

At the annual Concert House Festival in Stockholm, this year for the benefit of the National Drive for Hungary, the principal address was given by Mr. Ivar Persson, Minister of Ecclesiastical Affairs and Education. The Swedish Radio Orchestra, Hungarian girls, the Mercurii Choir and the Stockholm VII Band rendered items. The Stockholm Lucia Queen and attendants took part. The Lucia received a presentation Bible from the hands of the Territorial Commander.

Following the farewell of Commissioner and Mrs. T. I. Ögrim in connection with their retirement from active service, Commissioner and Mrs. Robert A. Hoggard were enthusiastically received at a meeting held in the Stockholm Blasieholm's Church, where the Rev. Erik Arbin, of the Swedish State Church, the Baptist Superintendent, Rev. Eric Rudén, and representative Salvationists welcomed the Commissioner.

In preparation for the 75th anniversary of the Army in Sweden during 1957, a council was formed to prepare the programme. The theme of the year 'New visions—new victories' was announced and a jubilee song competition launched.

Two sets of coloured slides of Army activities and attached taped presentation programme were sent out on tour in the territory. A jubilee drive for a National Youth Camp was launched, collecting boxes being circulated to soldiers and friends of the Army.

Six hundred scouts and 150 leaders assembled for camp at Timrarö. The County Governor, Mr. Gunnar Danielson, delivered an address at the inauguration ceremony. Troops from Finland, Great Britain and the Netherlands took part.

The 40th anniversary of the commencement of the Life-Saving Scout Movement was celebrated in the Stockholm Town Hall. The President of the Scout Union of Sweden, Director General Ake Sundelin, and City Councillor Ragnar Tomson addressed the large congregation. Countess Estelle Bernadotte was also present and addressed the private meeting of 350 scout leaders gathered for Scout Union Assembly, which was launched in connection with the anniversary. Bible camps for 150 Salvation Army young people were arranged during Easter at Ulricehamn and Älvkarleö.

Field days at Sturefors, Motala, Mörlunda and elsewhere were outstanding events of the summer campaign. Thousands of people gathered to listen to the Army's message and many conversions were recorded. The

visit of Senior-Major Allister Smith to many centres created interest and proved of rich blessing. Cadets conducted campaigns at three centres with soul-saving success. The winter campaign was intense; many souls were won for the Kingdom. Commissioner and Mrs. Hoggard and a team of officers headed the Göteborg Circus campaign; 14,000 people were present. Seventy converts and 200 holiness seekers were the visible results of this effort.

The home league, led by Mrs. Commissioner Hoggard, celebrated its 30th anniversary at a large meeting in the Stockholm Temple. A special course for Home League Secretaries was arranged at Kämparo. Thirty-five Secretaries took part.

The Territorial Commander held separate councils for the divisional commanders, departmental heads, social officers and divisional young people's secretaries. A series of Friday night central holiness meetings in Stockholm, under the Commissioner's direction, aroused great interest; many seekers were registered. Five hundred bandmen gathered for councils at Jönköping. A divisional congress in Linköping, with special trains from all parts of the division named 'Army Arrows', was also led by the Commissioner. The league of mercy, comprised of wives of headquarters' officers, marked its 60th anniversary by a gathering in the Training College Assembly Hall. Tranås Band was responsible for the main part of a musical festival given in the Stockholm Town Hall, which was packed to capacity. Two officers were sent on missionary service: Captain Gunvor Stjernlöf to India and Captain Gunborg Jonsson to Africa.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 1,353; Employees, 290; Corps, 278; Outposts, 1,300; Institutions, 98; Deaf and Blind Centres, 9.

**STAFF:** *Field:* Col. Assarson; *Training:* Lt.-Col. F. Ögrim; *Financial:* Brigr. Ewart Larson; *Audit:* Brigr. Bror Larson; *Property:* Brigr. Salomonson; *Candidates:* Sen.-Major H. Olson; *Trade:* Brigr. Flöby; *Editor-in-Chief:* Lt.-Col. Hartelius; *Education:* Sen.-Major Märta

Friis; *Young People:* Lt.-Col. Sandström; *Home League:* Brigr. Lydia Englund; *Public Relations Bureau:* Lt.-Col. Georg Janson; *Special Efforts:* Lt.-Col. Anefelt; *Men's Social:* Brigr. Thyrén; *Women's Social:* Lt.-Col. Helene Löndahl; *Deaf and Blind:* Brigr. Julie Ögrim; *Special Service:* Lt.-Col. Stjernlöf; *Community Service:* Lt.-Col. Nordengran.

**TRAINING COLLEGE:** Skeppargatan 82, Stockholm.

**DIVISIONS, WITH D.Cs.:** *Dala:* Vattugränd 4, Falun; *Sen.-Major H. Larsson.* *Göteborg:* Bangatan 6, 2tr.; Brigr. Perry. *Jämtland:* Hantverksgatan 9, Östersund; *Sen.-Major Sörman.* *Norrbotten:* Malmgatan 10, Luleå; *Sen.-Major Håkanson.* *Skåne:* Hyregatan 3c, Malmö; Brigr. Slotte. *Småland:* Berzeligatan 3, Jönköping; Lt.-Col. Ahlin. *Stockholm:* Grevturegatan 86; Lt.-Col. Hildur Bengtson. *Sundsvall:* S. Järnväggsgatan 25; Major Kjellgren. *Uppsala:* S: t Persgatan 20; Brigr. H. Bergström. *Örebro:* Kristinagatan 29B 1tr.; Lt.-Col. Johanson. *Östergötlands:* Tunnbindaregatan 13, Norrköping; Brigr. Tyndal.

**MEN'S SOCIAL WORK:** *Shelters:* S:t Eriks torg 1, Göteborg C; Majorsgatan 19, Malmö; Garvaregatan 9, Norrköping; Benickebrinken 2, Stockholm C; Eklunda, Örebro. *Hostels:* Waldenströmsgatan 8, Gävle; Hantverkaregatan 15, Hälsingborg; Majorsgatan 19, Malmö; Lilla Nygatan 25, Stockholm C. *Woodyards:* S. Sjötullsgatan 3, Gävle; Kolargatan 2, Hjorthagen. *Restaurant and Kitchen:* Baggensgatan 29, Stockholm C. *Prison Gate Home:* Kolargatan 2, Hjorthagen. *Investigation Bureau:* Köpmangatan 18-20, Stockholm C.

**WOMEN'S SOCIAL WORK:** *Girls' Home:* Lundavägen 20, Malmö. *Receiving Home:* Vegagatan 16, Stockholm. *Maternity Homes:* Teknologgatan 4, Borås; Ingemarsgatan 9, Stockholm Va; Gribbylunds gård, Viggbyholm. *Hostels:* Hyregatan 3 A, Malmö; Luntmakaregatan 61, Stockholm Va. *Boarding Houses:* Södra Vägen 48, Göteborg S; Skaragatan 3, Göteborg N; Bredgatan 46, Norrköping; Grevturegatan 66, Stockholm Ö. *Old People's Home:* Skepparegatan 23, Halmstad. *Homes of Rest:* Kämparo, Sandvikens brygga, Ytterenhörna; Smålandsgården, Örserumsbrunn. *Children's Homes:* Box 1054, Billesholm; Poppelgatan 11, Göteborg V; von Platensgatan 10, Jönköping; Strandgatan 72, Limhamn; Badhusgatan 8, Malm-

berget; Borgsgatan 34-36, Norrköping; Ringvägen 50, Saltsjöbaden; Fredsgatan 38, Sundsvall. *Children's Summer Colonies*: Solhaga, Beddinge; Färjestaden; Eriksnäs, Hovsta; Klockarevägen, Höllviksnäs; Norra Sunderbyn; Rådsmansby, Rådmansö; Rörberg; Lindås, Skattkärr; Sylfaste; Uppsala-Näs; Sätersgård, Ör; Östra Ringarp; Örkellunga. *Summer Homes for Old People*: Tomtebo, Bergsgården; Aftonsol, Skogsryd, Borås; Solvik, Björkeryd; Bälgviken; Klockarevägen; Höllviksnäs; Immeln; Ekbacken, Klinten; Halmstadsgården, Marbäck; Höstsol, Mullsjö; Box 17, Sjövik; Jeppestad, Vårdsberg; Älghammar, Östra Husby. *Summer Home for Wearied Mothers with Babies*: Fågelsången, Lännersta. *Slum Posts*: Sandgårdsgatan 7, Borås; Smedjegatan 23, Eskilstuna; Vattugränd 4, Falun; Hillmansgatan 13, Gävle; 1:a Långgatan 36, Göteborg C; Borgargatan 18, Göteborg Ö; Badhusgatan 2, Halmstad; Karl Krooksgatan 35, Hälsingborg; Klostergatan 14, Jönköping; Strömgatan 10, Kalmar; Arkeliimästaregatan 18 B, Karlskrona; Ättkantsgatan 18, Karlstad; Ö. Vallgatan 13, Kristianstad; Linnégatan 10, Linköping; Sandviksgatan 79, Luleå; Bankgatan 13, Lund; Sallerupsvägen 8, Malmö; Smålandsgatan 2,

Norrköping; Asögatan 22, Stockholm Sö; Fridhemsgatan 22, Stockholm K; Vegagatan 16, Stockholm Va; Rosenlundsgatan 28 A, Stockholm Sö; Manhemsgatan 5, Hägersten; Bergslagsvägen 4, Bromma; Hejderidaregatan 20, Treilleborg; Kungsgatan 52 A, Uppsala; Katarinagatan 1, Visby; Östermalmsgatan 23 A, Västerås; Köpmangatan 59 Örebro; Köpmangatan 67 A, Östersund

WORK AMONG DEAF AND BLIND: S. Fiskargatan 9, ing. B, Gävle; Skanstorget 4, Göteborg C; Berzeliigatan 3, Jönköping; Kiviksgatan 5 C, Malmö; Tunnbindaregatan 11, Norrköping; Upplandsgatan 47, Stockholm; S. Järnvägsgatan 25, Sundsvall; Storgatan 81, Umeå; Köpmangatan 59, Örebro.

UNDER T.H.Q.: *School Home*: Sundsgården, Svartsjö. *Inebriates' Home*: Kurön, Postfack 5, Adelsö. *Home for Retired Officers*: Bergstigen 10, Stocksund. *Home of Rest*: Kungsgården, Rönninge. *Officers' Nursing Homes*: Västerled 29, Bromma; Vapenvilan, R. 556, Södertälje. *Hotels*: Postgatan 10-12, Göteborg C; Stortorget 15, Malmö; Tunnbindaregatan 11-13, Norrköping; Drottninggatan 66, Stockholm C. *Restaurants*: Postgatan 10-12, Göteborg C; Slöjdgatan 7, Stockholm C.

## The Army's Founders

**WILLIAM BOOTH**, the Founder and first General of The Salvation Army, was born at Nottingham on April 10, 1829, and promoted to Glory from Hadley Wood, August 20, 1912. He lived to establish Army work in 58 countries and colonies; travelled extensively, holding salvation meetings; in his later years was received in audience by emperors, kings and presidents. Among his many books, *In Darkest England and the Way Out* was the most notable; it became the 'blueprint' of all the Army's subsequent social schemes.

**CATHERINE BOOTH**, the Army Mother, was born at Ashbourne, on January 17, 1829, and married William Booth in 1855. A great teacher and preacher, she addressed large public meetings throughout Britain with far-reaching results. Her provocative volumes include *Female Ministry*, *Aggressive Christianity*, *Life and*

*Death*, *Popular Christianity*, *Papers on Godliness and Practical Religion*. Promoted to Glory, from Clacton, on October 4, 1890.

**WILLIAM BRAMWELL BOOTH**, the eldest son of the Founder and his Chief of Staff from 1880 to 1912, was largely responsible for the development of the Army. His outstanding teaching of the doctrine of holiness and councils with officers and young people were of incalculable value. During his Generalship (1912-29) a mighty impetus was given to our missionary endeavours. Published works include *Echoes and Memories*, *These Fifty Years*, *Our Master*, *Bible Battle Axes*, *Papers on Life and Religion*, *Servants of All*, *On the Banks of the River* and *General Booth's Journal*. Appointed Companion of Honour, 1929. Promoted to Glory from Hadley Wood, June 16, 1929. (See pages 4, 7.)

## Switzerland and Austria\*

**Territorial Headquarters: Laupenstrasse 5, Bern**

Tel. Address: Heilsarmee Bern. Phone: 2.05.91.

\* The Salvation Army 'in German: Die Heilsarmee; in French: L'Armée du Salut.

**Territorial Commander: Commissioner Henri L. Becquet**

**CHIEF SECRETARY: COLONEL ADOLF J. DÜRIG**

In 1882 Salvation Army operations began in Switzerland. At that time bitter opposition was encountered, Salvationists were imprisoned and leaders expelled from the country. The high purpose and practical service of the early-day warriors changed opposition to appreciation and support. For many years now the Army has been well recognized as an evangelistic and social force in the Confederation, and has the goodwill of all classes. Nearly eighty Swiss officers are serving overseas.

Work first commenced in Austria (which is attached to the Swiss Territory for all Salvation Army purposes) in 1927. During the second world war our comrades suffered greatly, but during the past years there has been a march forward. 'Verein der Heilsarmee' was legally recognized by the Austrian Federal Ministry on May 8, 1952.

THE year 1957 marks the 75th anniversary of the commencement of Salvation Army operations in Switzerland. The first meeting, led by *La Maréchale*, the Founder's eldest daughter, Catherine, later Mrs. Booth-Clibborn, in the Salle de la Réformation in Geneva, December 1882, was followed by opposition and bitter persecution until succeeding years brought changes in public opinion.

In connection with the present anniversary, a Press Conference was called in Bern. Representatives of state, church, welfare organizations and of the leading papers listened with interest to a review of Salvation Army history and visited several social institutions, the Press publishing sympathetic accounts of Army activities in Switzerland.

The programme for the 75th anniversary year includes united officers' councils in Bern, a large demonstration in the hall where the first meeting was held, and mass meetings in Geneva and Neuchâtel as well as at each divisional centre. A national home league congress is to take place in Bern.

'Two days with God' (gatherings of a devotional character) held at the various divisional centres met with success; there were many seekers at

the Mercy Seat. A holiness convention in Zürich, beginning on Good Friday and ending on Easter Monday, attracted excellent congregations. Some 120 seekers were registered.

A feature of the Swiss Territory's special efforts is evangelistic gatherings in the mountains during the summer season.

The visit of the Hanwell Songster Brigade (British Territory) attracted crowds and created widespread interest, including civic receptions in Zürich and Bern.

The new Territorial Commander, Commissioner H. L. Becquet, in company of the Chief Secretary, Colonel A. Dürig, was received by the president of the cities of Basel and Bern.

At the beginning of the year the Territorial Commander and Mrs. Becquet on visiting Austria dedicated a wing recently added to the women's hostel in Vienna, and the Vienna 2 hall. For several months our officers in Vienna were fully engaged in Hungarian refugee work. Part of the women's hostel and the old Vienna 2 hall were equipped with beds for the constant flow of men, women and children who had fled Hungary. Much clothing was distributed.

In addition to our work in Vienna among the Hungarian refugees, our men's social institutions in Geneva

provided accommodation for a number of refugees; the Officer-in-charge, Brigadier Bovigny, was on the Committee for Refugees.

Our social institutions render excellent service. New temporary buildings have been erected in Geneva, making possible the accommodation of a further 180 men. An elevator workshop has been built in Basel and important facilities and buildings added to the salvage stores at Zürich and to the children's homes in Bâretswil and Geneva.

Work in the prisons brings comfort and spiritual help to hundreds of men and women. At Christmas-time parcels are distributed both in prison and to prisoners' families.

There has been an increase in home league membership. A number of members have been converted and enrolled as soldiers. 'Christmas Action', a work of love engaged in the year round by home leagues of the territory, benefits missionary, social and prisoners' work.

Ascension Day meetings, this year led by General Kitching in Zürich, and by Lieut.-Commissioner Wainwright in Lausanne, were preceded by a great March of Witness at both centres. Many seekers knelt at the Mercy Seat.

Plans for this jubilee year include the dedication of halls at Kolliken and Zofingen, also the erection of a divisional and corps centre in Lausanne. Another project is a children's home in the Bern area.

Considerable attention is given to work among young people. Our territorial youth centre at Adelboden as well as the divisional centres at Buchillon and Stäfa are hives of activity, especially during the summer season, when various camps are organized with a view to reaching young non-Salvationists. A Bible course for adults is also held each summer in the beautiful setting of Adelboden. In winter the ski camp is well attended, many lads and lassies enjoying happy Christian fellowship and Bible lessons as well as ski-ing.

STATISTICS: Officers, 621; Employees, 167; Corps and Outposts, 258; Social Institutions, 33; Slum Posts, 8.

STAFF: *Field*: Lt.-Col. Rupp; *Training and Music*: Sen.-Major H. Silfverberg; *Financial*: Brigr. Zahnd; *Women's Social*: Lt.-Colonel Lina Roggli; *Men's Social*: Brigr. Schmidt; *Home League*: Mrs. Col. Dürig; *Trade*: Brigr. Jedlicka; *Editor* (French Periodicals): Sen.-Capt. Chevalley; *Editor* (German Periodicals): Sen.-Major Alice Vogt; *Young People*: Sen.-Major Marthe Blanchard; *Subscribers*: Lt.-Col. Märki; *Prison Work*: Brigr. Susanna Lauber.

DIVISIONS, WITH D.Cs.: *Basel*: Turnerstrasse 39, Basel; Brigr. Marti; *Bern*: Kirchbergerstr. 50, Bern; Lt.-Col. Gaillard; *Lausanne*: Avenue Beaulieu 24, Lausanne; Brigr. Poletti; *Neuchâtel*: Faubourg de l'Hôpital 78, Neuchâtel; Major Fivaz; *St. Gallen*: Büchelstrasse 10, St. Gallen; Sen.-Major Gerber; *Zürich*: Rötzelstrasse 108, Zürich 6, Brigr. Steck; *Austria*: Liechtensteinstrasse 49, Wien IX; Brigr. Anna Hächler (Dis. O.).

MEN'S SOCIAL WORK: *Shelters*: Basel, Oberer Rheinweg 75; Geneva, Rue Baudit 1; Lausanne, Rue Centrale 33; Vevey, Rue des Moulins 4; Zürich, Magnusstrasse 14. *Industrial Centres*: Basel, Dreispitz; Geneva, Rue des Marbriers 8; Lausanne, Rue de la Borde 24; Zürich, Geroldstrasse 25. *Salvage Stores*: Basel, Utengasse 15; Geneva, Rue des Marbriers 8; Lausanne, Rue Centrale 33; Zürich, Kernstrasse 60. *Ex-Prisoners' Homes*: Köniz, near Bern; Waldkirch (St. Gallen). *Farm Colony*: Le Devens, St. Aubin (Neuchâtel).

WOMEN'S SOCIAL WORK: *Industrial Homes*: Basel, Eichhornstr. 21; Geneva, Chemin des Cottages 21; La Tour-de-Peilz, Ave. de la Paix 1. *Hostels and Homes*: Basel, Breisacherstr. 45; Bern, Lorrainestrasse 34; Geneva, Rue de l'Industrie 14; Geneva, Rue de la Vallée 1; Lausanne, Avenue Ruchonnet 49; Neuchâtel, Rue Louis Favre 7; Zürich, Molkenstrasse 6; Wien (Austria), Liechtensteinstrasse 49, Wien 9. *Hotel*: Geneva, Rue Bautre 11-13. *Children's Homes*: Bâretswil (Zürich); Mettmenstetten (Zürich); Geneva, Chemin Jules Cournard 5. *Homes for Mothers and Babies*: Neuchâtel, Chemin de la Caille 80; Zürich, Neumünsterallee 17. *Holiday Home*: Lac de Brêt, Puidoux (Vaud).

OTHER INSTITUTIONS: *Retired Officers' Residence*: Muri, near Bern; *Home of Rest*: Ringgenberg; *Youth Centres*: Adelboden, Buchillon, Stäfa.

# The United States of America

**National Headquarters: 120-130 West Fourteenth Street, New York 11, N.Y.**

Cable Address: Nasalvonal New York. Phone: Chelsea 3-8700.

**National Commander: Commissioner Norman S. Marshall**

**NATIONAL CHIEF SECRETARY: LIEUT.-COMMISSIONER LLEWELLYN W. COWAN**

Commissioner George Scott Railton, with seven women-Salvationists, officially established The Salvation Army here in 1880, following informal meetings conducted by three Christian Mission converts who had settled in Philadelphia.

Since then the organization in America has grown to a force of 5,091 officers and cadets, 6,103 bandmen, 6,368 songsters, 11,756 senior local officers, and 12,952 young people's local officers. A wide network of social institutions is spread over the forty-eight States, Alaska (1899), Mexico (1937), Hawaiian Islands (1894)—including forty-six hospitals with a bed complement of 2,421 and 112 men's social service centers, with 50,091 beneficiaries served a year.

American officers are serving as missionaries in Brazil, Central America and West Indies, Ceylon, Ghana, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Malaya, Nigeria, The Philippines, Rhodesia, South Africa, South America East and West, and West Africa.

'The Salvation Army' incorporated under a special Act of the New York Legislature, chapter 468, 1899, is a religious and charitable corporation, designed to operate as such in all the States and Territories of the United States.

**I**N June 1956 the National Commander (Comr. D. McMillan) opened the eleventh annual Brengle Memorial Institute. The enlarged facilities at the Chicago School for Officers' Training permitted a representation of 70 officers for the four U.S.A. Territories. Delegates, specially selected by the Territorial Commanders, must have rendered at least five years' service and must not be over fifty years of age. Colonel Albert Pepper (Eastern Principal) has been the Dean and a moving spirit of the Institute since its inauguration.

In September the National Commander and Mrs. McMillan headed a group of officers and presided over the Salvation Army sessions of the 86th Annual Congress of Correction, held in Los Angeles, California. Yielding to modern trends, The Salvation Army in the United States is adopting new terminology in this area of

activity, changing the term Prison Bureau to Correctional Services Bureau and the departmental head to



be known as Correctional Services Secretary.

The Salvation Army in the United States sent 16 delegates to the International College for Officers in London during the year.

Among national conferences in specialized fields meeting during the year were: Territorial Financial Secretaries' Conference; Territorial Men's Social Secretaries' Conference; Women's Social Secretaries' Conference; Territorial Young People's Secretaries; Territorial Guard Directors; Editors.

Efforts toward national uniformity in policies and methods are bearing fruit. The past twelve months have seen the completion of several long-standing projects.

After more than five years on the hard anvil of experience and debate, a *Master Manual* for the organization of Salvation Army Advisory Organizations (seven groups of laymen) was issued by National Headquarters; also an *Emergency Disaster Manual* for the guidance of officers in meeting needs during flood, fire, tornado and other disasters; and a pamphlet dealing with *The Salvation Army and the Alcoholic*.

Commissions of specially-selected officers have continued to fashion, for the Commissioners' Conference, plans, procedures, and forms that will enable the Army to meet the challenge of the new day in the realms of accounting, financing, standards of social work, etc. National Commissions active this year were: Accounting Commission; National Public Relations Commission; Film-TV-Radio Commission; Emergency Disaster Commission; Boys' Club Commission.

The *Heartbeat Theatre* dramatic radio programs, commenced last year as an experiment, have met with such widespread national acceptance that they have been continued for a third series of 26 programs. In addition to being broadcast over 500 stations in the U.S.A., they have been accepted by the United States Government for broadcasting over 96 stations to our military and civilian population overseas. Plans are now being finalized for the program to be used by the New Zealand Broadcasting Company and the Australian Broadcasting Company.

*The Living Word* (a film sermonette

or film chat) has been cooperatively produced by the four American Territories and Canada. Television stations in all parts of the continent have accepted the series with appreciation.

The National Commander\* continued as a Vice President of the United Service Organization, regularly participating in deliberations of the national policy-making group. The extent of The Salvation Army U.S.O. ministry, with 34 units, to the armed forces of the United States and to civilians, may be gauged from the last annual figures available: 31,377 volunteer workers; 27,903 counseling services; 1,837,038 military attendance at U.S.O. Clubs, etc.; 124,809 military dependents at same; 111,823 other civilians at same; 10,777 cases of home hospitality provided; 30,192 pieces of religious literature distributed.

A brochure aimed at interpreting The Salvation Army to young people in high schools and colleges has been issued.

A second printing of 50,000 copies of *The Song Book of The Salvation Army*, with American supplement, has been necessary during the past year.

In July 1957 the National Commander\* celebrated fifty-one years of unbroken service as a Salvation Army officer. During the Chief of the Staff's visit last fall, the Chief (Comr. E. Dibden) took occasion publicly to present to the National Commander, on behalf of General Kitching, a 50-year service badge.

The Chief also presided over the Commissioners' Conference sessions for two days. The conference, for the first time in history, called a meeting of the Field Secretaries to scrutinize carefully the modern corps structure, program, and personnel, and to formulate strategy whereby corps officers can devote more hours per day to the task of actual corps-building.

Regular contacts have been maintained with the General Commission on Chaplains at Washington, D.C. In addition to four active chaplains in the military establishment, The Salvation Army has designated an ever-

\* Commissioner D. McMillan.

increasing number of its officers to serve in the Civil Air Patrol, the number now totalling 35.

National Headquarters was represented on the Executive Committee and at the plenary session of the United States Conference of the National Council of Churches, at Buck Hill Falls. Officer delegates also attended the Study Conference on Faith and Order, at Oberlin College.

The Commission on the Historical Role of Salvation Army Homes and Hospitals met to examine standards of program and to consider ways of improving services to unmarried mothers in our 35 homes and hospitals in America. This takes the form of a self-study which will continue into next year, and culminate with the writing of a handbook of history, philosophy, and a manual of procedure. There is representation on this commission from all four territories. Colonel Ruth Pagan, National Consultant, is the chairman.

Visits were made by the National Consultant to the nine regions of the United States Children's Bureau, Department of Health, Education and Welfare. In visiting these regions, which cover the four U.S. Territories, conferences were held relating to co-ordinating Salvation Army programs with federal and governmental services in these areas. Visits and some special studies have been conducted in all four territories, related to improving standards in our women's and children's institutions.

All four territories sent delegates to the American Protestant Hospital Association meetings, and participated in the many programs as an affiliated group. The National Commander presided over our 'denominational group' when there were frank discussions of problems rapping at the Army door.

In May, Mrs. Commissioner McMillan represented the Army at a meeting of the National Council of Churchwomen in Chicago. Mrs. McMillan is the Army's representative on the National Board of the United Church Women.

At the invitation of the Federal Civil Defense Administration, The Salvation Army is sending student delegates to the Government-operated Staff College at Battle Creek, Michigan. So far, thirty-seven officers have attended.

The National Office of the Federal Civil Defense Administration recognizes Salvation Army officers as clergymen and the Army's varied activities for human betterment as a 'substantial resource potential' in the event of emergency.

The Salvation Army continues to participate in social welfare work at the international level. Two officers attended the International Conference of Social Work in Munich, Germany, during the year—one from National Headquarters and one from the Eastern Territory.

Contact has been maintained with the United Nations, particularly the Social Commission of the Economic and Social Council and the Department of Social Affairs in the Secretariat. A number of conferences have been held with the Staff, and the Salvation Army viewpoint made known to them in connection with the preparation of documents for the 1957 biennial meeting of the Social Commission, with particular reference to the enforcement of maintenance obligations, the traffic in narcotic drugs, prevention of crime and treatment of offenders.

The importance of Army endeavors among compulsive drinkers is reflected in expansion of Harbor-light facilities in all four territories. A Harbor-light Commission has been appointed, and met recently in Atlanta to engage in discussion basic to preparation of a brochure for use of Harbor-light Centers throughout the country.

NATIONAL OFFICE STATISTICS (including U.S.O.): Officers, 32 (23 on loan from four Territories for U.S.O. service); Employees, 93.

STAFF: *National Consultant for Work among Women and Children:* Col. Ruth Pagan.

## U.S.A. Eastern Territory

**Territorial Headquarters: 120-130 West Fourteenth Street, New York 11, N.Y.**

Tel. Address: Salvation New York. Phone: Chelsea 3-8700.

**Territorial Commander: Commissioner Holland French**

**CHIEF SECRETARY: COLONEL WILLIAM G. HARRIS**

**N**EW YORK CITY'S Mayor, Robert F. Wagner, at the dedication of the new Booth Memorial Hospital in Flushing, New York, commended The Salvation Army for operating 'where the need is greatest and the greatest good can be achieved'. The 200-bed hospital and property covers two city blocks, contains the most modern equipment and facilities, and includes services for unmarried mothers, general patients and, on the eighth floor, a geriatrics division, the first such program to be conducted in a general hospital in the New York area.

Other newly-dedicated facilities in the Women's Social Service Department included a building in Brooklyn, New York, renovated to house the after-school program, youth activities, home league and officers' quarters for the Ridgewood Day Nursery and Settlement.

The territory's spiritual warfare was intensified through 'The family for Christ' crusade, with over 4,000 new seekers registered during the year. A feature of the crusade was the radio and television appearance of several corps bands and songster brigades on local broadcasting stations.

Leading the international visitors welcomed to the territory were the Chief of the Staff and Mrs. Dibden, who spoke in officers' quarters and to a Salvationists' Rally.

A retirement meeting honoring Commissioner and Mrs. John J. Allan ended the Commissioner's distinguished active service where it began, in New York City.

The Territorial Music Congress, with 1,671 registered delegates, was made memorable by the participation of the International Staff Band at the commencement of its thirteen-city tour in the territory. In addition to

the delegates, capacity crowds filled Carnegie Hall and the Centennial Memorial Temple for every congress festival.

Youth evangelistic teams conducted meetings on the Bowery, at Times Square and in corps near their own, in 'The family for Christ' crusade. The youth community centers attached to many corps did an excellent work in providing a program for all ages, with good spiritual results. A Leadership Training Plan in operation in the territory was used by many Y.P. local officers, working toward the Leadership Training Key attainable after three years' study. Corps cadet brigades donated 287 gift subscriptions for Y.P. program service material to be sent to officers and young people's workers in territories throughout the world, resulting in a healthy interchange of international correspondence.

The Scandinavian Department observed its seventieth jubilee year with a spiritual crusade revitalizing corps programs through renewed consecrations. Home visitation by local soldiery was undertaken, one soldier's visitation yielding three junior and two senior soldiers, several new home league members, new sunbeams and increased company meeting attendance. The older young people in several corps conducted tavern raids.

Ways and Means Committees in the territory's home league achieved outstanding results in meeting local and international needs, such as re-furnishing the nursery for servicemen's children in an induction center, and supplying sheets and pillowcases for the beds of Korean cadets. Small world banks were given the members at a home league camp, to be filled for the following spring's Self-Denial Effort. Correspondence with 'sister

leagues' in other countries was promoted.

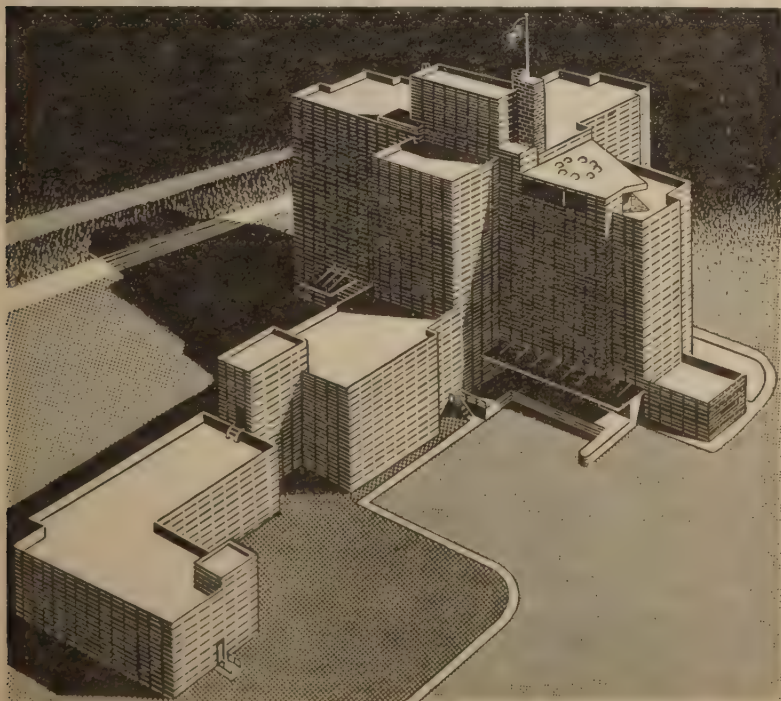
League of mercy reports revealed the increasing confidence placed in Salvationist members permitted to visit closely guarded patients in prison wards. Allowed to mingle freely, where relatives may speak only through partitions, conversions and spiritual encouragement have resulted, as well as merciful contact made with anxious relatives through tactful league of mercy liaison work.

The cadets in the School for Officers' Training served in a unique way to stimulate interest in officer-ship when, on Candidates Sunday, they visited, in twos, twenty-six corps in various divisions. Internationalism stimulated through the visits of the Chief of the Staff and Mrs. Dibden,

furloughing missionaries and other overseas officers bore fruit in the volunteering of three cadets for the missionary field. A total of 1,399 seekers was registered during this session.

A converted winery and whiskey distillery, formerly housing fermentation vats and blending and bottling facilities, became after extensive re-modelling the new men's social service center in Scranton, Pennsylvania. Dedicated by the Territorial Commander, this was but one of many property acquisitions, including five new corps buildings, made to keep step with progress through the territory.

Men's social service centers reported increased attendance at all meetings, with 33,324 men present in Bible classes and 1,514 at the various center



Architect's model of the Booth Memorial Hospital, Flushing, New York

meetings for alcoholics. A total of 753 seekers for the year was registered.

In the Missing Persons and Inquiry Bureau, 686 persons were located with the help of volunteers who gave 1,139 hours of service.

Among volunteer workers in the Correctional Services Bureau for men, who aid in the correcting of Bible course lessons from almost a thousand men in forty institutions, are former inmates, now released, who became interested in the course while prisoners themselves. The bureau's Director, at the invitation of the Protestant Chaplain of a New York State prison, shared in a four-day continuing mission, eating prison fare and sharing prison accommodation. Day-time interviews and counselling with evening preaching resulted in fifty-nine conversions during the mission.

The Correctional Services Bureau for women reported three-quarters of the persons receiving its help were juvenile delinquents and drug addicts who had fallen into the hands of the police. The bureau is utilizing support from responsible groups awakened to a realization of the problems of young drug addicts. The Correctional Bureau for Women has accepted membership on the Board of Directors of a community group for assisting offenders in the Women's House of Detention.

The Family Service Bureau worked, with other areas of the organization's counselling services, on contract with the New York City Youth Board, visiting in their own homes severely deprived families with little motivation for self help.

A silver anniversary meeting in the Centennial Memorial Temple celebrated the commencement of the 'Friday Evening at the Temple' series twenty-five years ago. Civic and religious leaders commemorated with Salvationists the establishing of these meetings, recognized as a continuing influence for good through the Metropolitan area.

Hundreds of thousands of assorted

booklets, brochures, programs, posters, campaign, corps and social service materials were processed in the Printing Department in addition to *The War Cry*, *Young Soldier*, *Corps Song Book*, *Guard Manual*, *Salvo*, *Home League Quarterly* and *Graded Young People's Quarterlies*.

*The War Cry's* weekly average, 79,770, showed a substantial increase, while its contents continued to be widely reprinted by the metropolitan and rural Press and by leading religious journals in the United States and Canada.

Housing problems for single business women in large cities continued to be met for many through the territory's Residence Department. In New York City's Evangeline Residence alone, 618 permanent guests and 943 temporary guests enjoyed, during the year, the excellent facilities and high standards of service now known, first-hand, by young women from all over the world.

Cooperating fully with Civil Defense and the Emergency Welfare Division of New York City, officers serving as senior supervisory staff members are assigned to Borough and City Control Centers to co-ordinate the actions of field personnel.

Commissioner Holland French is succeeding Comr. Norman Marshall as T.C.

STATISTICS: Officers, 1,757; Employees, 4,871; Corps, 347; Outposts, 42; Institutions, 189.

STAFF: *Field*: Col. H. Smith; *Training*: Col. Pepper; *Financial*: Col. P. Carlson; *Staff and Social Welfare*: Lt.-Col. Maltby; *Audit and Statistical*: Lt.-Col. Stimson; *Property*: Lt.-Col. Slater; *Legal (Corporations and Estates)*: Lt.-Col. Lulu Sehl; *Women's Social*: Col. Florence Turkington (Sec.), Lt.-Col. Annie Wallace (G.S.); *Men's Social*: Lt.-Cols. E. Marshall (Sec.), Jackson (G.S.); *Trade*: Sen.-Major Craytor; *Editor-in-Chief*: Lt.-Col. Hughes; *Y.P., Candidates and Education*: Brigr. Kaiser; *Public Relations*: Lt.-Col. Weatherly; *Home League*: Brigr. Ruth Brindley; *League of Mercy*:

Mrs. Col. Harris; *Evangelines*: Sen.-Major H. Anderson; *Music*: Major R. Holz.

SCHOOL FOR OFFICERS' TRAINING: 1771 Andrews Ave., New York 53, N.Y.

RESIDENCE DEPARTMENT: *The Evangeline Residence* (Markle Memorial), 123 W. 13th St., New York City; *Ten Eyck-Troughton Residence*, 145 E. 39th St., New York City; *The Anthony Home, Inc.*, 119 E. 29th St., New York City; *The Evangeline*, 1588 Ansel Rd., Cleveland, O.; *The Evangeline Residence*, 425 Blvd. of the Allies, Pittsburgh, Pa.; *Evangeline-by-the-Sea*, North Long Branch, N.J.; *Retired Officers' Residence*, 210 Fifth Ave., Asbury Park, N.J.

SCANDINAVIAN DEPT.: *New York and Lake Erie Division*: 120 West 14th Street, New York City; Lt.-Col. Johanson. *Boston Division*: 187 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.; Lt.-Col. Franzen.

NEW ENGLAND PROVINCE: 147 Berkeley St., Boston 16, Mass.; Col. Miller (P.C.). *Massachusetts and Rhode Island* (same address): Brigr. Howarth. *N. New England*: 68 High St., Portland 3, Me.; Brigr. John Baggs. *S. New England*: 334 Trumbull St., Hartford 3, Conn.; Lt.-Col. Coy.

#### DIVISIONS, WITH D.Cs:

*Metropolitan*: 110 New Main St., Yonkers 2, N.Y.; Sen.-Major C. Mackenzie. *Northern New Jersey*: 80 Washington St., Newark 2, N.J.; Lt.-Col. Woodruff. *Eastern New York*: 22 Clinton Ave., Albany 7, N.Y.; Brigr. E. Nelson. *Western New York*: 960 Main St., Buffalo 2, N.Y.

*Northeastern Ohio*: 3443 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15, O.; Lt.-Col. Carey. *Southwestern Ohio*: 114 E. 8th St., Cincinnati 2, O.; Brigr. Chamberlain. *Northeastern Pennsylvania*: 335 Franklin Ave., Scranton 3, Pa.; Brigr. J. Hepburn. *Southeastern Pennsylvania*: 725 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 23, Pa.; Lt.-Col. Grace. *Western Pennsylvania*: 425 Blvd. of the Allies, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.; Lt.-Col. P. Seiler. *Columbus, O.*: 138 E. State St.; Brigr. Fahey (City Commander).

MEN'S SOCIAL SERVICE: *Social Service Centers* (including industrial stores): Akron, Ohio, 52 N. Howard St.; Albany, N.Y., 452 Clinton Ave.; Altoona, Pa., 1422 Eighth Ave.; Atlantic City, N.J., 12 N. Ohio Ave.; Binghamton, N.Y., 325 Court St.; Boston, Mass., 87 Vernon St.; Bridgeport, Conn., 399 State St.; Brockton, Mass., 248 Crescent St.; Brooklyn,

N.Y., 937 Fulton St.; Buffalo, N.Y., 1080 Military Rd.; Cincinnati, Ohio, 1514 Freeman Ave.; Cleveland, Ohio, 5005 Euclid Ave.; Columbus, Ohio, 572 S. High St.; Dayton, Ohio, 624 S. Main St.; Erie, Pa., 1501 Sassafras St.; Hartford, Conn., 19 Edwards St.; Hempstead, L.I., 194 Front St.; Jersey City, N.J., 248 Erie St.; McKeesport, Pa., 410 W. Fifth Ave.; Mount Vernon, N.Y., 745 S. Third Ave.; Newark, N.J., 65 Pennington St.; New Haven, Conn., 301 George St.; New York 36, N.Y., 536 W. 46th St.; New York 57, N.Y., 4109 Park Ave.; Paterson, N.J., 42 Mill St.; Philadelphia, Pa., 430 Krams Ave.; Pittsburgh, Pa., 44 S. 9th St.; Portland, Me., 88 Preble St.; Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 209 Union St.; Providence, R.I., 201 Pitman St.; Rochester, N.Y., 20 Symington Pl.; Schenectady, N.Y., 1890 Maxon Rd.; Scranton, Pa., 610 S. Washington Ave.; Springfield, Mass., 21 Emery St.; Staten Island, N.Y., 2053 Clove Rd., Grasmere; Syracuse, N.Y., 1105 S. State St.; Toledo, Ohio, 27 Moorish Ave.; Trenton, N.J., 518 Perry St.; Utica, N.Y., 12 Genesee St.; Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Hazle & High Sts.; Worcester, Mass., 29 Charles St.; Youngstown, Ohio, 1100 South Ave. *Hotel*: New York 2, N.Y., Memorial Hotel, 225 Bowery. *Cafeteria*: New York, N.Y., Loewenstein Memorial Cafeteria, 535 W. 48th St.

WOMEN'S SOCIAL SERVICE: *Homes and Hospitals*: Brookline, Mass., 232 Summit Ave.; Buffalo, N.Y., 51 Davis St.; Cincinnati, Ohio, 828 Beecher St.; Cleveland 12, Ohio, 1881 Torbenenson Drive; Cleveland 4, Ohio, 5905 Kinsman Road; Covington, Ky., Wm. Booth Memorial Hospital, 323 E. Second St. (*Medical Officers*: Major Clesson Richardson, M.D., Mrs. Major Richardson, M.D.); Flushing L.I., N.Y., 56 Main St.; Jersey City, N.J., 503 Garfield Ave.; Pittsburgh, Pa., 2214 Pauline Ave.; Upland, Pa., 258 Sixth Street. *Settlements and Day Nurseries*: Boston, Mass., 25 Blossom St.; Brooklyn, N.Y., 227 Knickerbocker Ave.; Philadelphia, Pa., 220 S. Third St.; Providence, R.I., 183 Transit St. *Children's Homes*: Brooklyn, N.Y., 412 Herkimer St.; Philadelphia, Pa., 5441 Lansdowne Ave. *Women's Hotels and Emergency Homes*: New York 13, N.Y., 11 Dominick St.; New York 2, N.Y., 6 Rivington St.; Valley Stream, L.I., 1461 Dutch Broadway (Training School).

In addition, a number of emergency lodges, fresh-air camps, hotels, etc., are attached to corps and divisions.

## U.S.A. Central Territory

**Territorial Headquarters: 713-719 North State Street, Chicago 10, Illinois**

Tel. Address: Salvation Chicago. Phone: Superior 7-1430.

**Territorial Commander: Commissioner Claude E. Bates**

**CHIEF SECRETARY: COLONEL GLENN RYAN**

**S**ALVATION ARMY officers, 1,100 strong, gained spiritual strength and inspiration in a territorial congress conducted in Chicago by the Territorial Commander, Commissioner Claude E. Bates.

Reports of spiritual victories began to pour into territorial headquarters soon after the commencement of the 'God wants you' campaign inaugurated by the Commissioner.

The General's Special Delegate, Commissioner John J. Allan, and Mrs. Allan, campaigned in several midwest divisions prior to retirement.

The young people's work showed a general increase, and in some phases an all-time record. Total attendance at meetings was 2,548,428, the highest for twenty years; with 13,225 decisions for Christ.

In the senior work great advances were made in open-air meetings, in the cities and outlying towns and villages. Tracts were widely distributed, and public address systems used with telling effect. Spiritual work continued at a high level despite dislocations through slum clearance programs in several communities.

A refresher course for officers commissioned in the years 1944-47 was held at Green Lake, Wisconsin. Lectures were given by the Territorial Commander, the Field Secretary and the Principal of the School for Officers' Training.

Retreats for men were inaugurated at summer camps in the Kansas and Western Missouri and the Midland Divisions, the men enjoying several days of spiritual instruction, meetings and recreation.

A total of 325 home league members met with Mrs. Commissioner Donald McMillan, wife of the then National Commander, at the annual territorial institute for home league

local officers held at Camp Lake, Wisconsin. More than 300 corps observed Home League Sunday during which 104 women sought salvation. Divisional rallies proved to be of great benefit.

Three officers—a married couple and a nurse—farewelled for missionary service.

League of Mercy Sunday, observed for the first time in this territory, was held in conjunction with International Shut-ins Sunday. Many letters of appreciation and commendation were received by the league for its selfless work among the veterans and the sick.

The Men's Social Service Department held 4,473 meetings with a total attendance of 253,929. A total of 859 men sought Christ.

More than 100,000 men and women in prison heard the gospel preached by Salvationists. A total of 13,426 Bible lessons were graded, and 1,500 cards were sent to forgotten prisoners. Three hundred and fifty men were paroled to the Army. An innovation in one center was the Christmas toy program in which inmates selected toys for their children. The toys were then purchased by Salvationists and sent to the families.

Outstanding musical event of the year was the visit of the International Staff Band to Chicago, Detroit and Kalamazoo. Other groups campaigning in the Midwest included the Danforth Band and Songsters from Toronto, and the Windsor Citadel Songsters of Canada.

Five corps buildings, one youth center and two men's social service centers were dedicated to the glory of God.

The circulation for the Christmas *War Cry* was 1,355,600. The Easter *War Cry* circulation reached an all-time high of 748,775.



**New Corps Building, El Dorado, Kansas**

The Self-Denial Effort also reached an all-time high as Salvationists of the Central Territory raised \$236,565.29 for the Army's missionary program.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 1,345; Employees, 2,255; Corps and Outposts, 370; Institutions (not including stores and warehouses), 68.

**STAFF:** *Field:* Brigr. D. Norris; *Training:* Brigr. Tripp; *Financial:* Lt.-Col. T. H. Martin; *Staff:* Lt.-Col. C. Bearchell; *Women's Social:* Major Karin Lindberg; *Men's Social:* Lt.-Col. Earl Crawford; *Trade:* Lt.-Col. Bjorlien; *Editor-in-Chief:* Lt.-Col. Keeler; *Editor* (Stridsrope): Sen.-Capt. Dahlin; *Young People:* Major Deratany; *Home League:* *Correctional Services* *Work:* Lt.-Col. John Kelly; *Legal:* Brigr. Maude Hansen; *Audit:* Lt.-Col. Cass; *Public Relations:* Major Lindstrom; *Property:* Sen.-Major H. Crowell; *Legacy:* Lt.-Col. Fritz Nelson; *Welfare:* Col. John C. Marshall; *League of Mercy:* Mrs. Lt.-Col. C. Bearchell.

**SCHOOL FOR OFFICERS' TRAINING:** 700 Brompton Ave., Chicago 13, Ill.

**SCANDINAVIAN DEPT.:** 719 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.: Col. Nilson. *Central Scandinavian Division:* 719 N. State St., Chicago. *Northern Scandinavian Division:* 3148 Colfax Ave. S., Minneapolis 8, Minn.; Brigr. Toft.

**DIVISIONS, WITH D.Cs.:** *Central*

*Illinois:* 331 N. Adams St., Peoria, Ill.; Brigr. Justvig. *Eastern Michigan:* 601 Bagley Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.; Brigr. Clyde Cox. *Indiana:* 234 E. Michigan Ave., Indianapolis 4, Ind.; Brigr. T. R. Gabrielsen. *Iowa:* 611 Fourth St. Des Moines 9, Iowa; Lt.-Col. Leader. *Kansas and Western Missouri:* 1319 Broadway Ave., Kansas City 5, Mo.; Brigr. Overstake. *Metropolitan:* 1634 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.; Lt.-Col. Staiger. *Midland:* 700 Fullerton Bldg., 122 N. Seventh St., St. Louis 1, Mo.; Brigr. M. Agnew. *Northern:* 1516 W. Lake St., Minneapolis 8, Minn.; Brigr. Gates. *Western:* 208 S. 13th St., Omaha 2, Nebr.; Sen.-Major Robb. *W. Michigan and N. Indiana:* 227 Pearl St. N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.; Major Foubister. *Wisconsin and Upper Michigan:* 823 N. 4th St., Milwaukee 3, Wis.; Brigr. Cohn.

**MEN'S SOCIAL SERVICE:** *Social Service Centers:* 321-29 First St. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa; 509 N. Union Ave. Chicago 10, Ill.; 6071 S. Wentworth Ave., Chicago 21, Ill.; 2258 Clybourn Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.; 420-32 W. River St., Davenport, Iowa; 224-226 W. Second St., Des Moines 9, Iowa; 1203-1227 Howard St., Detroit 26, Mich.; 420 Chestnut St., Evansville 9, Ind.; 216 Front St., Fargo, N.D.; 902-906 Leith St., Flint 5, Mich.; 425-9 W. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.; 1401 Madison St., Gary 7, Ind.; 225 Commerce St. S.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.; 127-131 W.

Georgia St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.; 917 Tracy Ave., Kansas City 6, Mo.; 601 L St., Lincoln 8, Nebr.; 324 N. Jackson St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.; 135 N. Lyndale Ave., Minneapolis 3, Minn.; 119 S. 9th St., Omaha 8, Nebr.; 1300-06 S. Adams St., Peoria 2, Ill.; 118 W. Lawrence St., Pontiac, Mich.; 1801-13-18th Ave., Rockford, Ill.; 618 S. 6th St., St. Joseph 4, Mo.; 3949 Forest Park Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.; 51 W. Kellogg Blvd., St. Paul 2, Minn.; 516 Iowa St., Sioux City 5, Iowa; 510-518 S. Main St., South Bend 1, Ind.; 11th and Madison Sts., Springfield, Ill.; 101-115 S. Sheridan Rd., Waukegan, Ill.; 619-23 E. Douglas Ave., Wichita 2, Kan.

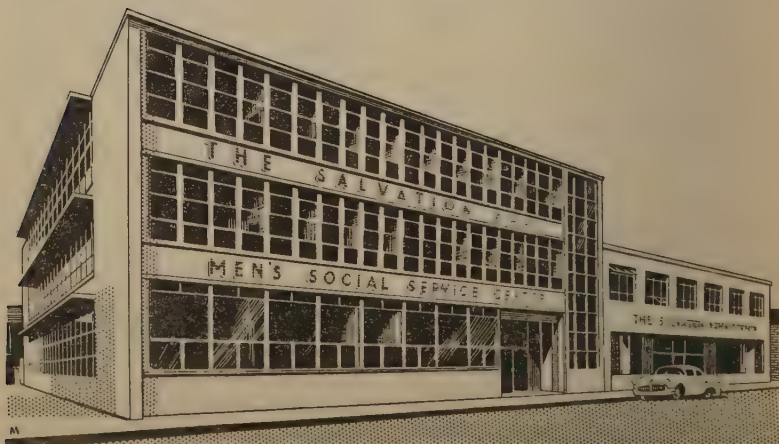
**WOMEN'S SOCIAL SERVICE:** *Homes and Hospitals:* 5040 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 30, Ill.; 2847 Indianola Ave., Des Moines 15, Iowa; 130 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit 16, Mich.; 1215 E. Fulton St., Grand Rapids 3, Mich.; 2404 Pratt St., Omaha 11, Nebr.; 3740 Marine Ave., St. Louis 18, Mo.; 1471 Como Ave. W., St. Paul 13, Minn.; 6306 Cedar St., Wauwatosa 13, Wis.; 2050 W. 11th St., Wichita 3, Kan. *Children's Home:* 20775 Pembroke Ave., Detroit 19, Mich. *Convalescent Hospitals:* 3702 N. 24th St., Omaha 11,

Nebr.; 426 W. Wisconsin St., Chicago 14, Ill. *General Hospitals:* 130 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit 16, Mich.; 3740 Marine Ave., St. Louis 18, Mo.

**ATTACHED TO T.H.Q.:** *Settlement:* 3053 Normal Ave., Chicago 16, Ill. *Women's Emergency Lodge:* 432 W. Wisconsin St., Chicago 14, Ill. *Evangeline Annex:* 856 N. Dearborn Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

**ATTACHED TO DIVISIONS:** *Evangeline Residences:* 2530 Second Blvd., Detroit 1, Mich.; 18th and Pine Sts., St. Louis 3, Mo.; 60 Willow St., Minneapolis 3, Minn.; The Linden Club, 51 N. 15th St., Minneapolis 3, Minn.; 317 W. 13th St., Kansas City 6, Mo. *Men's Hotel:* 26 S. Capitol Ave., Indianapolis 4, Ind. *Women's Hotel:* 601 Bagley Ave., Detroit 26, Mich. *Women's Emergency Lodges:* 3001 Rauschenbach, St. Louis 7, Mo.; 208 S. 13th St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

In addition, a number of fresh air camps, youth centers, community centers, red shield clubs, day nurseries, family service and emergency relief bureaus are attached to the corps, divisions, and Territorial Headquarters.



A 1957 addition: Men's Social Service Center, North Clybourn Avenue, Chicago

# U.S.A. Southern Territory

**Territorial Headquarters: 675 Seminole Avenue N. E., Atlanta 7, Ga.**

Tel. Address: Salvation Atlanta. Phone: Trinity 6-3381.  
Postal Address: Box 5236, Atlanta, Ga.

**Territorial Commander: Lieut.-Commissioner William Davidson**

**CHIEF SECRETARY: COLONEL GEORGE H. MARSHALL**

**A** TOTAL of fifty-eight young Salvationists, ten trained in Mexico City for service in the Republic, and the remainder in Atlanta, received commissions as probationary-officers from the Territorial Commander (Comr. Dray) in commissioning exercises for the 'Faithful' cadets, held in March in Mexico, D.F., and in June in the territorial center.

A further highlight of the year was the Golden Jubilee Home League Congress, conducted in Atlanta by the Territorial Home League President, Mrs. Commissioner Dray, with Mrs. Commissioner D. McMillan, wife of the then National Commander, as principal speaker. This two-day event was attended by more than 700 home league local officers. Twelve delegates attended the International Home League Congress in London, and the South was represented at the home league session at the International College for Officers by a Divisional Home League Secretary, Mrs. Lt.-Col. E. Pickering.

Divisional young people's councils, held in the spring and fall, attracted 3,514 delegates. Of this number 758 knelt at the Mercy Seat, and 161 offered themselves for life service as Salvation Army officers.

During the year there was a total attendance of 1,107,932 at company meetings throughout the southern states, and 36,183 in the Republic of Mexico.

The local officers' training course, 'Building a successful company meeting', was conducted throughout the territory; 1,321 certificates were issued.

In 214 meetings held, 4,229 young people re-signed the junior soldiers' pledge on the Junior Soldiers' Day of Renewal.

There were 233 vacation Bible schools, with an enrollment of 26,736, 154,195 attendances, and 2,618 conversions.

In connection with Guard and Sunbeam Anniversary Week, 70,704 boxes of guard chocolates were sold.

Efficiency awards, a system of recognition for young people's corps activities and program, were presented to standard young people's corps as follows: Gold Crest, 50; Blue Crest, 42; Red Crest, 42.

During the summer months 58 camp periods (for guards, sunbeams, corps cadets, band and music, general young people, boys' and girls' clubs, and fresh-air) were conducted, with attendances totaling 12,262. Some 8,728 classes were held, and there were 220 seekers at the Mercy Seat.

The Territorial Young People's Secretary conducted the annual territorial youth institute (a regular summer feature in the territory since 1946) which this year attracted 156 teen-age Salvationist delegates.

Pamphlets issued by the Territorial Y.P. Department include: *Junior Legion Quarterlies*, *Y.P.L. Quarterlies*, *Junior Soldiers' Work-book*, *Program Aids for Junior Soldiers' meetings*, *Primary Bible leaflets*, *Primary Teachers' Quarterlies*, and three local officers' training text-books.

From the Southern Territory, 41 delegates attended the International Corps Cadet Congress in London.

During the year, sectional corps cadet, guard, sunbeam and junior soldiers' rallies were held throughout the territory. A Y.P. institute was also held at the School for Officers' Training.

The territorial Bible conference, sponsored by the Education and

Music Department, and held each year for officers and soldiers during the summer furlough period, enjoyed its largest enrollment. Every division in the South was represented in the 300 delegates, as well as the Eastern Territory and Canada.

Brigadier Frank Longino, Music and Education Secretary, and Mrs. Longino, at the request of the Territorial Commander of the Central America and West Indies Territory, conducted the first band and songster councils held in the British West Indies.

The territorial music institute, for top young musicians in the territory (honor students from the divisional music camps) hit its highest peak in accomplishments with its usual restricted enrollment. Ability to play Regular Series music is the first requirement for admission.

Sectional and divisional music institutes have also been held throughout the territory during the year.

Salvation Army properties dedicated to the glory of God and the service of mankind included: corps buildings at Raleigh, N.C.; Huntington, W.Va.; Portsmouth, Va.; Waco, Tex.; Tampico, Tamps, Mexico; outpost buildings at Elberton, Ga., and Norway, W.Va.; Red Shield Community Center, Wilson, N.C.; cabin at Camp Happyland, Triangle, Va.; new buildings at Camp Tomahawk, Hedgesville, W.Va.; recreation center at Camp Grand View, Jasper, Ga.; Hardy Street Center, Houston, Tex.; library at Bellwood Boys' Club, Atlanta, Ga.

New corps opened were Hampton and Front Royal, Va.; Midland, Tex.; Rio Blanco, Mexico City; Veracruz, Ver., Mexico. New outposts were Elberton, Ga.; Baxter, W.Va.; Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico. Playgrounds were opened in Jonesboro, Ark., and Logan, W.Va.

Mrs. Comr. Dray, Territorial Home League President, and Mrs. Col. Wm. Davidson, Territorial Home League Secretary, conducted (in addition to the golden jubilee congress) divisional and sectional home league rallies and

camps throughout the territory. The home league continues to help support the children's home in Mexico, and has also helped the following overseas countries: England, Jamaica, Japan, Chile, Korea, Belgian Congo, Ceylon, Germany, Africa, British Honduras, Denmark. Total value of gifts and cash contributions was \$15,160.72.

Typical of home league projects throughout the territory are equipment for summer camps, garments and linens for homes and hospitals, linens for the School for Officers' Training, equipment for corps kitchens, supplies for emergency homes and transient lodges, seats for corps buildings, air conditioners, band instruments, camp grants and scholarships.

In Veracruz, Mex., a home league program has been organized in the state prison for women. For the first time, a divisional home league rally was held in Mexico, with more than 200 members (from each corps in the Republic) attending.

The Tampa, Fla., Home League participated in two TV and radio programs.

During the year 1,566 new members were added to home league rolls; 408 converts won; 318 soldiers made through home league contacts; 34 rallies held; and six camps conducted.

The work of the home league was presented to the cadets in the School for Officers' Training in an institute sponsored by the Territorial Home League Department.

The territorial home league flag was awarded to Macon, Ga., the league judged to have made the most progress and the best record of achievement and membership over a 12-month period.

At the beginning of the year a *Home League Manual*, setting forth instructions for organizing and maintaining program, was made available.

The 24 Women's Auxiliaries continue to render service and to interpret the Salvation Army's message to the public. Projects undertaken during the year include the purchase of

playground equipment for emergency homes and for homes and hospitals; libraries for boys' clubs; providing of linens, clothing, playground equipment and shrubbery for the children's home in Mexico; camp programs.

The annual garden party sponsored by the Auxiliary in Washington, D.C., was held at the Japanese Embassy. Mrs. John Foster Dulles, wife of the Secretary of State, was guest of honor. The garden party was attended by government officials, members of the diplomatic corps and visitors from nearby states. More than \$10,000 was raised for the summer camp program for underprivileged children in the Washington area.

Auxiliary members also assisted in interviewing applicants for Christmas relief, packing sunshine baskets for hospitals and shut-ins, hospital visitation, helping in toy shops and doll festivals. In Mexico City, Auxiliary members assisted in the preparation and serving of a sit-down dinner for hundreds of homeless men.

The men's fellowship clubs continue to increase in members and program. A membership of 1,746 is currently recorded, as well as 55 in Mexico. Camps were held in five divisions.

Salvation Army disaster teams rendered emergency service in tornadoes, floods, drownings and hurricanes.

In addition to raising \$79,250.00 for the Self-Denial Effort, the Southern Territory has given practical aid to West Africa, Japan, New Zealand, Chile, West Indies, India and Hungarian relief.

The Harvest Festival Effort totaled \$39,269.00.

In the Missing Persons Bureau 180 inquiries were received and 105 persons found.

Salvation Army representatives attended such conferences as the National Sunday School Association, U.S. Civil Defense National Convention, 86th Annual Congress of Correction, Civil Defense College, National Conference of Social Work, USO National Conference, National Conference of Probation and Parole, National Boys' Club Conference,

National Camping Convention, Associated Church Press Conference, Story Paper Editors' Conference.

Honors which came to Salvationists during the year include: 'Woman of the Year', Sen.-Captain Mary McVicker, of Pulaski, Va.; 'Outstanding Young Man of the Year', First-Lieutenant Fred Overton, of Sherman, Tex.; 'Man of the Week', Sen.-Captain Bert Rowland, of Orlando, Fla.

Mrs. L. L. Brown, 86-year-old retired Young People's Sergeant-Major of Fort Smith, Ark., was given the Sertoma Club's first annual 'Service to Mankind' award. Mrs. Brown also received the regional award and has been entered for the international award.

Major F. M. Gaugh, Assistant Public Relations Secretary, gave the opening prayer at a session of the United States Senate. The Major is the first Salvationist to offer prayer in the Senate since the Founder in 1903.

'Good Conduct Week', sponsored by The Salvation Army in Memphis, Tenn., received the endorsement of President Eisenhower, Governor Frank Clement of Tennessee, and Mayor Edmund Orgill of Memphis.

At the request of Judge Walter Woolfolk for a qualified Salvation Army officer, Mrs. Sen.-Major William Devoto, of Atlanta, Ga., was appointed as probation officer of the Fulton County Juvenile Court.

The Salvation Army in New Orleans was awarded a Certificate of Merit by the city of New Orleans in recognition of its performance during a hurricane emergency.

The 57th National Encampment of the Veterans of Foreign Wars in Dallas, Tex., adopted a resolution expressing appreciation for the work of the Army in war and peace.

The red shield boys' club in Louisville was used in a survey made by Community and Field Services of New York University, showing effectiveness of work among boys and the decrease in delinquency rate in the area.

The Salvation Army in Jonesboro,

Ark., sponsored a picnic for Golden Agers, the first in the city, with 200 senior citizens attending.

An illuminated scroll, bearing a definitive statement, 'What is a Library?', prepared by Mrs. Harold Hitz Burton, past president of the Washington, D.C., Salvation Army Auxiliary, was presented to the Library of Congress by the Evangeline Residence Committee of the Auxiliary.

The Miami, Fla., Citadel Band visited Nassau, B.W.I., in connection with the silver anniversary of The Salvation Army in the Bahamas.

Jerome Hines, Metropolitan opera star, visited the men's social service centers in Atlanta and in Washington, and sang for the men.

Two Southern officers were appointed to missionary work: Second-Lieutenant Fred Ruth to Korea, and Captain Billie Jean DeArmon to Mexico.

The men's social service centers throughout the territory continue to reclaim the lives of homeless and handicapped men. The center in Birmingham, Ala., was one of six buildings given top awards for architecture in Birmingham's Festival of Arts. It was judged best in the institutional category, contemporary style.

Weekly *War Cry* circulation in the South topped 100,000 copies for the first time in the history of the territory. Highest corps order (second highest in the world) is Macon, Ga., with 2,050 copies.

*El Grito de Guerra* has entered its fourth year of publication, and is also being used throughout the United States in corps where there are Mexican and other Spanish-speaking adherents. Salvation Army senior and Y.P. activities continue to develop in Mexico. Capacity crowds and souls at the Mercy Seat characterize every meeting.

International visitors included the General's Special Delegate, Commissioner John J. Allan, and Mrs. Allan; Lieut.-Colonel Eduardo Palací (R.), of Argentina; the Citadel brass quartet of St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada. The International Staff Band, on tour

throughout the United States, played to enthusiastic and large crowds in both Washington, D.C., and Miami, Fla.

The first completely televised Salvation Army gathering in the South was a Sunday morning holiness meeting in Chattanooga, Tenn.

At the first of the year, for greater efficiency and co-operation with fund-raising and social service groups, several of the divisions in the South were realigned, in accordance with state boundaries.

At the time of going to press the Chief Secretary has been promoted to the rank of Lieut.-Commissioner and appointed to succeed Comr. Dray as Territorial Commander of the South.

**STATISTICS:** Officers, 1,167; Employees, 2,022; Corps, 279; Outposts, 28; Institutions, 159.

**STAFF:** *Field:* Col. Stephan; *Training:* Brigr. Powell; *Financial:* Lt.-Col. J. Longino; *Property:* Lt.-Col. Tritton; *Audit:* Brigr. Klaas; *Young People:* Lt.-Col. Stout; *Editor-in-Chief:* Brigr. Lillian Hansen; *Music and Education:* Brigr. F. Longino; *Supplies:* Brigr. Busby; *Women's Social:* Lt.-Col. Mrs. Margaret Wilkins; *Men's Social:* Lt.-Col. Turrel; *Public Relations:* Brigr. Cone; *League of Mercy:* Mrs. Lt.-Col. Longino; *Asst. Field Secretary:* Lt.-Col. Ruth Gibbs.

**DIVISIONS, WITH D.Cs.:** *Alabama and Mississippi:* 212½ N. 21st St., Birmingham 3, Ala.; Lt.-Col. W. S. Evans. *Arkansas and Louisiana:* 1719 St. Andrew St., Box 1076, New Orleans, La.; Brigr. H. Ward. *Florida:* 2832 Riverside Ave., Jacksonville 5, Fla.; Lt.-Col. H. W. Young. *Georgia:* 693 Seminole Ave. N.E., Box 8231 Station F, Atlanta, Ga.; Sen.-Major Paul Thronburg. *Kentucky and Tennessee:* 216 W. Chestnut St., Box 2040, Louisville 2, Ky.; Lt.-Col. Laity. *Maryland and Northern West Virginia:* 336 St. Paul St., Baltimore 2, Md.; Lt.-Col. Huffman. *National Capital:* 1763 R Street, N.W., Washington 9, D.C.; Lt.-Col. Range. *North and South Carolina:* 511 E. Morehead St., Charlotte 1, N.C.; Lt.-Col. Rose. *Oklahoma:* 516 S. Hudson St., Box 1127, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Lt.-Col. Bouterse. *Texas:* 500 N. Ervay St., Box 2608, Dallas, Texas; Lt.-Col.

John Morrison. *Virginia and Southern West Virginia*: 906 East Broad St., Richmond 19, Va.; Lt.-Col. E. Pickering. *Mexico*: Bucareli 53-22 Mexico 6, D. F., Mexico; Brigr. Clevett.

TRAINING SCHOOLS: 1032 Stewart Ave. S.W., Atlanta, Ga.; 163 Imprinta, Mexico D.F., Mex.

EVANGELINE RESIDENCE: 1330 L St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

MEN'S SOCIAL SERVICE: *Social Service Centers* (including industrial stores): Atlanta, Ga., 746 Marietta St., N.W.; Baltimore, Md., 925 S. Fremont Ave.; Birmingham, Ala., 2505 11th Ave. N.; Charlotte, N.C., 1023 Central Ave.; Dallas, Tex., 1500-1508 Canton St.; Fort Worth, Tex., 210 E. 4th; Houston, Tex., 2202-2208 Washington Ave.; Jacksonville, Fla., 81 Park St.; Little Rock, Ark., 1109-1115 W. Markham St.; Louisville, Ky., 1520 Algonquin Parkway; Memphis, Tenn., 333 Adams Ave.; Miami, Fla., 66 N.W. 4th St.; Nashville, Tenn., 540 N. First St.; New Orleans, La., 2917 Magazine St.; Okla. City, Okla., 315 S. Broadway; Richmond, Va., 506 Leigh St.; San Antonio, Tex., 801 Wyoming St.; St. Petersburg, Fla., 350 3rd St. S.; Tampa, Fla., 2608 N. Albany Ave.; Tulsa, Okla., 411-417 N. Main St.; Washington, D.C., 526 1st St. N.W. *Hotel*: Atlanta, Ga., Argonne Hotel, 339 Luckie St., N.W.

WOMEN'S SOCIAL SERVICE: *Homes and Hospitals*: Birmingham, Ala., 915 Montevallo Road; Durham, N.C., 2312 S. Alston Ave. Road; Louisville, Ky., 512

W. Kentucky St.; Richmond, Va., Evangeline Booth, 2705 Fifth Ave., Highland Park; San Antonio, Tex., 4019 Broadway; Tampa, Fla., Sulphur Springs Station, P.O. Box 8098; Tulsa, Okla., 7802 W. 7th St. *Day Nursery*: Baltimore, Md., 242-244 S. Patterson Park Ave.

ATTACHED TO DIVISIONS: *Young Women's Residences*: Dallas, Tex., 2707 Routh St.; Houston, Tex., 416-418 McGowan St. *General Hospital*: Charleston, W.Va., 301 Tennessee Ave. *Nursing Home*: Savannah, Ga., Travis Field, Box 833. *Social Service Centers*: Wheeling, W.Va., 3329 Eoff St.; Beaumont, Tex., 1415 Pennsylvania St.; Chattanooga, Tenn., 1603 Mitchell Ave.; Huntington, W.Va., 302-308 W. 3rd Ave.; Mexico, D.F., Mexico, 153 Imprinta; Savannah, Ga., 1215 Jefferson; Wichita Falls, Tex., 509-7th St.; Norfolk, Va., 421 Church St. *Red Shield Servicemen's Centers*: Austin, Tex., 107 E. Second St.; Memphis, Tenn., 174 N. Third St. *Men's Hotels*: Beaumont, Tex., 225 Wall St.; Fort Worth, Tex., Reliance Hotel, Monroe and Texas Sts. *Children's Home*: Mexico, Tetelpan, D.F. *Camps*: Chesterfield County, Va.; Covington, Va.; Jasper, Ga.; Ingleside, W.Va.; Midlothian, Tex.; Monkton, Md.; Odenton, Md.; Starke, Fla.; Triangle, Va.; Welling, Okla.; Hedgesville, W.Va.

In addition, a number of youth centers, boys' clubs, community centers, welfare bureaus and red shield lodges are attached to the corps and divisions.

## U.S.A. Western Territory

**Territorial Headquarters: 101 Valencia Street, San Francisco, California**

Tel. Address: Salvation San Francisco. Phone: Market 1-5202.

**Territorial Commander: Lieut.-Commissioner Samuel Hepburn**

CHIEF SECRETARY: COLONEL CHARLES H. DODD

**U**NDER the blessing of God The Salvation Army, during the year past, marched on to greater victories in various fields of service and successfully maintained ground won in other areas.

The visit of the General's Special Delegate, Commissioner John Allan, with Mrs. Allan, and Lieut.-Commissioner George Sandells contributed to the spiritual tone fostered by the 'Bring One—Win One—for Christ' campaign. Various means of reaching this objective

resulted in a known count of 4,597 senior and 4,563 Y.P. seekers. The senior soldiers' roll was augmented by 480; the junior soldiers' roll gained an additional 1,091 members.

Corps work was amplified throughout the territory with the opening of a new corps at Yuma, Ariz., and the official establishment of the Harbor-light Corps in Portland, Ore. In San Francisco, the addition of James House to the present Harbor-light Center's facilities greatly expedited the rehabilitation program.

Newly renovated buildings at Boise, Idaho, and Huntington Park, Cal., also implemented the corps programs.

The territorial youth program gained reinforcements through the company meeting crusade when the attendance for the year was increased by 30,814. Young people's councils recorded a total attendance of 1,577 registered delegates with 415 seekers. One hundred young people over the age of 17, and 95 youths under 17 declared themselves prospective candidates. More than 100 delegates attended the territorial youth leaders' institute; thirty corps cadets and leaders from the territory took part in the first International Corps Cadet Congress in London.

Fourteen guard and sunbeam camps provided camping experience for 740 girls and leaders. Seekers numbered 208. Individual guards and sunbeams sold 50,832 boxes of candy to foster local troop programs.

Camp facilities were increased at Camp Gifford, Wash., with the addition of a new wing to the lodge.

The San Francisco Red Shield Boys' Club was one of five local youth groups selected to annually nominate an honor camper to receive a gift from the Philip Westdahl Memorial Fund.

The need of the missionary field was brought closer home by visits of Colonel (Dr.) and Mrs. William Noble, and Sen.-Captain Edith McDonald, as well as the 'flying' visit of Major (Dr.) Kingsley Mortimer to the territory. Comrades also bade Godspeed to Sen.-Captain Evelyn Armfield, who faredwell for service in South America. Self-Denial giving was greater than that of the previous year.

Salvationists provided disaster relief at train wrecks, fires, floods and other tragedies in various sections of the territory. In the Northwest Division they also extended open arms to about 70 Hungarian refugees, providing temporary housing at the divisional camp.

Old-fashioned camp meetings held at divisional camp sites again offered Salvationists soul-refreshing blessing

and an incentive to greater accomplishments for God's Kingdom. The Northern California-Nevada Division initiated a 'first' in its history: a week of camp meetings which included Bible study classes for delegates as well as revival gatherings. Open to families, the new venture was well attended.

Another 'first' in the territory was a music congress held in Los Angeles. Erik Leidzén, of New York City, internationally known musician, was guest director.

In the Men's Social Service Department, the 'Service to Man' program continues to assist homeless and handicapped men. A total of 3,228 meetings conducted drew an attendance of 102,018, of whom 216 sought God.

More adequate accommodations were made available to aid the program. A building was purchased and renovated at Santa Barbara, Cal. The Portland, Oreg., Center also was remodeled to provide improved accommodation. A new center constructed at Bakersfield, Cal., permitted better housing facilities, dining, recreation, hall for worship, etc., as well as a store and repair shops.

The Women's Social Service Department rendered multiple services in line with the constantly broadening concept of the need of therapy, education and recreation in the unmarried mother's process of adjustment. Included in this service was the development of a wage-home program. A new staff residence was dedicated at Portland, Oreg. Similar staff residences and the enlargement of other facilities are in process.

Two major changes affected the Correctional Services Department. The first was a move from cramped, inadequate offices to another location with a light, airy suite of rooms to accommodate additional staff. The second was the change of name from Prison Department, in harmony with present-day trend and practice to place emphasis on correction and rehabilitation rather than just custody.

Records for activity and growth

were made during the year. In San Francisco the work with offenders in court rooms, jails, and upon their release was greatly expanded with the appointment of an officer to represent the Army in the men's division, in addition to the worker who has been active in the women's courts and jails. A graduate social worker to provide case work services was also secured.

The Correctional Services Secretary personally interviewed and counseled 2,156 inmates in 19 separate institutions throughout the territory, providing material and spiritual aid.

The 12th Annual Correctional Congress was held in connection with the 85th National Congress of Correction in California and was highly successful.

Christmas aid to inmates' families is a morale builder and has therapeutic value. More than 550 inmates from 17 state and federal institutions asked The Salvation Army to visit their homes and provide Christmas extras for their families if needed.

Appreciation of the department's faithful ministry among inmates of penal institutions was evidenced on two occasions when the men, from their meager earnings, gave donations to Salvation Army funds.

Maintaining their consistently high level of service, home leagues provided 12 dozen blankets for the barge, *La Péniche*, in Paris; sent contributions to the international 'Mother and Children's Chest'; and shipped 265 Christmas toys to Alaska. Local leagues prepared boxes for missionaries, sent special funds towards a territorial home league rally in India and, on the home front, helped to provide needed equipment in camps and corps. Self-Denial giving was increased by \$1,150. The home league recorded the highest number of campers in its history in the territory.

The league of mercy observed its first territorial Shut-In Sunday with heartwarming results. Another 'first' was the publication of a special league of mercy issue of *The War Cry*. Included in the expanding service program was the volunteer clerical and

messenger duties assumed by league of mercy visitors in veterans' hospitals. The orientation course adapted for Salvation Army use in those hospitals is proving valuable and effective.

An appreciable gain in *War Cry* sales brought about the highest mark in circulation for some years.

During the year the Missing Persons Bureau successfully closed 212 cases.

STATISTICS: Officers, 828; Employees, 1,543; Corps, 168; Outposts, 50; Institutions (not including stores and warehouses), 49.

STAFF: *Field*: Lt.-Col. F. Wilmer; *Training*: Brigr. H. Larsen; *Staff*: Col. Arkett; *Financial*: Brigr. Koerner; *Property and Men's Social*: Lt.-Col. Stillwell; *Women's Social*: Brigr. Margaret Cox; *Supplies*: Lt.-Col. Winterbottom; *Editor*: Sen.-Major Kathleen McClelland; *Young People*: Brigr. Wm. Parkhouse; *Legal*: Brigr. Gladys Bowyer; *Correctional Services*: Major Dueill; *Evangelines*: Lt.-Col. E. Higgins; *Public Relations*: Sen.-Major Barry; *Home League*: Mrs. Col. Dodd.

DIVISIONS, WITH D.C.s.: *Alaska*: 608 Fourth St., Anchorage; Brigr. Kurtz. *Border*: 631 N. 7th Ave., Phoenix; Brigr. W. McHarg. *Hawaiian*: 664 S. King St., Honolulu; Lt.-Col. Newbold. *Inter-Mountain*: 1841 Curtis St., Denver; Lt.-Col. Fitton. *Northern California-Nevada*: 1439-1443 Alice St., Oakland; Lt.-Col. R. Gifford. *Northwest*: 1412 Sixth Ave., Seattle; Lt.-Col. R. Martin. *Oregon-Southern Idaho*: 20 S.-W. Sixth Ave., Portland; Lt.-Col. Erickson. *Southern California*: 832 W. 9th St., Los Angeles; Lt.-Col. Parkins.

OFFICERS' TRAINING SCHOOL: 1450 Laguna St., San Francisco.

MEN'S SOCIAL SERVICE: *Social Service Centers*: Bakersfield, Calif., 200 19th St.; Denver, Colo., 1200 Larimer St.; Fresno, Calif., 730 M. St.; Long Beach, Calif., 1370-74-76 Alamos Ave.; Los Angeles, Calif., 801 E. 7th St.; Oakland, Calif., 366 6th St.; Pasadena, Calif., 34 N. Delacy Ave.; Phoenix, Ariz., 706 E. Washington St.; Portland, Ore., 200-226 S. E. Union Ave.; Sacramento, Calif., 508-10 L. St.; San Bernardino, Calif., 910 9th St.; San Diego, Calif., 735 2nd Ave.; San Francisco, Calif., 1500 Valencia St.; San Jose, Calif., 575 S. Market St.; Santa Barbara, Calif., 506 State St.; Santa Monica, Calif., 1658-66 11th

St.; Seattle, Wash., 1205 Sixth Ave. So.; Spokane, Wash., 20 W. Riverside Ave.; Stockton, Calif., 223-29 S. California St.; Tacoma, Wash., 409 Puyallup Ave.

**WOMEN'S SOCIAL SERVICE:** *Homes and Hospitals:* 1617 N. 24th St., Boise, Idaho; 1001 Jasmine St., Denver, Colorado; 3918 Bliss St., El Paso, Tex.; 2670 Griffin Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.; 2794 Garden St., Oakland, Calif.; 2641 N. W. Mayfair Ave., Portland, Oregon; 2301 Bolinas St., San Diego, Calif.; 3422 W. Garland Ave., Spokane, Washington. *Day Nursery:* 836 Stanford Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

**EVANGELINES:** 1005 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, California; 44 McAllister St., San Francisco, California; 1000 Sixth Ave., Seattle, Washington.

**UNATTACHED:** *Lytton Home (School for Boys and Girls):* Lytton, Sonoma County, Calif.; *Service Extension Program (Northern California and Nevada):* 101 Valencia St., San Francisco.

**ATTACHED TO DIVISIONS:** *Border:* Dr. Wm. Lee Wood Memorial Park Camp. *Hawaiian Islands:* Hilo Girls' Home; Kaimuki Cottages (Honolulu Boys' Home); Waioli (Honolulu) Girl's Home; Waioli Tea Room; Honolulu Booth Memorial Home; Honolulu Social Service Center, Hotel and Prison Welfare Dept.; Homelani Camp. *Inter-Mountain:* Red Shield Boys' Club; Camp Elephant Rock; Welfare Bureau. *Northern California-Nevada:* Redwood Glen Camp; Welfare Bureau. *Northwest:* Lake Boren Camp; Seattle White Center Boy's Club; Welfare Bureau. *Oregon and Southern Idaho:* Trestle Glen Camp; Red Shield Boys' Club; Welfare, Prison and Missing Persons Bureau. *San Francisco:* Family Welfare Bureau; Pinehurst Lodge (Women's Emergency Home); Police Court Work; Red Shield Youth Association. *Southern California:* Mothers' and Children's Camp; Mountain Crags Camp; Red Shield Youth Center; Family Welfare Bureau; Women's Emergency Home.

## West Africa\*

**Territorial Headquarters:** 11 Odunlami Street, Lagos

Postal Address: Box 125, Lagos, Nigeria. Tel. Address: Salvation Lagos.

**Territorial Commander:** Lieut.-Colonel Frederick J. Adlam

**GENERAL SECRETARY:** BRIGADIER F. KEVIN MUNN

Army operations began in Nigeria in 1920 and spread to Ghana in 1922. Great Britain, Norway and the United States of America are among the countries represented by officers working in this territory.

**THE** Territorial Commander and Mrs. Colonel A. J. Salhus, after nine and a half years of service, farewelled from West Africa, and in this connection special meetings and officers' gatherings were held in all parts of Nigeria and the Gold Coast.

At the official opening of the Boso Clinic buildings, the Minister of Health spoke in appreciative terms of the work of faithful officers and staff in such isolated places among the peoples of the Trans Volta. The occasion was very colourful for all the Chiefs and Councillors of the Boso area attended.

Later in the year the newly appointed Territorial Leader, with Mrs. Adlam, received a warm reception from the officers and soldiery of the territory, their welcome meetings

concluding with officers' councils and a congress week-end at the federal capital of Lagos; all executive officers of the territory were present.

During the independence celebrations held at Accra, the capital of Ghana, Salvationists joined with other Christian bodies in a massed Thanksgiving Service.

With the quickly developing events in both Ghana and the Federation of Nigeria toward complete self-government, and in keeping with Army practice as laid down by the Founder since the inception of Salvationist missionary work, national officers are receiving important appointments of responsibility in the administration of Salvation Army work in the two countries. During the period under review such appointments included a

Divisional Commander and a Divisional Officer. In addition districts have been created in the eastern region of Nigeria, and four District Officers and two Sectional Officers appointed. In Ghana an additional District and Sectional Officer have received appointments.

Building extensions continue at Akai, where useful educational service is rendered at the teacher training college and the secondary school.

Nine couples have been welcomed to the Lagos Training Garrison for an eighteen months' session.

STATISTICS: Officers, 178; Employees, 633; Corps and Societies, 316; Schools, 119.

STAFF: *Training*: Sen.-Major F. Jackson; *Finance*: Sen.-Capt. Nancy Hulett; *Home League*: Mrs. Brigr. K. Munn.

DIVISIONS: *Akyem Anuakwa*: P.O. Box 10, Begoro, Ghana; Brigr. Kuwor. *Benin*: P.O. Box 108, Benin, Nigeria; Sen.-Major Esemuze. *Ghana East*: P.O. Box 320, Accra, Ghana; Sen.-Major A. C. Smith; *Ibadan* (with oversight Colony South District and Egba Section): P.O. Box 501, Ibadan, Nigeria;

Brigr. Labinjo. *Nigeria East Region*: P.O. Box 186, Aba, Nigeria; Sen.-Major Fleming. *Nigeria West*: P.O. Box 91, Ilesha, Nigeria; Major Fasuru.

DISTRICTS: *Ashanti*: P.O. Box 15, Kumasi, Ghana; Sen.-Capt. Amu. *South Colony*: P.O. Box 44, Agege, Nigeria; Sen.-Capt. Fasuyi. *Central East*: The Salvation Army, Etinan P.O., via Uyo, Nigeria; Sen.-Major Essien. *Edem Inyang*: The Salvation Army, Ikot Mfon P.O., via Etinan, Nigeria; Major Barrika. *Lagos*: P.O. Box 125, Lagos, Nigeria (with Training). *Onitsha*: The Salvation Army, Nnewi P.O., via Onitsha; Major Itauma. *Eket*: Private Bag, Eket P.O., Nigeria; Major Edem.

SECTIONS: *Annang*: The Salvation Army, Abak, Nigeria; Major Udofia. *Kroboland*: P.O. Box 12, Asokore, via Koforidua, Ghana; Major Nyakor. *Egba*: P.O. Box 236, Abeokuta, Nigeria; Sen.-Capt. Falaiye. *Owerri*: P.O. Box 186, Aba, Nigeria; Sen.-Capt. Ofiah.

AKAI EDUCATION CENTRE: P.O. Eket, Nigeria; *Principal*: Major Squibb, B.Sc., M.A.; Mrs. Major Squibb, B.Sc.; *Secondary School*: Capt. Margaret Moore, B.A., M.S. (Ed.); Capt. Rebecca Bartlett, B.A., M.A. (Ed.).

CLINICS: Begoro, Boso (Ghana).

## Yugoslavia

'The Salvation Army' in Serbo-Croatian: Vojaska Spasa.

The first Salvation Army centre in the Balkans was a corps opened in Belgrade in February, 1934, by officers who arrived there in December, 1933. The story of those days is told in 'The White Castle', biography of Senior-Major Mary Lichtenberger, published in 1954. While official operations have ceased, Salvationists retain their spiritual calling.

## They Followed a Flag

(Continued from page 39)

stating 'Elisabet Liljegren, the Colonel of the Slums, was born here in 1867'.

The book reminds us of Swedish pioneering work in neighbouring countries and on far-off battle fields; shows the Army employing such technical aids as are available, from the magic lantern of last century, to television in these latter days, contains thrilling evidence of its power to attract present-day young life, and gives examples of the appeal of Salvationism to the imagination of painters and poets.

One is impressed by the painstaking research work behind this 'book film' of 266 pages and only wishes, when confronted with the task of reviewing it in a few hundred words, that one had the ability, quite justly ascribed to Major Kjäll by the learned reviewer of the big socialist daily, the *Stockholms Tidningen*, of showing sound judgment in selecting the essentials. Certainly it is true, as the same reviewer continues: "'They Followed a Flag" is able to give something of the inspiration required for tomorrow's adventures.' T. W.

# Retirements from Active Service, 1956-57

## International Headquarters

**Brigr. James and Mrs. Hooper** (*née Evelyn Draisey*), from Public Relations Dept. (Regional Officer), on May 21, 1956.

**Brigr. Beatrice Aiston**, from Retired Officers' Residences (Matron: Glebelands), on May 30, 1956.

**Brigr. Lilian Mullins**, from Editorial and Literary Depts. (Business Secretary), on Sept. 24, 1956.

**Comr. W. Gordon and Mrs. Simpson** (*née Frances Balsaitis*), from Overseas Dept. (International Secretary for Europe), on Oct. 8, 1956.

**Comr. Joseph B. and Mrs. Smith** (*née Lilian Simmons*), from Overseas Dept. (International Secretary for America and Australasia), on Nov. 30, 1956.

**Brigr. Lilian Leib**, from Overseas Dept. (Private Secretary to I.S.), on Nov. 30, 1956.

**Brigr. Titus and Mrs. Greaves** (*née Florence Langhorn*), from Public Relations Dept. (Regional Officer), on Nov. 30, 1956.

**Brigr. Gladys Hart**, from Staff Dept. (Secretary to Staff Sec.), on Dec. 12, 1956.

**Brigr. Evangeline Avery**, from Overseas Dept. (Under Secretary for Europe South), on Dec. 28, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Grace Brookes**, from Retired Officers' Residences (Second Officer: Old House), on Jan. 4, 1957.

**Comr. John J. and Mrs. Allan** (*née Maud Parsons*), General's Special Delegate, on March 29, 1957.

**Brigr. Constance Mitchell**, from I.T.C. (Assistant Education Officer), on July 21, 1956.

**Brigr. Charles and Mrs. Shawyer** (*née Alice French*), from M.S.W. (Manager: Netherfield Eventide Home), on Oct. 16, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Thomas and Mrs. Ursito** (*née Mary Wilson*), from S.A.A.S. (In charge: Mailing Section), on April 27, 1956.

**Brigr. Arthur and Mrs. Tilney** (*née Beatrice May Reid*), from S.A.A.S. (Warden: Rosehill Conference Centre), on May 2, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Gladys Plowman**, from S.A.A.S. (Cashier's Dept.), on Oct. 8, 1956.

**Brigr. Mrs. Butler** (*née Susan Gallear*), from S.A.A.S. (Matron: Cliff House

Holiday Home, Bournemouth), on Oct. 30, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Thomas and Mrs. Harvey** (*née Sarah E. Jeffries*), from S.A.A.S. (District Superintendent: Rochdale), on Feb. 19, 1957.

**Sen.-Major Mabel E. Gardiner**, from W.S.W. (Warden: Raisdale Eventide Home, Glasgow), on May 15, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Elizabeth Evans**, from W.S.W. (Home Mother: Hope Town Hostel, London), on Sept. 16, 1956.

**Major Elizabeth Rushton**, from W.S.W. (sick furlough), on Sept. 17, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Ethel Moorhouse**, from W.S.W. (Warden: last on sick furlough), on Nov. 24, 1956.

**Brigr. Dorothy M. Jacobs**, from W.S.W. (London District Officer), on Dec. 21, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Ethel McGregor**, from W.S.W. (Crossways Maternity Home, London), on Jan. 1, 1957.

**Sen.-Major Edith McGregor**, from W.S.W. (Ribblesdale Eventide Home, London), on Jan. 1, 1957.

**Major Margaret Doull**, from W.S.W. (sick furlough), on Jan. 12, 1957.

**Sen.-Major Mabel Acton**, from W.S.W. (Warden: Hostel for Girls, Dublin), on Feb. 27, 1957.

**Sen.-Major Elizabeth Skinner**, from W.S.W. (Glencairn Eventide Home, Glasgow), on March 18, 1957.

**Sen.-Major Alice Walton**, from S.P.S. (Outfit Dept.), on June 12, 1956.

**Major Mrs. Broadbent** (*née Dorothea Pottier*), from S.P.S. (Millinery Dept.), on July 17, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Annie Whitehead**, from S.P.S. (Chief Secretary's Office), on April 5, 1957.

## Australia—Eastern

**Major Myrtle Townsend**, from Fivedock, N.S.W. (C.O.), on May 18, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Walter and Mrs. Birt** (*née Ethel M. Hardy*), from T.H.Q. (Public Relations Dept.), on June 1, 1956.

**Lt.-Col. John and Mrs. Nelson** (*née Nellie Carmichael*), from Men's Social Work (State Secretary, Queensland), on Jan. 11, 1957.

**Brigr. Harry and Mrs. Woodland** (*née Olive M. Worley*), from Finance Dept., on Jan. 11, 1957.

**Sen.-Major Ruby Cornwell**, from Women's Social Work (Asst. Matron: Women's Home, Elizabeth St., Sydney), on Jan. 12, 1957.

**Brigr. Leonard and Mrs. Hill**, from T.H.Q. (Public Relations Dept.), on March 27, 1957.

### Australia—Southern

**Sen.-Major Hilda Appleton**, from Hope-toun Eventide Home, W.A. (Matron), on May 16, 1956.

**Brigr. Gladys Golding**, from Eastern Victoria D.H.Q. (Chancellor), on June 4, 1956.

**Mrs. Brigadier Linsell** (*née* Letitia Doney), from Whitmore Square Home, Adelaide, on Aug. 10, 1956.

**Brigr. William and Mrs. Healey** (*née* Hannah Venables), from The Anchorage Prison Gate Home, Melbourne (Manager), on Sept. 10, 1956.

**Major Ruth Wynne**, from Box Hill Boys' Home, on Oct. 9, 1956.

**Brigr. Vera Glassenbury**, from Women's Social Work (State Secretary, Perth), on Oct. 22, 1956.

**Brigr. Agnes Slapp**, from Sunset Lodge Women's Retreat, Adelaide (Matron), on Nov. 28, 1956.

**Major Ruth Horskins**, from T.H.Q., on Dec. 11, 1956.

**Brigr. Ivy Howden**, from Bethany Women's Eventide Home (Matron), on Dec. 30, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Robert and Mrs. Sandy**, from Men's Social Work (People's Palace, Adelaide), on Jan. 10, 1957.

**Col. Percival and Mrs. Dale** (*née* Adelaide Russell), from T.H.Q. (Men's Social Secretary), on Jan. 11, 1957.

**Brigr. William and Mrs. McManis**, from Men's Social Work (People's Palace, Melbourne), on Jan. 15, 1957.

**Brigr. Jeannie Vost**, from Women's Social Work (Matron: Lady Clarke Hostel, Hobart, Tasmania), on Jan. 16, 1957.

**Sen.-Major Edna Hollingworth**, from Women's Social Work (The Bridge Industrial Home, Adelaide), on Feb. 21, 1957.

**Sen.-Major Hilda Matulick**, from Women's Social Work (Sunset Lodge, Adelaide), on Feb. 21, 1957.

**Brigr. Arthur and Mrs. Fox**, from T.H.Q. (Asst. Men's Social Secretary), on April 7, 1957.

### Brazil

**Sen.-Capt. Rachel Carvalho**, from Finance and Social Service, Santa Maria, on Feb. 6, 1957.

**Brigr. Christian and Mrs. Balmer** (*née* Hanna Kubli), from the Mother and Baby Home, São Paulo (Administrator

and Director respectively), on March 6, 1957.

### British Territory

**Sen.-Major Mary Waldon**, from Bright-lingsea (C.O.), on April 6, 1956.

**Major Maggie Weir**, from sick furlough (last appointment, C.O., Stretford), on April 13, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Harold and Mrs. Butcher** (*née* Margaret McLauchlan), from Deal (C.O.), on May 7, 1956.

**Brigr. Lucy L. White**, from N.H.Q. (Finance Dept.), on June 1, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Ellen Green**, from Kendal (C.O.), on June 5, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Gertrude Vesey**, from Herne Bay Holiday Home (Matron), on June 6, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Alice Sigsworth, O.F.**, from Bethnal Green Goodwill (C.O.), on June 8, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Dorothy Chapman**, from Swaffham (C.O.), on June 28, 1956.

**Brigr. Mrs. Wait** (*née* Anna Hansen), from Beckenham Officers' Nursing Home (Matron), on July 13, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Eva Mortimer**, from Burgess Hill (C.O.), on Sept. 29, 1956.

**Lt.-Col. William and Mrs. Heathcote** (*née* Isobel Hutchison), from South-West D.H.Q. (Divisional Commander), on Oct. 25, 1956.

**Brigr. William and Mrs. Friend** (*née* Florence Wall), from Fearnhead Home of Rest (in charge), on Nov. 7, 1956.

**Major Elsie Asquith**, from Tredegar (C.O.), on Nov. 7, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Lilly Cooper**, from Birtley (C.O.), on Nov. 7, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Grace Webb**, from N.H.Q. (Property Dept.), on Dec. 1, 1956.

**Brigr. E. L. May Steele**, from N.H.Q. (Staff Dept., Chief Assistant), on Dec. 13, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Ethel Morris**, from Cardiff Goodwill (C.O.), on Jan. 3, 1957.

**Sen.-Major John Griffiths**, from Cheltenham (C.O.), on Jan. 10, 1957.

**Major Robert and Mrs. Bamber** (*née* Florence B. Walker), from Ashton-in-Makerfield (C.O.), on March 3, 1957.

### Canada

**Sen.-Major John and Mrs. Bond** (*née* Isabella Forbes), from Police Court Work, Ottawa, Ont., on May 1, 1956.

**Brigr. William and Mrs. Lewis** (*née* Emily Gillingham), from Men's Social Service Centre, Vancouver, B.C., on May 3, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Mrs. Worthylake** (*née* Lilian Allison), from Training College, Toronto, Ont. (Matron), on May 6, 1956.

**Brigr. Pearl Greatrix**, from Women's Receiving Home, Toronto, Ont. (Supt.), on May 10, 1956.

**Brigr. Maggie Challicom**, from Sunset Lodge, Toronto, Ont. (Supt.), on May 18, 1956.

**Lt.-Col. Ernest and Mrs. Green** (*née* Edith Jacobs), from T.H.Q. (Prison Secretary), on May 23, 1956.

**Brigr. Fergus and Mrs. Watkin** (*née* Frieda Knight), from Public Relations, Toronto, Ont., on June 12, 1956.

**Brigr. Ada Irwin**, from Maywood Home, Vancouver, B.C. (Supt.), on June 28, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Mrs. Rideout** (*née* Sadie Fry), from Women's Receiving Home, Montreal, Que. (Supt.), on June 28, 1956.

**Major Mrs. Ritchie** (*née* Blanche Peddlesden), from Toronto Welfare Centre, on July 10, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Alfred Crowe**, from Queen Street West, Toronto (C.O.), on July 28, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Laura Collins**, from Galt, Ont. (C.O.), on Aug. 29, 1956.

**Brigr. John and Mrs. Philp** (*née* Mary Van Wicklin), from T.H.Q. (Asst. Men's Social Service Secretary), on Sept. 17, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Zelda Barnes**, from Grace Hospital, St. John's, Nfld., on Sept. 29, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Nettie Stevenson**, from T.H.Q. (Finance Dept.), on Dec. 28, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Irene Henderson**, from Sunset Lodge, Charlottetown, P.E.I. (Supt.), on Jan. 20, 1957.

**Sen.-Major Violet Barker**, from Sunset Lodge, Victoria, B.C., on April 26, 1957.

**Lt.-Col. Alfred and Mrs. Keith** (*née* Mabel Horwood) from Montreal D.H.Q. (Divisional Commander), on May 10, 1957.

**Col. Albert E. and Mrs. Dalziel** (*née* Elsie Howarth), from Newfoundland (Provincial Commander), on June 7, 1957.

**Mrs. Comr. Orames** (*née* Hilda Broom), from Toronto, T.H.Q., on June 30, 1957.

**Brigr. Mrs. Ellis** (*née* Ida Barter), from Grace Hospital, Ottawa, Ont. (Supt.), on July 1, 1957.

## Central America and West Indies

**Brigr. Oliver Dadd**, from Barbados D.H.Q. (Divisional Commander), on Aug. 31, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Olivet Airall**, from Trinidad D.H.Q. (Divisional Young People's Secretary), on Dec. 30, 1956.

## Ceylon

**Sen.-Major Lily Bandaranayake**, from The Haven, Women's Industrial Home, Colombo, on Sept. 30, 1956.

## Denmark

**Brigr. Bendt and Mrs. Bendtsen** (*née* Anna Jespersen), from Prison Gate Work (in charge), on June 21, 1956.

**Brigr. Arni and Mrs. Johannesson** (*née* Brita Jørgensen), from Public Relations, on Nov. 17, 1956.

**Mrs. Lt.-Col. Vilhelm Wille** (*née* Ellen Erle), from Maternity Home, Catherine Booth Colony, on Feb. 1, 1957.

**Lt.-Col. Mrs. Kofoed** (*née* Elvira Nielsen), T.H.Q. (Women's Social Secretary), on April 29, 1957.

## East Africa

**Major Peter and Mrs. Tumwa** (*née* Esther Nasambre), from Mulati, Uganda-Elgon (C.O.), on Jan. 1, 1957.

## Finland

**Brigr. Lydia Rainio**, from T.H.Q. (Advanced Training Sec.), on April 10, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Hanna Immonen**, from Lahti, Women's Shelter (C.O.), on Aug. 18, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Gerda Mannström**, from Maternity Home, Viherlaakso, on Oct. 9, 1956.

**Lt.-Col. Juho and Mrs. Mansikka** (*née* Hanna Neuvonen), from T.H.Q. (Men's Social Secretary), on Oct. 12, 1956.

**Brigr. Heikki and Mrs. Flinck** (*née* Aino Autio), from Lahti, Men's Shelter (C.O.), on Oct. 16, 1956.

## France

**Mrs. Brigr. Othnin-Girard** (*née* Albertine Bertin), from T.H.Q. (Trade Dept.), on June 30, 1956.

**Major Jeanne Thomassin**, from T.H.Q. (Prison and Relief Work), on March 1, 1957.

**Sen.-Major Eugénie Sarre**, from Women's Social Shelter, Rue Beaubourg, Paris, on March 3, 1957.

**Comr. Irène Peyron**, from T.H.Q. (Territorial Commander), on March 29, 1957.

## Germany

**Sen.-Major Elisabeth Keiling**, from Women's Social Work (Superintendent: Castrop-Rauxel Children's Home), on April 6, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Johanna Dittrich**, from T.H.Q. (Trade Dept.), on Aug. 9, 1956.

**Brigr. Agnes Mews**, from Berlin Division (C.O.), on Oct. 11, 1956.

**Capt. Ella Wegener**, from sick furlough, pensioned, on Nov. 8, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Alma Socke**, from Men's Social Work (Superintendent: Wuppertal-Elberfeld Men's Home), on Jan. 30, 1957.

**Major Margarete Hentschel**, from Women's Social Work (Maternity Home), on Feb. 10, 1957.

## India—Madras and Telugu

**Major Kancherla Daya Seela and Ratnam**, from Dandiganapudi Corps, Gudivada Division, on May 1, 1956.

**Major Punna Premanandham and Annamma**, from Siripudi Corps, Bapatla Division, on May 1, 1956.

**Brigr. Pitta Veda Prakasam and Rebecca**, from Tanuku (Divisional Commander), on June 1, 1956.

**Major Pilliam Prabhu Das and Naga Ratnam**, from Bethapudi Corps, Tenali Division, on July 1, 1956.

## India—North-Eastern

**Lt.-Col. and Mrs. Zorawar Singh** (*née* Josephine), from East Punjab (P.O.), on April 1, 1956.

**Major and Mrs. Masih Charan** (Phulmonie), from Bhainsiya, Moradabad Division, on April 1, 1956.

**Sen.-Captain Mangal Singh**, from Mairakhpur, Moradabad Division, on April 1, 1956.

**Brigr. Mrs. Arnland** (*née* Jenny Ohlander), from sick furlough, on May 1, 1956.

**Major and Mrs. Budha Singh** (Nhanne), from Sirskhera, Moradabad Division, on March 1, 1957.

**Sen.-Capt. and Mrs. Puran Singh** (Daya), from Nuntara, Simultala District, on March 1, 1957.

## India—Southern

**Major Rachel**, from Radhapuram Branch Hospital, on April 1, 1956.

**Major S. John and Packiamuthu**, from Niramam Corps, Mavelikara Division, on June 1, 1956.

**Major G. C. Joseph and Maria**, from sick furlough, on June 1, 1956.

**Major G. Packianathan**, from Andoor Corps, Marthandom Division, on June 1, 1956.

**Major M. Gnanamonie and Chinnammal**, from Matchakarai Corps, Thuckalay Division, on June 1, 1956.

**Major C. Dyrianathan and Ranjitham**, from Maruvathoor Corps, Thuckalay Division, on June 1, 1956.

**Sen.-Capt. P. Packianathan and Ponnammal**, from Kavialoor Corps, Marthandom Division, on June 1, 1956.

**Sen.-Capt. A. Nathaniel and Marial**, from Vathiaconam Corps, Trivandrum Division, on June 1, 1956.

**Sen.-Capt. D. Marthal**, from Navalcaud Corps, Cape Division, on June 1, 1956.

**Sen.-Capt. S. Puthugunathan and Yesudial**, from Keelkulam Corps, Marthandom Division, on June 1, 1956.

**Major P. J. Mathai and Mary**, from Iyloor Corps, Thiruvella Division, on June 1, 1956.

**Major and Mrs. C. V. Mammen**, from Kottarakara D.H.Q., pensioned on Aug. 1, 1956.

**Comr. Janet Allan**, from T.H.Q. (Territorial Commander), on March 29, 1957.

## India—Western

**Major and Mrs. Mathur Mulji**, from Palej Corps, Borsad Division, on May 1, 1956.

**Major and Mrs. Daniel Ganga**, from Bhumbel Corps, Nadiad Division, on May 1, 1956.

**Major and Mrs. Laxman Salve**, from Karandi Corps, Poona Division, on June 1, 1956.

**Major and Mrs. Keriba Gazbhiv**, from Ekamba Corps, Satara Division, on July 1, 1956.

## Indonesia

**Lt.-Comr. Arthur T. and Mrs. Hughes** (formerly Major Mrs. Santus, *née* Hilda Pagett), from T.H.Q. (Territorial Commander), on Sept. 28, 1956.

## Italy

**Lt.-Col. Blanche Poujol**, from Command Headquarters (Officer Commanding), on Feb. 22, 1957.

**Brigr. Amie Humbert**, from Command Headquarters (Subscribers Secretary and English Correspondence), on Feb. 22, 1957.

**Japan**

- Comr. Masuzo and Mrs. Uyemura** (*née* Koto Matsuda), from T.H.Q. (Territorial Commander), on May 12, 1956.
- Major Seijiro and Mrs. Tanaka** (*née* Tome Tanaka), from Kiyose Sanatorium, on Dec. 31, 1956.

**Netherlands**

- Brigr. Maria Semeijn**, from Leiden (C.O.), on Nov. 29, 1956.

**New Zealand**

- Brigr. Vera Wood**, from Autumn Lodge Eventide Home, Wellington (Matron), on May 14, 1956.
- Sen.-Major Ruby Bicknell**, from Hodderville Boys' Home, Putaruru, on July 25, 1956.
- Brigr. Elsie Summerfield**, from Auckland South (C.O.), on Oct. 9, 1956.
- Sen.-Major Clarence and Mrs. Lee** (*née* Winifred Mudgway), Hamilton (P.R.O.), lately leave of absence, pens., on Dec. 9, 1956.
- Brigr. Leonard and Mrs. Tong** (*née* Hilda Bell), from Epsom Men's Social Service Centre, Auckland (Manager), on Jan. 24, 1957.

**Norway**

- Sen.-Major Jensine Fredheim**, from Women's Social Work, Haugesund Eventide Home (Asst.), on May 1, 1956.
- Major Hanna Fuhrholm**, from Women's Social Work, Odda Slum Station (C.O.), on May 1, 1956.
- Sen.-Major Othilie Thorsen**, from Women's Social Work, Stavanger Receiving Home (Matron), on June 24, 1956.
- Brigr. Karl and Mrs. Mikkelsen** (*née* Ragnhild Moe), from Men's Social Work, Haukås Men's Industrial Home, Bergen (Manager), on June 29, 1956.
- Sen.-Major Emiline Jakobsen**, from Women's Social Work, Drammen Slum Station (C.O.), on July 6, 1956.
- Sen.-Major Margit Grönvold**, from Women's Social Work, Solvang Eventide Home (Matron), on July 13, 1956.
- Brigr. Ole and Mrs. Klungreseth** (*née* Matha Dahl), from T.H.Q. (Samaritan Secretary), on July 25, 1956.
- Mrs. Brigr. Ganteseth** (*née* Ester Edwardsen), from Opplandske D.H.Q., on July 27, 1956.
- Mrs. Sen.-Major Nordlie** (*née* Hedvig Svendbye), from T.H.Q. (Statistical Officer), on Aug. 3, 1956.

- Lt.-Col. Ingvald and Mrs. Hannevik** (*née* May Thompson), from T.H.Q. (Investigation and Subscribers Secretary), on Aug. 18, 1956.

- Sen.-Major Anna Grimestad**, from Women's Social Work, Lillehammer Slum Station (C.O.), on Aug. 31, 1956.

- Sen.-Major Eleonore Berg**, from Women Social Work, Alesund Children's Home (Matron), on Sept. 15, 1956.

- Sen.-Major Else Westby**, from Women's Social Work, Kristiansand Slum Station (C.O.), on Sept. 25, 1956.

- Sen.-Major Petra Molskred**, from Women's Social Work, Vålerengen Slum Station, Oslo (C.O.), on Oct. 3, 1956.

- Lt.-Col. Jens W. and Mrs. Linderud** (*née* Alma Kjøbsted), from T.H.Q. (Trade Secretary), on Dec. 28, 1956.

- Lt.-Col. Hans and Mrs. Lyster** (*née* Gudrun Kristvik), from T.H.Q. (Men's Social Secretary), on Jan. 4, 1957.

- Sen.-Major Gerda Pettersen**, from Men's Social Work (Assistant: Urtegt. Laundry, Oslo), on Feb. 2, 1957.

- Sen.-Major Ingeborg Jensen**, from Women's Social Work (Matron: Skien Children's Home), on Feb. 8, 1957.

- Sen.-Major Dagny Jakobsen**, from Central D.H.Q. (Divisional Secretary), on Feb. 24, 1957.

- Brigr. Jacob and Mrs. Pettersen** (*née* Ester Warhuus), from Men's Social Work (Manager: Oslo Shelters), on March 6, 1957.

**Pakistan**

- Mrs. Brigr. Paul (Alice)**, from Shantinagar Dispensary, on Sept. 1, 1956.

**Sweden**

- Sen.-Major Thyra Olson**, from Tranås (C.O.), on March 6, 1956.

- Brigr. Willi and Mrs. Lindén** (*née* Hedvig Jonson), from Men's Social Work (Manager: Men's Hostel, Gävle), on April 1, 1956.

- Brigr. Hilda Petterson**, from Training College (Matron), on May 1, 1956.

- Sen.-Major Ellen Ericson**, from Västerås Slum Post (C.O.), on May 6, 1956.

- Sen.-Major Hilma Rundberg**, from Trelleborg Slum Post (C.O.), on May 14, 1956.

- Brigr. Jenny Blomberg**, from Property Dept., T.H.Q., on June 23, 1956.

- Brigr. Beda Wallén**, from Deaf and Dumb Work (First Assistant), on Aug. 1, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Sigrid Carlberg**, from Inebriates Colony (Nursing Officer), on Aug. 17, 1956.

**Col. Gustaf and Mrs. Bäck** (*née* Svea Thunell), from T.H.Q. (Financial Secretary), on Aug. 20, 1956.

**Lt.-Col. Fridolf and Mrs. Ericson** (*née* Elvira Borsén), from Stockholm D.H.Q. (Divisional Commander), on Aug. 20, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Lilly Björk**, from Ekeby (C.O.), on Sept. 1, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Anna Larsson**, from Halmstad (C.O.), on Sept. 1, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Signe Norhlander**, from Sundbyberg (C.O.), on Sept. 1, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Svea Johansson**, from Norrköping Hotel, on Sept. 19, 1956.

**Colonel Judit Ordell**, from T.H.Q. (Women's Social Secretary), on Oct. 1, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Karin Arvidson**, from Karlskrona Slum Post (C.O.), on Nov. 3, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Anna Karlson**, from Landskrona Slum Post (C.O.), on Nov. 6, 1956.

**Lt.-Col. Josef and Mrs. Blüchert** (*née* Klara Gustafsson), from T.H.Q. (Special Service), on Nov. 8, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Anna Olson**, from Malmö Slum Post (C.O.), on Nov. 14, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Anna Jönwall**, from People's Restaurant, Stockholm, on Dec. 20, 1956.

**Brigr. Hjalmar and Mrs. Hallmén** (*née* Wivan Engqvist), from T.H.Q. (Auditor), on Feb. 9, 1957.

**Lt.-Col. Ernst and Mrs. Lindberg** (*née* Gerda Gelotte), from T.H.Q. (Special Service), on Feb. 20, 1957.

**Sen.-Major August and Mrs. Johansson** (*née* Sally Mårtenson), from T.H.Q. (Property Dept.), on March 17, 1957.

## Switzerland

**Mrs. Sen.-Major Besson** (*née* Marguerite Gagnebin), from St. Aubin (C.O.), on April 1, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Berta Mohr**, from the Officers' Eventide Home, Muri, on April 27, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Margrit Herren**, from Field and Candidates' Dept., on May 11, 1956.

**Lt.-Col. Werner and Mrs. Kohler** (*née* Rosa Gunzenhauser), from Zürich D.H.Q. (Divisional Commander), on May 27, 1956.

**Brigr. Angelo and Mrs. Ponci** (*née* Louise Ménétory), from Men's Social Work, Lausanne, on May 27, 1956.

**Mrs. Brigr. Dorthe** (*née* Blanche Borle), from Men's Social Work, Geneva, on July 20, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Anna Reimann**, from Zürich Slum Corps, on Jan. 3, 1957.

## U.S.A. Eastern

**Sen.-Major Leroy and Mrs. Stockman** (*née* Jane Megarity), from Provincial Headquarters, Boston, Mass., on April 20, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Florence Brown**, from Philadelphia, Pa., Settlement (Assistant Superintendent), on April 20, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Hjalmar and Mrs. Jacobson** (*née* Dagny Johnson), from New Britain, Conn. (C.O.), on June 13, 1956.

**Brigr. Mrs. Mary Honsberger** (*née* Mary Allan), from Brooklyn, N.Y., Nursery and Foster Home Service (Superintendent), on July 12, 1956.

**Sen.-Major William and Mrs. Harvey** (*née* Eva Parsons), from Hempstead, L.I., N.Y., Men's Social Service Center (Assistant Manager), on July 10, 1956.

**Brigr. James and Mrs. Henderson** (*née* Elsie Young), from Atlantic City, N.J. (C.O.), on July 8, 1956.

**Mrs. Sen.-Major Sampson** (*née* Edith May Jenkins), from Brooklyn, N.Y. Men's Social Service Center, on Aug. 1, 1956.

**Major Ina Salsman**, from Pittsburgh, Pa., Booth Memorial Hospital, on Sept. 6, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Charles and Mrs. Schaffer** (*née* Mildred Francis Knopf), from Warren, Pa. (C.O.), on Oct. 6, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Mrs. Dockendorf** (*née* Bertha Sanders), from New York I, N.Y., Men's Social Service Center, on Nov. 30, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Emily Tallerday**, from New York, N.Y., Women's Lodge, on Dec. 19, 1956.

**Sen.-Major Grace Smith**, from Pittsburgh, Pa., Booth Memorial Hospital, on January 1, 1957.

**Sen.-Major William and Mrs. Valentine** (*née* Mary Pike), from Hartford, Conn., Men's Social Service Center, on Jan. 9, 1957.

**Brigr. John and Mrs. Bishop** (*née* Henrietta Graf), from Lancaster, Pa. (C.O.), on Jan. 10, 1957.

**Sen.-Major Carl and Mrs. Blied** (*née* Nora Hagner), from Haverhill, Mass. (C.O.), on Feb. 13, 1957.

**Sen.-Major Pearl Hurdle**, from Brooklyn (Bedford), N.Y. (C.O.), on Feb. 1, 1957.

- Brigr. Katherine Muller**, from T.H.Q. (Summer Camps and Seasonal Activities Bureau), on March 1, 1957.
- Major Anders Anderson**, from Worcester, Mass., Men's Social Service Center, on March 1, 1957.

### U.S.A. Central

- Brigr. Arthur C. and Mrs. Ainsworth** (*née* Florence Atkins), from Kalamazoo, Michigan (C.O.), on Jan. 24, 1956.
- Sen.-Major William and Mrs. Iles** (*née* Elsie E. Thursby), from Men's Social Service (Manager, Des Moines, Iowa), on April 24, 1956.
- Brigr. Mrs. Corliss** (*née* Elsie Merrifield), from T.H.Q. (Education Secretary), on June 11, 1956.
- Lt.-Colonel Enoch D. and Mrs. Hicks** (*née* Nellie Andrix) from Central Illinois D.H.Q. (Divisional Commander), on June 28, 1956.
- Lt.-Col. Alex S. and Mrs. Thomas** (*née* Myrtle White), from Western Michigan and Northern Indiana D.H.Q. (Divisional Commander), on July 31, 1956.
- Major Ellen Olson**, from Women's Home and Hospital, Wichita, Kansas, on July 30, 1956.
- Brigr. Esther Johnson**, from Booth Memorial Hospital and Bramwell Booth Memorial Convalescent Hospital, Omaha, Nebraska (Superintendent), on Aug. 24, 1956.
- Lt.-Col. Thorvald M. and Mrs. Larsen** (*née* Ruth Halvorsen), from Eastern Michigan D.H.Q. (Divisional Commander), on Sept. 12, 1956.
- Sen.-Major Thomas H. and Mrs. Staples** (*née* Florence Elizabeth Fox), from Fremont, Nebraska (C.O.), on Sept. 28, 1956.
- Sen.-Major George and Mrs. Dearholt**, from Hibbing, Minn. (C.O.), on Oct. 1, 1956.
- Sen.-Major Grace Williamson**, from Emergency Lodge, Chicago, Ill., on Oct. 15, 1956.
- Sen.-Major Annabel Tanner**, from The Evangeline Home, Grand Rapids, Michigan, on Dec. 14, 1956.
- Sen.-Major Hubert M. and Mrs. Uptegrove** (*née* Ebba S. Christoffersen), from Kewanee, Illinois (C.O.), on Feb. 15, 1957.
- Sen.-Major Fritz C. Hildebrandt**, from Men's Social Service (Assistant: Minneapolis, Minnesota), on March 7, 1957.
- Sen.-Major Wilfred H. and Mrs. Pomroy** (*née* Emily Arthur), from St. Louis,

Missouri Emergency Lodge (Superintendent), on May 18, 1957.

- Brigr. Susie Seaman**, from The Evangeline Home, Grand Rapids, Michigan (Superintendent), on June 16, 1957.

### U.S.A. Southern

- Major C. Langley and Mrs. Andrews** (*née* Margaret Akehurst), from Macon, Georgia (U.S.O.), on May 13, 1956.
- Major Cecil Brown**, from Waynesville, North Carolina (District Officer, Mountain Mission), on July 8, 1956.
- Mrs. Major Hazel Carr**, from Women's Residence, Dallas, Texas (Superintendent), on July 10, 1956.
- Major Pansy Welch**, from Red Shield Women's Lodge, Louisville, Kentucky (in charge), on Oct. 19, 1956.
- Major Florence Yates**, from T.H.Q., on Nov. 16, 1956.
- Brigr. Mrs. Pearce** (*née* Mary Willgoose), from the Women's Social Home and Hospital, Tulsa, Okla. (Superintendent), on Dec. 12, 1956.
- Sen.-Major John and Mrs. Courtois**, from Bartlesville, Oklahoma, on Jan. 1, 1957.
- Sen.-Major Lewis and Mrs. Phelps** (*née* Olive Younger), from Bradenton, Florida, on Jan. 28, 1957.
- Major McFarland and Mrs. Cranford**, from Reidsville, North Carolina, on Feb. 26, 1957.
- Major George and Mrs. Strandberg**, from Men's Social Service Center, Fort Worth, Texas, on Mar. 8, 1957.

### U.S.A. Western

- Lt.-Col. H. Bramwell and Mrs. Collier** (*née* Ruth Turner), from Hawaiian Islands (Divisional Commander), on June 30, 1956.
- Sen.-Major Burt T. and Mrs. Stack** (*née* Stella Mae Melching), from Seattle, Washington, Men's Social Service Center, on July 16, 1956.
- Sen.-Major Mrs. James S. Dempster** (*née* Helga Astrom), from San Francisco Fillmore Corps, California (C.O.), on July 27, 1956.
- Brigr. Clara E. Nielsen**, from San Francisco Mission Corps, California, on Sept. 6, 1956.
- Sen.-Major Mrs. James R. Pack** (*née* Della P. Bates), from San Francisco Women's Emergency Home (Superintendent), on March 19, 1957.
- Brigr. Ruth B. McCann**, from T.H.Q. (Service Extension), on March 22, 1957.
- Sen.-Major Ethel V. Skeels**, from Booth Memorial Hospital, Denver, Colorado (Assistant), on March 27, 1957.

## Promotions to Glory, 1956-57

### International Headquarters

**Comdt. Alice Mickleburgh.**—Out of Clapton, 1899. Ret., I.H.Q. (From Hunsden, July 4, 1956.)

**Col. William Muirhead.**—Out of Highgate, 1899. Ret., I.H.Q. (From Glebelands, Bidborough, Aug. 4, 1956.)

**Major Dorothy Bullard.**—Out of Oldham, 1928. Education Department, I.H.Q. (From Penge, Aug. 8, 1956.)

**Mrs. Comr. Powley** (*née* Florence Punchard).—Out of Chalk Farm, 1889. Ret. I.H.Q. (From Toronto, Can., Aug. 9, 1956.)

**Mrs. Comr. Barnett** (*née* Clara Burgess).—Out of Bath, 1903. Ret., I.H.Q. (From Croydon, Aug. 17, 1956.)

**Mrs. Major Simms** (*née* Agnes Hutchison).—Out of Kirkcaldy, 1896. Ret., I.H.Q. (From Wisbech, Aug. 19, 1956.)

**Brigr. Arthur Robinson.**—Out of West Drayton, 1903. Ret., I.H.Q. (From Bath, Sept. 2, 1956.)

**Major Margaret Clarke.**—Out of Walthamstow I, 1922. Property Department, I.H.Q. (From Beccles, Nov. 28, 1956.)

**Mrs. Brigr. Porter** (*née* Sarah Salter).—Out of Chiswick, 1901. Ret., I.H.Q. (From Bristol, Dec. 4, 1956.)

**Mrs. Major Hodge** (*née* Mary Jackson).—An officer since 1908. Ret., I.H.Q. (From Oldhill, Staffs., Dec. 6, 1956.)

**Brigr. Dennis Brown.**—Out of Willesden Green, 1908. Ret., I.H.Q. (From Glossop, Dec. 12, 1956.)

**Brigr. Harry Oakes.**—Out of Marylebone, 1900. Ret., I.H.Q. (From Catford, Jan. 25, 1957.)

**Mrs. Commr. Hurren** (*née* Emily Priest).—Out of Camberwell, 1898. Ret., I.H.Q. (From Orpington, Jan. 27, 1957.)

**Major Isaac Watson.**—Out of Tow Law, 1888. Ret., I.H.Q. (From hospital, London, April 7, 1957.)

**Mrs. Lt.-Col. Watts** (*née* Doris Boot).—Out of Brighton I, 1927. Youth Department, I.H.Q. (From Upper Norwood, April 8, 1957.)

**Mrs. Sen.-Major McAlonan** (*née* Lilian House).—Out of Cardiff 5, 1921. Migration Department, I.H.Q. (From Harrow, April 9, 1957.)

**Brigr. Beatrice Aiston.**—Out of Maidstone, 1918. Ret., I.H.Q. (From Maidstone, April 20, 1957.)

**Mrs. General Bramwell Booth** (*née* Florence Eleanor Soper).—Out of

Blaina, 1880. Ret., I.H.Q. (From Finchampstead, June 10, 1957.)

**Major Winifred Leal, O.B.E.**—Out of Southend, 1914. Ret., I.H.Q. (From Finchampstead, June 11, 1957.)

**Mrs. Col. Frances Edwin** (formerly Capt. Mrs. Thetford, *née* Know).—Out of Wood Green, 1916. Ret., I.H.Q. (From hospital, Sundridge, July 13, 1957.)

**Mrs. Staff-Captain Cantral** (*née* Sarah McIver).—Out of Sheffield III, 1889. Ret., I.T.C. (From Ilford, July 1, 1956.)

**Col. Charles Knott.**—Out of Chelmsford, 1887. Ret., I.T.C. (From Bournemouth, Sept. 5, 1956.)

**Mrs. Brigr. Beer** (*née* Mary Crine).—Out of Clapton Congress Hall, 1894. Ret., I.T.C. (From Glebelands, Bidborough, Feb. 26, 1957.)

**Mrs. Comdt. Berwick** (*née* Emma Eliza Merrett).—Out of Hammersmith, 1895. Ret., M.S.W. (From London, Aug. 12, 1956.)

**Mrs. Lt.-Col. Martin** (*née* Nora Hatchett).—Out of Winchester, 1912. Ret., M.S.W. (From Bournemouth, Aug. 19, 1956.)

**Mrs. Major Hodgson** (*née* Eva Booth Aspinall).—Out of Nunhead, 1907. Ret., M.S.W. (From Glebelands, Bidborough, Sept. 23, 1956.)

**Major William Hodgson.**—Out of Wood Green, 1899. Ret., M.S.W. (From London, Nov. 16, 1956.)

**Sen.-Major Arthur Townsend.**—Out of Swindon, 1923. M.S.W. (Investigation Dept.). (From London, Dec. 18, 1956.)

**Mrs. Major McGregor** (*née* Clara Allen).—Out of Brighton, 1914. Ret., M.S.W. (From Portslade, March 8, 1957.)

**Mrs. Brigr. Snell** (*née* Emily Edwards).—Out of Bristol, 1910. Ret., M.S.W. (From Clevedon, Feb. 7, 1957.)

**Sen.-Major Daisy Nicholson.**—Out of Plymouth I, 1910. Ret., M.S.W. (From Ilford, May 4, 1957.)

**Mrs. Adj. Davies** (formerly Major Winifred Collier).—Out of Tottenham Citadel, 1920. Ret., S.A.A.S. (From Woodford Green, March 15, 1956.)

**Mrs. Adj. Jones.**—Out of Hastings, 1910. Pens., S.A.A.S. (From Leicester, June 21, 1956.)

**Brigr. Bessie Judge.**—Out of Fenny Stratford, 1898. Ret., S.A.A.S. (From London, June 24, 1956.)

**Brigr. James Adkins.**—Out of Willesden Green, 1889. Ret., S.A.A.S. (From Streatham, July 21, 1956.)

**Brigr. Isaac Moore.**—Out of Acton, 1895. Ret., S.A.A.S. (From Glebelands, Bidborough, July 31, 1956.)

**Comdt. Kate Carter.**—Out of Brockley, 1888. Ret., S.A.A.S. (From Batheaston, Aug. 1, 1956.)

**Mrs. Major Clarke** (*née* Annie Jackson).—Out of Otley, 1892. Ret., S.A.A.S. (From Reading, Sept. 7, 1956.)

**Mrs. Sen.-Capt. Hodgson** (*née* Ann Hepple).—Out of Newcastle, 1931. S.A.A.S. (From Newcastle, Sept. 14, 1956.)

**Comdt. George Jackson.**—Out of Boston, 1905. Ret., S.A.A.S. (From Lincoln, Oct. 4, 1956.)

**Mrs. Comdt. Carter** (*née* Emily Atmeare).—Out of Lowestoft, 1911. Ret., S.A.A.S. (From Halesworth, Oct. 14, 1956.)

**Major Emily Young.**—Out of Chelsea I, 1892. Ret., S.A.A.S. (From Croydon, Nov. 25, 1956.)

**Mrs. Lt.-Col. Mayor** (*née* Dora Chandler).—Out of Blyth, 1908. Ret., S.A.A.S. (From Reading, Dec. 14, 1956.)

**Brigr. Arthur Ling.**—Out of Beccles, 1913. Ret., S.A.A.S. (From Beccles, Feb. 6, 1957.)

**Mrs. Sen.-Major Ursito** (*née* Mary Wilson).—Out of Kirkwall, 1926. Ret., S.A.A.S. (From Leeds, Feb. 7, 1957.)

**Major Charlotte Anne Barrie.**—Out of Penge, 1893. Ret., S.A.A.S. (From London, March 15, 1957.)

**Mrs. Brigr. Greer** (*née* Annie Jane Lyons).—Out of Ballymacarrett I, 1904. Ret. (From Romford, July 16, 1957.)

**Adj. Emily Kemble.**—Out of Exmouth, 1891. Ret., W.S.W. (From Exeter, July 14, 1956.)

**Adj. Sarah Sharples.**—Out of Pendleton, 1889. Ret., W.S.W. (From Manchester, Dec. 29, 1956.)

**Adj. Margaret Gothard.**—Out of Manchester VII, 1907. Ret., W.S.W. (From Glebelands, Bidborough, Jan. 16, 1957.)

**Brigr. Edith Sandbach.**—Out of Winsford, 1918. W.S.W. Warden: Alver Bank. (From Clapham, May 23, 1957.)

**Australia—Eastern**

**Sen.-Major Walter Le Page.**—Out of Feilding, N.Z., 1909. Ret. (From Bankstown, N.S.W., July 22, 1956.)

**Mrs. Sen.-Major Walter Birt** (*née* Ethel Hardy).—Out of Raymond Terrace,

1908. Ret. (From Dulwich Hill, N.S.W., July 24, 1956.)

**Lt.-Col. Robert Hamilton Orr.**—Out of Londonderry, Ireland, 1894. Ret. (From Abbotsford, N.S.W., Aug. 17, 1956.)

**Comdt. James Downie.**—Out of Bowen, Q'ld., 1899. Ret. (From Brisbane, Q'ld., Sept. 2, 1956.)

**Mrs. Lt.-Col. Henry Bickerton** (*née* Margaret Lamb).—Out of Lambton, N.S.W., 1900. Ret. (From Strathfield, N.S.W., Sept. 8, 1956.)

**Mrs. Col. James Tindale** (*née* Mary Barnett).—Out of Nhill, Vic., 1890. Ret. (From Peakhurst, N.S.W., Sept. 9, 1956.)

**Adj. Alice Daw.**—Out of Brisbane I, 1915. Q'ld. Ret. (From Brisbane, Oct. 24, 1956.)

**Major Thos. Glitheroe.**—Out of Newcastle, N.S.W., 1890. Ret. (From Kensington, N.S.W., Nov. 5, 1956.)

**Major Alfred Whittaker.**—Out of River-ton, S. Aus., 1908. Ret. (From Earlwood, N.S.W., Dec. 18, 1956.)

**Major William Evans.**—Out of Blackwood, Vic., 1901. Ret. (From Undercliffe, N.S.W., Jan. 18, 1957.)

**Major Mary Allen C. Kirk.**—Out of Sydney I, 1918. Ret. (From Dulwich Hill, N.S.W., March 27, 1957.)

**Col. Frank Bell.**—Out of Stanion, England, 1887. Ret. (From Peter-sham, N.S.W., April 1, 1957.)

**Major Johann Hoepper.**—Out of Too-woomba, Q'ld., 1903. Ret. (From Ashfield, N.S.W., April 3, 1957.)

### Australia—Southern

**Major Mary Anderson, O.F., M.B.E.**—Out of Oamaru, N.Z., 1901. Ret. (From Bethesda Hospital, Melbourne, Aug. 9, 1956.)

**Brigr. May Macanley.**—Out of South Melbourne, 1905. Ret. (From Melbourne, Aug. 23, 1956.)

**Sen.-Major Thomas Sweatman.**—Out of Prahran, Vic., 1922. Ret. (From Adelaide, Oct. 16, 1956.)

**Sen.-Major Amy Davies.**—Out of Prospect, S.A., 1917. Ret. (From Adelaide, Dec. 24, 1956.)

**Sen.-Major Frederick Fischer.**—Out of Eaglehawk, Vic., 1914. Ret. (From Adelaide, Jan. 21, 1957.)

**Major Walter Smith.**—Out of Boulder W.A., 1901. Ret. (From Bethesda Hospital, Melbourne, March 1, 1957.)

**Sen.-Capt. Grace Holdstock.**—Out of Hawthorne, 1943. Last appt. Home and Health Officer, Training College. (From Melbourne, May 3, 1957.)

**Major Ethel Baldry.**—Out of Collingwood, 1910. Ret. (From Bethany Eventide Home, Camberwell, May 20, 1957.)

**Major Eleanor Osborne.**—Out of Ashton, S.A., 1907. Ret. (From Bethesda Hospital, Melbourne, May 24, 1957.)

**Mrs. Adj. Withers** (*née* Christina Cook).—Out of Haberfield, N.S.W., 1916. Pens. (From Beechworth, Vic., June 23, 1957.)

**Mrs. Sen.-Major Sarah Sandy** (*née* Jarman).—Out of Sunshine, Vic., 1927. Ret. (From Adelaide, July 5, 1957.)

**Brigr. Walter Winton.**—Out of Dunedin, N.Z., 1899. Ret. (From Melbourne, July 9, 1957.)

**Lt.-Col. Donald Leslie McCoy.**—Out of Geelong, Vic., 1915. Ret. (From Moreland, Vic., July 19, 1957.)

**Mrs. Brigr. Emma Martin** (*née* Ingham).—Out of Balmain, N.S.W., 1906. Ret. (From Bandung, Indonesia, July 23, 1957.)

**Mrs. Col. Hannah Lamb** (*née* Bailey).—Out of Bundaberg, Q'ld., 1888. Ret. (From Canterbury, Vic., Aug. 6, 1957.)

**Brigr. Robina Pratt.**—Out of Moonee Ponds, Vic., 1911. Ret. (From Bethesda Hospital, Melbourne, Aug. 10, 1957.)

#### Belgian Congo

**Mrs. Capt. Luisa Makengo-Mongele.**—Out of Leo II, 1938. Last appt. Njili I Corps. (From Ngili, March 12, 1957.)

**Capt. Aaron Lutangu.**—Out of Lutendele, 1944. Last appt. Léopoldville Citadelle du Salut (Assistant). (From Kabinda, May 18, 1957.)

#### Brazil

**First-Lieut. Kijome Sakamoto.**—Out of Pinheiros, São Paulo, 1951. Last appt. Finance Dept., T.H.Q. (Helper). (From Samaritan Hospital, São Paulo, Feb. 14, 1957.)

#### British Territory

**Mrs. Major Bamford** (*née* May Merchant).—Out of Ashton-under-Lyne, 1904. Ret. (From Ashton-under-Lyne, June 23, 1956.)

**Comdt. Ada Piercey.**—Out of Faversham, 1909. Ret. (From Ribblesdale Eventide Home, Sydenham, July 6, 1956.)

**Mrs. Lt.-Col. Spencer** (*née* Catherine Wainwright).—Out of Rochdale, 1899. Ret. (From Brighton, July 9, 1956.)

**Mrs. Col. Murray** (*née* Ellen Apps).—Out of Hastings I, 1890. Ret. (From Glebelands, Bidborough, Aug. 5, 1956.)

**Major Edward Simkin.**—An officer since 1893. Ret. (From Sevenoaks, Sept. 11, 1956.)

**Mrs. Comdt. Mott** (*née* Isabella Bosley).—An officer since 1892. Ret. (From Bristol, Sept. 24, 1956.)

**Mrs. Brigr. Salisbury** (*née* Elizabeth Ridgway).—Out of Glossop, 1896. Ret. (From Herne Bay, Oct. 5, 1956.)

**Mrs. Sen.-Major Griffiths** (*née* Eva Deans).—Out of Darlington, 1913. Last appt. Cheltenham Corps. (From Cheltenham, Oct. 12, 1956.)

**Adj. Harriet Craig.**—Out of Liverpool Maynard Street, 1904. Ret. (From Sunset Lodge, Tunbridge Wells, Oct. 28, 1956.)

**Mrs. Major Tulloch** (*née* Margaret Creaye).—Out of Downham, 1941. Last appt. Hadleigh Temple Corps. (From Hadleigh, Oct. 31, 1956.)

**Major Alice Habeshaw.**—Out of Sheffield II, 1906. Ret. (From Sheffield, Nov. 1, 1956.)

**Brigr. Delia Hancock.**—Out of Stockport I, 1924. Last appt. Asst. National Home League Secretary. (From Camberwell, Nov. 6, 1956.)

**Mrs. Comdt. Kilburn** (*née* Mary Lane).—An officer since 1896. Ret. (From Sevenoaks, Nov. 7, 1956.)

**Major Frank Lyndon.**—Out of Twickenham, 1902. Ret. (From Tunbridge Wells, Nov. 17, 1956.)

**Second-Lieut. Leslie Radford.**—Out of Cardiff Cathays, 1954. Last appt. Milton Regis Corps. (From Milton Regis, Dec. 4, 1956.)

**Major Elizabeth Thompson.**—Out of Middlewich, 1892. Ret. (From Norbury, Dec. 5, 1956.)

**Mrs. Sen.-Major Groves** (*née* Florence Starke).—Out of Crouch End, 1924. Last appt. Douglas Corps. (From Douglas, Dec. 14, 1956.)

**Comdt. Elizabeth Bashforth.**—Out of Kingston-on-Thames, 1900. Ret. (From Sunset Lodge, Tunbridge Wells, Dec. 21, 1956.)

**Mrs. Staff-Capt. Rendell** (*née* Emily Burdin).—Out of Castleford, 1888. Pens. (From South Norwood, Dec. 26, 1956.)

**Major William Price.**—Out of Springhill, Can., 1905. Ret. (From Port Elizabeth, South Africa, Jan. 2, 1957.)

**Comdt. Charles Gwynne.**—Out of Leamington, 1890. Ret. (From Harrow Weald, Jan. 4, 1957.)

**Mrs. Major Webber** (*née* Agnes Hume).—Out of Dumfries, 1902. Ret. (From Tunbridge Wells, Jan. 7, 1957.)

**Brigr. Frederick Lewis.**—Out of Ilfracombe, 1890. Ret. (From Bradford, Jan. 14, 1957.)

**Mrs. Major Burrows** (*née* Edith Grant).—Out of Clapton Congress Hall, 1909. Ret. (From Leigh-on-Sea, Jan. 31, 1957.)

**Mrs. Comdt. Bond** (*née* Martha East).—An officer since 1889. Ret. (From Wallasey, Feb. 4, 1957.)

**Lt.-Col. John Noble.**—Out of Annfield Plain, 1899. Ret. (From Leicester, Feb. 8, 1957.)

**Brigr. Marion Crawford.**—Out of Penge, 1898. Ret. (From Londonderry, Feb. 12, 1957.)

**Lt.-Col. Henrietta Wingett.**—Out of Ottery St. Mary, 1916. Ret. (From Croydon, Feb. 28, 1957.)

**Mrs. Major Paul** (*née* Christian Keron).—An officer since 1890. Ret. (From Tunbridge Wells, March 4, 1957.)

**Major William Warren.**—Out of Marylebone, 1898. Ret. (From Falmouth, March 19, 1957.)

**Major James Popperwell.**—Out of Burnham-on-Crouch, 1906. Ret. (From Poole, March 20, 1957.)

**Brigr. Florence Peck.**—Out of Thornton Heath, 1905. Ret. (From Thornton Heath, March 20, 1957.)

**Senior-Major Phillip Coombe.**—Out of Cardiff Roath, 1914. Ret. (From Wimborne, March 21, 1957.)

**Mrs. Major Hooton** (*née* Barbara Ramsey).—Out of Dundee Rosebank, 1906. Ret. (From Thornton Heath, March 22, 1957.)

**Mrs. Brigr. Batsford** (*née* Edith Yates).—Out of Chalk Farm, 1894. Ret. (From Glebelands, Bidborough, March 29, 1957.)

**Sen.-Major Fred Jewitt.**—Out of Felling, 1920. Last appt. Property Dept. (From East Dulwich, April 11, 1957.)

**Mrs. Major Duncan** (*née* Mildred Constable).—An officer since 1897. Ret. (From London, May 16, 1957.)

**Major Edith Lain.**—Out of Norwich, 1908. Ret. (From East Dereham, June 13, 1957.)

**Comdt. Robert Marshall.**—An officer since 1891. Ret. (From Worthing, June 19, 1957.)

**Brigr. Arthur Rowley.**—Out of Eastwood, 1917. Ret. (From Eastbourne, June 19, 1957.)

**Brigr. Bert Rich.**—Out of Wimborne, 1902. Ret. (From Warrington, June 21, 1957.)

**Lt.-Col. Charles Allen.**—Out of Chatteris, 1910. Ret. (From Finchley, June 28, 1957.)

**Mrs. Major Chalmers** (*née* Emily Hickson).—An officer since 1908. Ret. (From Tunbridge Wells, June 28, 1957.)

**Mrs. Brigr. Winterburn** (*née* Phillis Robson).—Out of Hexham, 1896. Ret. (From Beckenham, July 3, 1957.)

**Comdt. Thomas Prestage.**—Deptford, 1892. Ret. (From Tunbridge Wells, July 5, 1957.)

**Major Albert E. Barnes.**—Out of Wadnesfield, 1898. Ret. (From Hadleigh, Essex, July 8, 1957.)

**Mrs. Major Margaret Allen** (*née* McElroy).—Out of Ballymacarrett II, 1915. Ret. (From Camborne, July 16, 1957.)

**Mrs. Major Mable Noble** (*née* Read).—Out of Luton Citadel, 1918. Ret. (From Luton, July 24, 1957.)

## Canada

**Major Charles Chapman.**—Out of Fredericton, N.B., 1911. Ret. (From Sudbury, Ont., May 26, 1956.)

**Mrs. Sen.-Major James Martin** (*née* Mary Gardner).—Out of Estevan, Sask., 1923. Ret. (From Vancouver, B.C., May 28, 1956.)

**Ensign Elizabeth Pattenden.**—Out of St. John's, Nfld., 1897. Pens. (From Toronto, Ont., June 30, 1956.)

**Mrs. Comdt. William Hamilton** (*née* Gertrude Snelgrove).—Out of Montreal I, Que., 1906. Ret. (From Montreal, Que., July 7, 1956.)

**Mrs. Major William Parsons** (*née* Ethel Gatehouse).—Out of Montreal I, Que., in 1903. Ret. (From Toronto, Ont., July 23, 1956.)

**Mrs. Lt.-Col. David Moore** (*née* Sarah Ottaway).—Out of Barrie, Ont., in 1892. Ret. (From Toronto, Ont., July 30, 1956.)

**Mrs. Major John Batten** (*née* Katherine Barter).—Out of St. John's I, Nfld., 1924. Last appt. Training College, Toronto, Ont. (From Toronto, Ont., Aug. 19, 1956.)

**Major Colin Campbell.**—Out of Winnipeg, Man., 1895. Ret. (From Chatham, Ont., Aug. 28, 1956.)

**Mrs. Comdt. William Hargrove** (*née* Edith Somers).—Out of Saint John I, N.B., 1902. Ret. (From Fredericton, N.B., Sept. 3, 1956.)

**Mrs. Sen.-Major James Dickinson** (*née* Edith Oultram).—Out of London I, Ont., 1921. Ret. (From London, Ont., Sept. 16, 1956.)

**Mrs. Major Peter Sainsbury** (*née* Maud Millar).—Out of Doting Cove, Nfld., 1907. Ret. (From St. John's, Nfld., Sept. 19, 1956.)

**Major Mabel Parsons**.—Out of Walkerville, Ont., 1924. Ret. (From Windsor, Ont., Nov. 14, 1956.)

**Mrs. Captain William Ivany**.—Out of Britannia, Nfld., 1946. Last appt., Mount Pearl, Nfld. (From St. John's, Nfld., Nov. 15, 1956.)

**Brigr. Louis Smith**.—Out of Charlotte-town, P.E.I., 1905. Ret. (From Toronto, Ont., Nov. 21, 1956.)

**Sen.-Major Daisy Stevens**.—Out of Lisgar Street, Toronto, Ont., 1913. Ret. (From Toronto, Ont., Nov. 21, 1956.)

**Major Laura Clarke**.—Out of Toronto Temple, 1909. Ret. (From Toronto, Ont., Dec. 4, 1956.)

**Second-Lieut. Myrna Taylor**.—Out of South Edmonton, Alta., 1954. Last appt., Alberta D.H.Q. (From Edmonton, Alta., Feb. 3, 1957.)

**Sen.-Major Jessie Danby**.—Out of Hamilton I, Ont., 1918. Ret. (From Hamilton, Ont., March 4, 1957.)

**Sen.-Major Eleanor Webster**.—Out of Guelph, Ontario, 1911. Ret. (From Toronto, Ont., April 5, 1957.)

**Major Erwin Johnson**.—Out of Red Deer, Alberta, 1912. Ret. (From Toronto, Ont., April 10, 1957.)

**Sen.-Major David Hammond**.—Out of Shaunavon, Sask., 1912. Ret. (From Toronto, Ont., May 26, 1957.)

### Central America and West Indies

**Major Sarah E. Walker**.—Out of Port Maria, Jamaica, 1901. Ret. (From Port Maria, Aug. 6, 1956.)

**Mrs. Brigr. Laura Underhill** (*née* Donaldson).—Out of Leamington, Canada, 1926. Last appt., Jamaica Division. (From Kingston, July 16, 1957.)

### Ceylon

**Mrs. Lt.-Col. Carter** (*née* Alice Law).—Out of Blenheim, N.Z., 1895. Ret. (From Porvina, N.Z., May 21, 1956.)

**Adj. Justina**, widow of Adj. Devaparakas.—Out of Hewadiwela, 1904. Ret. (From Rambukkana, July 8, 1956.)

**Adj. Lucy Fernando**.—Out of Moratuwa, 1902. Pens. (From Moratuwa, March 8, 1957.)

**Lt.-Col. Frank Mortimer**.—Out of Morley, England, 1907. Ret. (From Borås, Sweden, April 16, 1957.)

**Sen.-Major Victor Devadasen**.—Out of Kandy, 1922. Ret. (From Galle, May 8, 1957.)

**Adj. Victor Emmanuel Fernando**.—Out of Moratuwa, 1914. Ret. (From Talangama, June 16, 1957.)

### Denmark

**Major August Lorentzen**.—Out of Odense, 1894. Ret. (From Aarhus, July 17, 1956.)

**Mrs. Sen.-Major Bang Jørgensen** (*née* Caroline Larsen).—Out of Tingvej, Copenhagen, 1920. Ret. (From Copenhagen, Sept. 9, 1956.)

**Brigr. Telma Hansen**.—Out of Gartnergade, Copenhagen, 1905. Ret. (From Copenhagen, Oct. 5, 1956.)

**Mrs. Brigr. Clausen** (*née* Boline Pedersen).—Out of St. Kongensgade, Copenhagen, 1929. Ret. (From Copenhagen, Nov. 29, 1956.)

**Mrs. Brigr. Greve** (*née* Margrethe Larsen).—Out of Roskilde, 1901. Ret. (From Copenhagen, Jan. 31, 1957.)

**Lt.-Col. Ernst Søderstrøm**.—Out of Helsingør, 1894. Ret. (From Copenhagen, April 20, 1957.)

**Mrs. Lt.-Col. Isaak** (*née* Signe Laursen).—Out of Hørsholm, 1895. Ret. (From Copenhagen, May 7, 1957.)

### East Africa

**Sen.-Capt. Enosh Magenyia**.—Out of Mbale Market, Nyanza Division, 1938. Last appt., Mitaboni Corps, Thika Division. (Nov. 4, 1956.)

**Sen.-Capt. Samuel Ayoo**.—Out of Kisumu, Nyanza Division, 1936. Last appt., Maragwa Corps, Thika Division. (Feb. 27, 1957.)

### Finland

**Brigr. Väinö Eriksson**.—Out of Helsinki I, 1913. Ret. (From Helsinki, June 13, 1956.)

**Brigr. Fanny Ferm**.—Out of Gamlakarleby, 1905. Ret. (From Gamlakarleby, Aug. 2, 1956.)

**Mrs. Lt.-Col. Selma Sysimaa**.—Out of Porvoo, 1901. Ret. (From Helsinki, Sept. 24, 1956.)

**Lt.-Col. Juho Mansikka**.—Out of Tainionkoski, 1914. Ret. (From Helsinki, Oct. 22, 1956.)

**Major Julia Ekholm**.—Out of Mariehamn, 1899. Ret. (From Helsinki, Nov. 20, 1956.)

**Major Ida Kallio.**—Out of Heinola, 1903. Ret. (From Lahti, Dec. 11, 1956.)

**Major Olga Larsson.**—Out of Helsinki I, 1903. (From Helsinki, Feb. 15, 1957.)

**Mrs. Lt.-Col. Paalanen (née Ida Järvi).**—Out of Viipuri II, 1904. Ret. (From Helsinki, March 7, 1957.)

## France

**Mrs. Col. Dejonghe (née Marthe Colriez).**—Out of Croix, 1899. Ret. (From St. Georges-les-Bains, Aug. 18, 1956.)

**Lt.-Col. Hélène Coste.**—Out of Neuchâtel, Switz., 1888. Ret. (From Neuri, Nov. 5, 1956.)

**Brigr. Robert Othnin-Girard.**—Out of Les Barandons, 1921. Ret. (From Le Chambon-sur-Lignon, Jan. 12, 1957.)

**Major Marie Gaduel.**—Out of Marseilles, 1921. Ret. (From Paris, May 2, 1957.)

## Germany

**Brigr. Else Riedel.**—Out of Berlin-Friedenau Home, 1909. Ret. (From Güterfelde (East), Aug. 19, 1956.)

**Brigr. Eugen Blickle.**—Out of Ebingen, 1923. Last appt., D.C. West-Division (Gelsenkirchen). (From Lüdenscheid, Jan. 16, 1957.)

**Major Martha Säbel.**—Out of Breslau 4, 1901. Ret. (From Blankenburg/Thuringia (East), Jan. 26, 1957.)

**Adjt. Gertrud Adler.**—Out of Berlin 4, 1920. Pens. (From Apolda (East), March 31, 1957.)

**Mrs. Brigr. Dicke (née Rosa Schollenberger).**—Out of Karlsruhe, 1912. Last appt., Krefeld Corps. (From Krefeld, April 12, 1957.)

**Mrs. Col. Döring (née Helene Kösling).**—Out of Königsberg 2, 1905. Ret. (From Berlin, May 5, 1957.)

## India

**Brigr. Alfred Allistone.**—Out of St. John's Wood, London, 1892. Ret. (From Boreham Wood, England, Sept. 17, 1955.)

**Mrs. Adjt. Scutt (née Blanche Snell).**—Out of Chalk Farm, England, 1899. Pens. (From Snettisham, Eng., Dec. 23, 1955.)

## India—Madras and Telugu

**Sen.-Capt. Pandula Loka Raju.**—Out of Kovvali, Ellore Division, 1932. Last appt., Gazulapadu Corps, Gudivada Division. (From Ellore, Aug. 4, 1956.)

**Major Kirubal (widow of Major C. N. Sena Putra).**—Out of Madura, 1901. Ret. (From Stuartpuram, Jan. 9, 1957.)

## India—North-Eastern

**Capt. Ruth Bai.**—Out of Angul. Last appt., Thomas Emery Hospital, Moradabad. (From Thomas Emery Hospital, May 23, 1956.)

**Mrs. Adjt. Sukh Singh.**—Out of Bareilly, 1903. Pens. (From Bareilly, June 2, 1956.)

**Major Satya Singh.**—Out of Bareilly, 1902. Ret. (From Thomas Emery Hospital, Moradabad, Sept. 20, 1956.)

**Brigr. George Williamson.**—Out of Dundee, Scotland, 1907. Ret. (From Mildmay Mission Hospital, London, England, Oct. 4, 1956.)

**Major Yesu Charan.**—Out of Batala, 1912. Ret. (From Rania, Gurdaspur Division, Dec. 14, 1956.)

**Sen.-Major Rose Waters.**—Out of Lahore, 1920. Ret. (From St. Thomas' Hospital, Godalming, England, Jan. 14, 1957.)

**Adjt. Joseph Robert.**—Out of Bareilly Boys' School, 1916. Ret. (From Moradabad, April 18, 1957.)

**Adjt. Prem Sagar.**—Out of Bareilly Boys' School, 1907. Ret. (From Bareilly, April 21, 1957.)

## India—Southern

**Adjt. Stephenose.**—Out of Kanichikulam, 1907. Ret. (From Kanichikulam, Thiruvella Division, April 12, 1956.)

**Sen.-Capt. I. Asirvatham.**—Out of Nattalam, Marthandom Division, 1927. Last appt., Kavialoor Corps, Marthandom Division. (From Kavialoor, June 21, 1956.)

**Adjt. Haggar, widow of Adjt. Jayadason.**—Out of Kunnankulangara, Thiruvella Division, 1906. Ret. (From Alanthurthy, Thiruvella Division, July 14, 1956.)

**First-Lieut. Lysammal, wife of First-Lieut. J. Charles.**—Out of Marayamuttam, Neyyattinkara Division, 1946. Last appt., Chettikunnam Corps, Neyyattinkara Division. (From Chettikunnam, Aug. 14, 1956.)

**Adjt. J. Santhappan.**—Out of Kakkamoola, Neyyattinkara Division, 1905. Ret. (From Kakkamoola, Neyyattinkara Division, Aug. 18, 1956.)

**Adjt. S. Abraham.**—Out of Nalloor, Marthandom Division, 1906. Ret. (From Nalloor, Marthandom Division, Aug. 26, 1956.)

**Major S. Solomon.**—Out of Kakkamoola, Neyyattinkara Division, 1922. Ret. (From Kakkamoola, Neyyattinkara Division, Sept. 19, 1956.)

**Adj. Kannimariyal,** widow of Adj. Dhason.—Out of Thittuvillai, Cape Division, 1922. Pens. (From Thittuvillai, Sept. 25, 1956.)

**Sen.-Capt. M. T. Abraham.**—Out of Mannumaruthy, Ranni Division, 1939. Last appt. Karimala Corps, Ranni Division. (From Mannumaruthy, Ranni Division, Sept. 25, 1956.)

**Sen.-Capt. Nahomi,** wife of Sen.-Capt. I. Arumanayagam.—Out of Kalkulam, Thuckalay Division, 1920. Ret. (From Chemparuthivillai, Thuckalay Division, Oct. 25, 1956.)

**Adj. P. Yesudian.**—Out of Andithope, Cape Division, 1900. Ret. (From Nagercoil, Cape Division, Nov. 24, 1956.)

**Ensign K. T. Thomas.**—Out of Thonaikade, Mavelikara Division, 1907. Pens. (From Neduvathur, Kottarakara Division, Nov. 29, 1956.)

**Adj. K. M. Enose.**—Out of Changai, Nedumangad Division, 1909. Ret. (From Nedumangad, Dec. 25, 1956.)

**Major Suvisheshamuthu.**—Out of Vadasery, Cape Division, 1898. Ret. (From Catherine Booth Hospital, Nagercoil, Jan. 1, 1957.)

**Adj. Gnanabhagam,** widow of Adj. Devadasen.—Out of Gnaraikade, Neyyattinkara Division, 1912. Ret. (From Nedumangad, Jan. 26, 1957.)

**Brigr. Annamuthu,** wife of Brigr. Philip.—Out of Kakkamoola, Neyyattinkara Division, 1931. Ret. (From Kakkamoola, Neyyattinkara, Jan. 28, 1957.)

**Major V. P. Gunaseelan.**—Out of Kaithode, Thuckalay Division, 1895. Ret. (From Kowdiar, Trivandrum Division, Feb. 4, 1957.)

**Major Anna,** wife of Major A. David.—Out of Parasalai, Neyyattinkara Division, 1910. Ret. (From Parasalai, Neyyattinkara Division, April 2, 1957.)

**Sen.-Capt. K. J. Daniel.**—Out of Parayankeri (Mavelikara Division), 1915. Ret. (From Parayankeri, June 1, 1957.)

**Major T. V. Aley** (wife of Major C. V. Mammen).—Out of Chernkol (Mavelikara Division), 1930. Pens. (From Adoor, July 1, 1957.)

## India—Western

**Major Hiralal Kissa.**—Out of Vartal, 1898. Ret. (From Anand, June 11, 1956.)

**Adj. Shewanti Bai Jadhav.**—Out of Chinchore, 1911. Pens. (From Kurla, Aug. 3, 1956.)

**Major Mulji Ratna.**—Out of Ode, 1902. Ret. (From Anand, Sept. 24, 1956.)

**Adj. Ranchhord Danji.**—Out of Pamal, 1920. Pens. (From Emery Hospital, Anand, Oct. 23, 1956.)

**Sen.-Capt. Shantibai Shirsath,** wife of Sen.-Capt. Baboo Shirsath.—Out of Dongargan, 1930. (From E. B. Hospital, Ahmednagar, Jan. 8, 1957.)

**Sen.-Capt. Natha Kera.**—Out of Dohad, 1908. Ret. (From Dohad, Jan. 15, 1957.)

**Sen.-Capt. Anjinibai Ohol,** wife of Sen.-Capt. David Ohol.—Out of Naigaon, Bombay, 1933. (From E. B. Hospital, Ahmednagar, March 9, 1957.)

**Mrs. Brigr. Pimm Smith** (*née* Alice Ann Ashton).—Out of Macclesfield, England, 1898. Ret. (From Glebelands, Bidborough, England, March 18, 1957.)

## Indonesia

**Major Christiaan Schulz.**—Out of Amsterdam I, Netherlands, 1912. Ret. (From Hilversum, Netherlands, Aug. 10, 1956.)

## Italy

**Mrs. Major Pesatori** (*née* Giovannina Guastoni).—Out of Milan, 1914. Ret. (From Milan, March 26, 1957.)

**Brigr. Carmelo Lombardo.**—Out of La Spezia, 1907. Ret. (From Torre Pellice, June 23, 1957.)

## Japan

**Sen.-Capt. Fumiko Shudo.**—Out of Kessenuma, 1934. Last appt., Yokosuka Corps (Asst.). (From Yokosuka, July 4, 1956.)

## Korea

**Mrs. Brigr. Mary Weir Richards** (*née* Kyle).—Out of East Hartlepool, 1894. Ret. (From a London hospital, Feb. 13, 1957.)

## Netherlands

**Major Wietske Taekema.**—Out of Amsterdam I, 1902. Ret. (From Goes, May 27, 1956.)

**Major Jan Langelund.**—Out of Den Haag III, 1930. Ret. (From Amersfoort, May 31, 1956.)

**Adj. Maria J.v.d. Horst.**—Out of Schiedam, 1911. Ret. (From Rijswijk, June 26, 1956.)

**Brigr. Wilhelmina Krone.**—Out of Amsterdam III, 1903. Ret. (From Amsterdam, Jan. 21, 1957.)

**Mrs. Major Maria v.d. Berg-Koole.**—Out of Enschede, 1906. Ret. (From Baarn, March 10, 1957.)

### New Zealand

**Major Thomas Moore.**—Out of Nelson, 1917. Pens. (From Auckland, April 1, 1956.)

**Major Edith Christopher.**—Out of Auckland Congress Hall, 1926. Pens. (From Christchurch, April 21, 1956.)

**Brigr. James Hawkins.**—Out of Auckland, 1909. Ret. (From Wellington, May 30, 1956.)

**Brigr. Henry Sharp.**—Out of Toowoomba, Aus., 1896. Ret. (From Wellington, Aug. 8, 1956.)

**Mrs. Major Neeve** (*née* Emily Greenless).—Out of Whangerei, 1922. Ret. (From Hamilton, Nov. 13, 1956.)

**Major Frank Beasy.**—Out of Eaglehawk, Vic., Aus., 1901. Ret. (From Melbourne, Vic., Aus., Dec. 29, 1956.)

**Adj. Ada McRoberts.**—Out of Cambridge, 1905. Ret. (From Auckland, March 15, 1957.)

### Norway

**Brigr. Betty Rosarios.**—Out of Oslo II, 1891. Ret. (From Asker, July 10, 1956.)

**Lt.-Col. Hans Th. Nakken.**—Out of Alesund, 1910. Ret. (From Oslo, July 27, 1956.)

**Mrs. Sen.-Major Ingeborg Nærvik.**—Out of Oslo V, 1932. (From Oslo, Nov. 20, 1956.)

**Adj. Klara Mathisen.**—Out of Fredrikstad, 1915. Pens. (From Asker, Nov. 26, 1956.)

**Mrs. Brigr. Petra Löwö.**—Out of Skien, 1905. Ret. (From Oslo, Dec. 11, 1956.)

**Major Minda Eid.**—Out of Christiania VIII, 1910. Ret. (From Oslo, Dec. 22, 1956.)

**Mrs. Brigr. Grande** (*née* Florrie Ridsdel).—Out of Cape Town, S. Africa, 1900. Ret. (From Asker, Feb. 14, 1957.)

**Major Anna Hagfors.**—Out of Mosjöen, 1900. Ret. (From Bærum, March 11, 1957.)

**Brigr. Martin Fagerlie, O.F.**—Out of Kristiansund N., 1908. Ret. (From Oslo, May 29, 1957.)

### Pakistan

**Mrs. Adj. Sabar Masih** (Miriam).—Out of Narrowal, 1905. Ret. (From Lahore, Sept. 8, 1956.)

**Mrs. Capt. Amanat Masih** (Grace).—Out of Kala Afgana, Batala, 1945. Last appt. Chorkot Corps. (From Chorkot, Oct. 26, 1956.)

**Mrs. Major Marcus** (Gulshan).—Out of Phulpur School, 1929. Last appt., Jhang District H.Q. (From Jhang, Nov. 14, 1956.)

### Rhodesia

**Mrs. Sen.-Capt. Ndweni** (*née* Dorothy Ntlo).—Out of Matopos, 1927. (From Bulawayo, Oct. 16, 1956.)

### South Africa

**Mrs. Staff-Capt. Symons** (*née* Maggie McKee).—Out of Belfast I, N. Ireland, 1887. Ret. (From Johannesburg, July 27, 1956.)

**Mrs. Major Catherine Sogoni.**—Out of Mount Frere, 1925. Ret. (From Mount Frere, Sept. 24, 1956.)

**Major Arthur Wright.**—Out of Pietermaritzburg, 1923. Last appt. Paarl Corps. (From Paarl, Sept. 25, 1956.)

**Major John P. Eurelle.**—Out of Mile End, London, England, 1907. Ret. (From Johannesburg, Jan. 18, 1957.)

**Mrs. Col. Rauch** (*née* Janie Scott).—Out of Queenstown, 1900. Ret. (From Fish Hoek, Cape, March 2, 1957.)

**Mrs. Sen.-Capt. Mtetwa** (*née* Emelina Sibiya). Out of Ombimbini, 1943. Last appt., Mount Frere. (From Mount Frere, March 26, 1957.)

### South America East

**Mrs. Sen.-Capt. Compá** (*née* Ramona Garay).—Out of Salto, Uruguay, 1936. Last appt., Villa del Parque. (From Buenos Aires, July 20, 1956.)

**Brigr. David Arn.**—Out of Sante Fe, 1906. Ret. (From Montevideo, Uruguay, Oct. 29, 1956.)

**Mrs. Col. Rachel Bonnett** (*née* Marrett).—Out of La Trinité, Jersey, C.I., 1889. Ret. (From Sevenoaks Hospital, Eng., July 18, 1957.)

### Sweden

**Brigr. Maria Dahlberg.**—Out of Malmö I, 1897. Ret. (From Södertälje, July 29, 1956.)

**Major Atalia Nork.**—Out of Jönköping, 1914. Ret. (From Lund, July 30, 1956.)

**Adj. Alma Larsson.**—Out of Lidköping, 1897. Ret. (From Jönköping, Aug. 1, 1956.)

**Adj. Emma Bergkvist.**—Out of Gävle I, 1906. Ret. (From Stockholm, Aug. 11, 1956.)

**Brigr. Elvira Johansson.**—Out of Göteborg I, 1912. Ret. (From Halmstad, Aug. 11, 1956.)

**Adj. Agnes Petterson.**—Out of Visby, 1906. Ret. (From Bromma, Aug. 28, 1956.)

**Mrs. Lt.-Col. Ericson** (*née* Elvira Borsén).—Out of Boden, 1913. Ret. (From Stockholm, Oct. 12, 1956.)

**Sen.-Major Olga Händén**.—Out of Borås, 1919. Ret. (From Borås, Oct. 22, 1956.)

**Sen.-Major Anna Säfström**.—Out of Nyköping, 1919. Ret. (From Nyköping, Nov. 5, 1956.)

**Mrs. Major Erikson** (*née* Ida Lann).—Out of Arboga, 1893. Ret. (From Stockholm, Nov. 22, 1956.)

**Mrs. Major Rehn** (*née* Sofia Kumlin).—Out of Uppsala, 1891. Ret. (From Stockholm, Dec. 20, 1956.)

**Sen.-Major Edith Sandin**.—Out of Hälsingborg, 1923. Last appt., Norrköping Hotel. (From Södertälje, Jan. 5, 1957.)

**Brigr. Ebba Assarson**.—Out of Örebro I, 1920. Ret. (From Stockholm, Jan. 12, 1957.)

**Adjt. Anna M. Karlsson**.—Out of Stockholm V, 1906. Ret. (From Karlskoga, Jan. 27, 1957.)

**Major Hedvig Lööf**.—Out of Västerås, 1900. Ret. (From Stockholm, Jan. 28, 1957.)

**Brigr. Wiktor Granholm**.—Out of Örebro I, 1922. Financial Secretary. (From Stockholm, Jan. 30, 1957.)

**Adjt. Emma Lundgren**.—Out of Stockholm I, 1908. Ret. (From Bromma, Feb. 26, 1957.)

**Mrs. Col. Assarson** (*née* Anna Andersson).—Out of Västerås, 1913. Last appt. (with husband), T.H.Q. (From Stockholm, March 8, 1957.)

**Mrs. Lt.-Col. Åström** (*née* Naemi Svenson).—Out of Tranås, 1906. Ret. (From Tranås, March 8, 1957.)

**Mrs. Major Egberg** (*née* Brita Göransson).—Out of Sandviken, 1893. Ret. (From Bromma, April 11, 1957.)

**Brigr. Agnes Mattson**.—Out of Stockholm I, 1910. Ret. (From Bromma, April 14, 1957.)

**Major Edit Cronholm**.—Out of Visby, 1924. Ret. (From Stockholm, April 15, 1957.)

**Major Emma Landberg**.—Out of Jönköping, 1891. Ret. (From Eskilstuna, April 18, 1957.)

## Switzerland

**Comdt. Luise Märki**.—Out of Zürich I, 1901. Ret. (From Wetzikon, Sept. 12, 1956.)

**Brigr. Rosa Wolfensberger**.—Out of Zürich II, 1903. Ret. (From Beatenberg, Oct. 16, 1956.)

**Mrs. Col. Hauswirth** (*née* Hermence Maire).—Out of La Sagne, 1889. Ret. (From Lausanne, Oct. 31, 1956.)

**Mrs. Sen.-Major Luise Keller-Kobel**.—Out of Thun, 1911. Ret. (From Zürich, Nov. 29, 1956.)

**Comdt. Luise Wuersten**.—Out of Zürich, 1887. Ret. (From Zürich, Dec. 25, 1956.)

**Mrs. Brigr. Lina Marti-Gubler**.—Out of Basel I, 1924. Last appt., D.H.Q. Basel. (From Basel, Jan. 15, 1957.)

**Brigr. Johann Schneider**.—Out of Bern I, 1900. Ret. (From Riehen, near Basel, April 26, 1957.)

## U.S.A. Eastern

**Mrs. Major Raymond Starbard** (*née* Frances Witton).—Out of Boston II, Mass., 1899. Ret. (From Long View Farm, Carroll, Maine, May 28, 1956.)

**Major William Clifford**.—Out of Westergate, England, 1890. Ret. (From Utica, N.Y., June 6, 1956.)

**Adjt. Margaret Muirhead**.—Out of Boston V, Mass., 1934. Pens. (From Seneca Falls, N.Y., June 14, 1956.)

**Sen.-Major Bennett Sampson**.—Out of Braddock, Pa., 1926. Last appt., Men's Social Service, Brooklyn, N.Y. (From Brooklyn, N.Y., June 24, 1956.)

**Mrs. Sen.-Major John Woodcock** (*née* Charlotte Tivelses).—Out of Philadelphia, Pa., 1925. Last appt. Men's Social Service, Atlantic City, N.J. (From Atlantic City, N.J., July 4, 1956.)

**Mrs. Adjt. James McCutcheon** (*née* Mary Deatruck).—Out of New Albany, Ind., 1901. Ret. (From Baltimore, Md., July 18, 1956.)

**Major Johanna Anderson**.—Out of Ottawa, Ill., 1907. Ret. (From Los Angeles, Calif., Aug. 14, 1956.)

**Mrs. First-Lieut. Arthur Ferreira** (*née* Faith MacArthur).—Out of Berlin, N.H., 1948. Last appt. Berlin, N.H. (From Berlin, N.H., Aug. 22, 1956.)

**Major Edward Clark**.—Out of Amesbury, Mass., 1895. Ret. (From Neptune City, N.J., Oct. 3, 1956.)

**Brigr. Paul Kaiser**.—Out of Regent Hall, London, England, 1907. Ret. (From Mount Vernon, N.Y., Nov. 22, 1956.)

**Mrs. Adjt. Ernest S. Gorham** (*née* Amelia Butler).—Out of Mineola, L.I., N.Y., 1909. Pens. (From Old Orchard Beach, Maine, Nov. 27, 1956.)

**Major Elizabeth Marshall**.—Out of Southend II, England, 1918. Ret. (From New York, N.Y., Jan. 18, 1957.)

**Sen.-Major William Ward Nicholson**.—Out of Punxsutawney, Pa., 1922. Last appt., Middletown, N.Y. (From Middletown, N.Y., Jan. 21, 1957.)

**Mrs. Sen.-Major Charles Gonder** (*née* Elsie Lindroth).—Out of Brooklyn IX, N.Y., 1926. Last appt., Men's Social Service, Albany, N.Y. (From Albany, N.Y., March 30, 1957.)

**Mrs. Brigr. Ferdinand Braun** (*née* Hetty Sharpe). Out of San Jose, Calif., 1898. Ret. (From Neptune, N.J., April 9, 1957.)

**Mrs. Comdt. Rushton Stubbs** (*née* Gertie Sandwich).—Out of Ingersol, Can., 1891. Ret. (From Watertown, N.Y., April 19, 1957.)

**Comdt. Abraham Tilley**.—Out of St. John's, Newfoundland, 1889. Ret. (From Detroit, Mich., April 19, 1957.)

**Sen.-Capt. Blanche Rowe**.—Out of Tarrytown, N.Y., 1940. Last appt., Territorial Young People's Department, Education Section. (From New York, N.Y., April 29, 1957.)

#### U.S.A. Central

**Major Percy H. Stevens**.—Out of Danville, Ill., 1922. Pens. (From Dallas, Texas, July 1, 1956.)

**Major Henry Hansmeyer**.—Out of Canton, Ill., 1925. Sick furlough. (From Chicago, Ill., Aug. 1, 1956.)

**Mrs. Brigr. Sandy Nelson** (*née* Evangeline Eliza Symmonds).—Out of Minneapolis I, Minn., 1916. Last appt., C.O. Kansas City I, Miss. (From Kansas City, Miss., Aug. 1, 1956.)

**Mrs. Major Carl Emil Benson** (*née* J. Albertina Lindström).—Out of Omaha, Nebraska, 1908. Ret. (From Seattle, Wash., Sept. 18, 1956.)

**Major Anton Olson**.—Out of Malmö I, Sweden, 1913. Last appt., C.O. Chicago Lakeview. (From Chicago, Ill., Sept. 21, 1956.)

**Major Lydia Whitson**.—Out of Des Moines, Iowa, 1892. Ret. (From Maquoketa, Iowa, Oct. 30, 1956.)

**Adjt. Anna Bacon**.—Out of Albert Lea, Minn., 1906. Pens. (From San Jacinto, Cal., Dec. 5, 1956.)

**Major Percy Morton**.—Out of Chalk Farm, London, England, 1885. Ret. (From Inglewood, Cal., Dec. 8, 1956.)

**Lt.-Col. Frederick O'Neil**.—Out of Cleveland VI, Ohio, 1920. Last appt. Territorial Property Secretary. (From Chicago, Ill., Dec. 20, 1956.)

**Comdt. Martha Dahl**.—Out of Huron, S. Dak., 1898. Ret. (From Santa Monica, Cal., Dec. 21, 1956.)

**Sen.-Major Clarence O. Green**.—Out of Galesburg, Ill., 1927. Last appt. Northern D.H.Q. (From Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 23, 1956.)

**Major John Dobney**.—Out of Toronto

(Lisgar Street), Canada, 1905. Ret. (From Streator, Ill., Jan. 23, 1957.)

**Mrs. Comdt. John Knapp** (*née* Etta Jackson).—Out of Belding, Mich., 1904. Pens. (From Lansing, Mich., Jan. 26, 1957.)

**Lt.-Col. Victor Lundgren**.—Out of Milwaukee (Temple), Wis., 1905. Ret. (From Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 30, 1957.)

**Major Alexander MacNichol**.—Out of Somerset, Bermuda, 1913. Pens. (From Moline, Ill., March 22, 1957.)

**Mrs. Staff-Capt. Malcolm Salmond** (*née* Ida May Turpin).—Out of Alton, Ill., 1891. Ret. (From Tulsa, Okla., April 3, 1957.)

**Adjt. Mrs. Lulu Stubbs** (*née* Rose Lu Yette Hinshaw).—Out of Des Moines I, Iowa, 1926. Ret. (From Chicago, Ill., April 5, 1957.)

**Major Olaf Torgerson**.—Out of Eau Claire, Wis., 1931. Pens. (From Compton, Cal., April 22, 1957.)

**Sen.-Major Frank Evans**.—Out of Grand Rapids Citadel, Mich., 1927. Last appt., Juvenile Court Work and Red Shield Nursery, Kansas City. (From Kansas City, Miss., May 11, 1957.)

#### U.S.A. Southern

**Mrs. Brigr. James Asher** (*née* Mary Andrews).—Out of Cincinnati I, Ohio, 1911. Ret. (From Pittsfield, Mass., May 22, 1956.)

**Mrs. Sen.-Major James Naughten** (*née* Helen Dunn).—Out of New York (Slums), N.Y., 1908. Ret. (From Orangeburg, S.C., June 10, 1956.)

**Major Alfred Housden**.—Out of New Orleans, La., 1910. Ret. (From Pacific Grove, Cal., July 1, 1956.)

**Major Lyle Carr**.—Out of Flint, Mich., 1925. Last appt., C.O., Women's Residence, Dallas. (From Dallas, Texas, July 10, 1956.)

**Comdt. Emma Walgren**.—Out of Beloit, Wis., 1902. Ret. (From Sebring, Fl., July 10, 1956.)

**Mrs. Major John Bouterse** (*née* Catherine Moran).—Out of Kalamazoo, Mich., 1899. Ret. (From St. Petersburg, Fl., Aug. 13, 1956.)

**Major Melvin Jewett**.—Out of Washington V, D.C., 1936. Last appt. C.O., Huntington, W. Va. (From Little Rock, Arkansas, Aug. 16, 1956.)

**Lt.-Col. Gilbert Decker**.—Out of Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1922. Ret. (From Atlanta, Ga., Oct. 13, 1956.)

**Lt.-Col. Josephine Albright**.—Out of Brooklyn I, N.Y., 1890. Ret. (From Pleasantville, N.J., Oct. 23, 1956.)

**Mrs. Brigr. Louis W. Amberger** (*née* Esther Rosier).—Out of Terre Haute, Ind., 1915. Last appt. M.S.S., Miami. (From Miami, Fla., Nov. 15, 1956.)

**Adj. Blanche Broadribb**.—Out of Newark I, N.J., 1916. Pens. (From Lakeland, Fl., Nov. 23, 1956.)

**Sen.-Major Katherine Lord**.—Out of Cohoes, N.Y., 1923. Ret. (From Malone, N.Y., Nov. 23, 1956.)

**Mrs. Sen.-Major Maurice Smith** (*née* Grace Bean).—Out of Southampton, Bermuda, 1930. Last appt. Memphis (Ft. Pickering) Corps. (From Memphis, Tenn., April 5, 1957.)

**Mrs. Brigr. William C. Crawford** (*née* Nellie Lancaster).—Out of Fostoria, Ohio, 1901. Ret. (From Covington, Ky., April 26, 1957.)

**Capt. Lynn Wiseman**.—Out of Clarksburg, W. Va., 1947. Last appt., C.O., Winchester. (From Winchester, Va., May 18, 1957.)

**Col. Albert E. Ramsdale**.—Out of Chicago, Ill., 1929. Last appt., Chief Secretary, lately on sick furlough. (From Missouri Baptist Hospital, St. Louis, Mo., July 8, 1957.)

## U.S.A. Western

**Mrs. Brigr. Joseph N. Sturm** (*née* Marion Weir).—Out of Lexington, Neb., 1899. Ret. (From Pomona, Cal., April 11, 1956.)

**Adj. Mary Ann Duncan**.—Out of Huron, S. Dak., 1899. Pens. (From Pacific Palisades, Cal., June 1, 1956.)

**Mrs. Lt.-Col. Anthony Merriweather** (*née* Margaret Greenhalgh).—Out of Lawrence, Mass., 1886. Ret. (From San Francisco, Cal., June 16, 1956.)

**Sen.-Capt. Mary S. Sully**.—Out of Portland, Ore, 1929. Pens. (From San Francisco, Cal., Aug. 22, 1956.)

**Capt. Rose Thorne**.—Out of Downham, England, 1904. Ret. (From Downey, Cal., Dec. 5, 1956.)

## West Africa

**Mrs. First-Lieut. T. Dompheh**.—Out of Osino, 1953. Last appt., Asene Corps. (From Asene, May 31, 1956.)

**Capt. S. Udokim**.—Out of Afaha Eket, 1947. Last appt., C.O., Ikot Akpatek. (From Eket Hospital, Sept. 6, 1956.)

## Languages in which the Gospel is preached

Afrikaans	Flemish	Kikisumi	Portuguese
Assamese	French	Kikongo	Punjabi
Aymará	Gaa	Kikuyu	Quechua
Bengali	German	Kimaragoli	Santhali
Benin	Guarani	Kimasai	Sesotho
Bicol	Gujarati	Kinandi	Sepedi
Burmese	Gurmukhi	Kinyamwezi	Setswana
Cantonese	Haiden	Kiswaeli	Sgaw Karen
Cebuan-Mindanao	Hawaiian	Kiswahili	Sichopi
Cebuana	Hiligayon	Kisukumu	Sindebele
Celebes dialects	Hindi	Kitende	Sinhalese
Chibemba	Hokkien	Kitiriki	Sitshanagaan
Chinese	Hungarian	Kitoshi	Spanish
Chinyanja	Ibo	Korean	Swedish
Chishona	Icelandic	Latvian	Tagalog
Chitonga	Igorot	Lingala	Taki Taki
Chitswa	Ilocano	Luganda	Tamil
Chizezuru	Ilongo	Lushai	Telugu
Creole	Indonesian	Malay	Thlingit
Czech	Isixhosa	Malayalam	Toradji dialects
	Isizulu	Manchu	Tsemphanio
	Italian	Mandarin	Tshivenda
Danish	Japanese	Maori	Twi
Dutch	Javanese	Marathi	Urdu
Efik	Jaluo	Mexican	Visayan
English	Kibunyi	Norwegian	Welsh
Ewe	Kigiriama	Oriya	Yoruba
Fanti	Kikamba	Pangasinan	
Finnish	Kikisii	Po Karen	

# Who's Who in The Salvation Army

## NOTES

1. The following lists contain the names of officers of and above the rank of Brigadier (active) and Lieut.-Colonel (retired) on September 1, 1957, also promotions up to September 26, 1957.

2. The place and date in parenthesis immediately following the name denote the place from which the officer entered Army service and year commissioned. In the event of broken service, these particulars refer to re-entry. For widows, maiden name and rank at the time of marriage are also inserted.

3. The country of origin where not stated is that in which the officer is now serving.

4. Details of appointment (where not given in this section) may, in many instances, be ascertained under the territorial or departmental headings.

5. With retired officers the country, etc., mentioned indicates that in which the officer relinquished active service.

## OFFICERS ON ACTIVE SERVICE

### A

**AASTED, Oda.** (Copenhagen Temple, 1923.) Brigr. Den.

**ABADIE, Gilbert.** (Nancy, France, 1929.) Lt.-Col. T.C., Brazil. Served in France. Croix de Guerre (1940). Author of *Aimé Boisson, Est-ce clair pour vous?* m. Adj. Marguerite Roulier, 1948.

**ABEL, Lilian.** (Manchester, Star Hall, U.K., 1932.) Brigr. N.Z. S.R.N. Served in India N.

**ÅBERG, Abel.** (Gävle I, 1918.) Brigr. Swdn. m. Lt. Hildur M. Johannesson, 1929.

**ADAMS, Bernard Frederick James.** (Clapton Congress Hall, 1930.) Brigr. S.P.S. Served at I.H.Q. m. Lt. Ivy Newton, 1938.

**ADAMS, Catherine.** (Upper Clapton, 1925.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in N.Z.

**ADAMS, W. Francis.** (Wood Green, 1921.) Brigr. S.A.A.S. m. Capt. Maggie Streeton, 1922.

**ADKINS, Mary E.** (Northampton, 1919.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. and at I.T.C.

**ADLAM, Frederick J.** (Chepstow, U.K., 1925.) Lt.-Col. T.C., West Africa. Served in B.T., E. Afr. & Rhod. (G.S.). m. Capt. Violet Brewer, 1928.

**AGNEW, Milton S.** (Chicago Englewood, Ill., 1929.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent. B.D. m. Capt. Katherine Brewer, 1931.

**AHLBERG, Ragnar H.** (Helsinki I, Fin., 1921.) Comr. T.C., Netherlands. Served in Estonia and as T.C., Finland. m. Capt. Iris Ununger, 1951.

**AHLIN, Emanuel.** (Kramfors, 1921.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. m. Lt. Carin Josephson, 1929.

**ALBISTON, Albert.** (Moreland, N.Z., 1926.) Aus. S. m. Capt. Doris Carling, 1929. A son is an officer.

**ALBRO, Johs. A.** (Oslo V, 1916.) Col. C.S., Nor. Served in Den. & Fin. (C.S.) m. Capt. Margit Johnsen, 1921.

**ALDER, Percy.** (Winnipeg I, Man., 1923.) Brigr. Canada. m. Lt. Ethel Allen, 1924.

**ALLAN, Janet F.** (Anderston, 1925.) Brigr. B.T., S & I.

**ALLEN, William.** (Sheffield, 1910.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. Mrs. A. p.G. 1946.

**ALLEY, George S.** (Woolloongabba, 1926.) Lt.-Col. Aus. E. A.F.I.A., A.A.S.A., A.C.I.S. m. Capt. Lilian Lewis, 1929.

**ALLISON, Hazel.** (Riverton, 1926.) Brigr. N.Z.

**ALLITT, Olive M.** (Deniliquin, 1930.) Lt.-Col. Aus. E. Dip. Soc. Stud. (Sydney).

**AMAXÓPULOS, Hercules.** (Buenos Aires I, 1926.) Brigr. S. Am. E. m. Brigr. Sylvia Gray, 1956.

**AMBERGER, Louis W.** (Terre Haute, Ind., 1923.) Brigr. U.S.A. South. Served in U.S.A. Cent. Mrs. A. p.G. 1956.

**AMOLIK, Sadanand B.** (Belapur, 1920.) Brigr. India W. m. Prembai, 1924.

**ANDERSEN, Daniel A.** (Hendon, U.K., 1938.) Brigr. India W. F.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. and H. (Liv.), Warrington Yorke Medallist in Tropical Hygiene (1947). m. Capt. Solvi Hammer, M.B., B.Ch. (Oslo), 1938.

**ANDERSEN, Edith.** (Copenhagen Temple, 1925.) Brigr. Den.

**ANDERSEN, Eli.** (Vejle, 1916.) Brigr. Den. m. Adj. Ellen Jensen, 1940.

**ANDERSEN, Laurentze.** (Aalborg, 1917.) Brigr. Den.

**ANDERSON, Harmon.** (Laurel, Miss., 1925.) Brigr. U.S.A. South. *m.* Capt. Ruby Wood, 1928. Three children are officers.

**ANDERSON, Harold.** (New York I, 1928.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Lydia Saylor, 1930.

**ANDERSON, Viletta.** (Bloomington, Ind., 1933, w. husband.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent. Served in Can. Ww. Capt. Robert A., p.G., 1941.

**ANDERSEN, Gunvor.** (Oslo II, 1918.) Brigr. Norway.

**ANDREW, A. D.** (Lahore, 1914.) Lt.-Col. Ind. N.-E. *m.* Grace, 1917.

**ANEFELT, Paul.** (Stockholm I, 1919.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. *m.* Lt. Gunvor Gunnarsson, 1933.

**ANSCOMBE, George Ellwood.** (Glens Falls, N.Y., 1923.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. C.O. *m.* Lt. Margaret Gardephe, 1924.

**ARGYLE, Ivan.** (Ashburton, 1922.) Brigr. N.Z. Served in India. *m.* Lt. Eva Fleury, 1931.

**ARKETT, A. Edgar.** (Hoboken, N.J., 1916.) Col. U.S.A. West. Served in U.S.A. Cent. *m.* Major Mrs. Luella Kimball (*née* Hall), 1946. A daughter is an officer.

**ARNDT, Geo. S.** (Paterson, N.J., 1923.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East. Served in Korea and Philippines. *m.* Capt. Ruby Smith, 1927.

**ASHWORTH, William H.** (Bromley, 1923, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. A daughter is an officer.

**ASSARSON, A. B. Emanuel.** (Stockholm I, 1915.) Col. Swdn. Served in B.T. Mrs. A. p.G., 1957. A daughter is an officer.

**ATKINSON, Angie P.** (Parrsboro, 1921.) Brigr. Can.

**ATKINSON, John E.** (S. Shields I, 1921.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. & at S.A.A.S. *m.* Capt. Ethel Twine, 1925. A daughter is an officer.

**AUSTEN, James Sharp.** (Dunfermline, U.K., 1915.) Lt.-Col. G.S., Cent. Am. & W.I. Served in B.T. *m.* Capt. Mary Sharp, 1918.

**AVERY, Albert.** (Cleveland VI, O., 1923.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. *m.* Lt. Evelyn McKim, 1927. A son is an officer.

**AVERY, Gordon.** (Walthamstow II, 1923.) Lt.-Col. S.P.S. Served in B.T. *m.* Capt. Hettie Burton, 1925.

**AVERY, Olive.** (Walthamstow II, 1926.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in W.S.W., G.B. & I.

## B

**BABB, Albert.** (Watchet, 1926.) Brigr. S.P.S. Served in B.T. *m.* Capt. Bona Massey, 1929.

**BACK, Axel R.** (Tampere II, 1917.) Lt.-Col. Fin. *m.* Capt. Matilda Söderman, 1924. A son is an officer.

**BADLEY, George.** (Oldbury, 1925.) Lt.-Col. B.T. *m.* Capt. Eva Parkhouse, 1928.

**BAGGS, George Thomas.** (Roxbury, Mass., 1924.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Edythe Bates, 1930.

**BAGGS, John W.** (Boston III, Mass., 1928.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. *m.* Lt. Mary Leggett, 1933.

**BAGGS, Richard E.** (Roxbury, Mass., 1924.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. *m.* Lt. Lilas Galloway, 1929.

**BAGWORTH, James H. B.** (Heanor, 1921.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. *m.* Capt. Gladys Heathcote, 1927. A son is an officer.

**BAILEY, Milton Reginald.** (Grafton, N.S.W., 1926.) Brigr. Aus. E. *m.* Lt. Vera Fischer, 1929.

**BAIRD, Catherine E.** (Driefontein Farm, S. Afr., 1915.) Col. I.H.Q. Author of *Of Such is the Kingdom*, Wm. McIntyre, Wm. Stevens, Noel Hope, Poems, *The Sword of God*, *My Book of Praise and Prayer*, *The Soldier and Evidence of the Unseen*. Served in S. Afr. and U.S.A. Cent.

**BAIRD, Thomas Wild.** (Belfast York Rd., N. Ireland, 1928.) Brigr. G.S., Ceylon. Served in B.T. and at Poona. *m.* Lt. Cecilia Falconer, 1938.

**BAIRSTOW, Lilian D.** (Leyton Citadel, 1926.) Brigr. W.S.W., G.B. & I.

**BAKER, George W.** (Yeovil, 1927, w. wife.) Brigr. B.T.

**BAKKEN, Peter.** (Elverum, 1914.) Brigr. Nor. *m.* Lt. Karen Halvorsen, 1914.

**BALASOORIYA, Louis.** (Madampe, 1926.) Brigr. Ceylon. *m.* Capt. Gracina Elizabeth, 1937.

**BAMSEY, Reginald.** (Vancouver I, B.C., 1924.) Brigr. Canada. Mrs. B. p.G. 1957.

**BANKS, Edith E. H.** (Fishponds, 1925.) Brigr. B.T.

**BARBER, Roy S.** (Glens Falls, N.Y., 1923.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Florrie Laws, 1924.

**BARNES, Albert.** (Skien, 1920.) Brigr. Nor. Served in Iceland. *m.* Lt. Elida Bjånes, 1930.

**BARR, Doris.** (Chester, 1922.) Lt.-Col. Can.

**BARRETT, Giles.** (Waterbury, Conn., 1925.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Florence Hiscock, 1930.

**BARTLETT, Albert.** (Sydenham, 1920.) Brigr. N.Z. *m.* Capt. Gladys Williams, 1923.

**BATES, Claude E.** (Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1912.) Comr. T.C., U.S.A. Cent. Served in U.S.A. West (T.C.). Mrs. B. p.G. 1953. A daughter is an officer.

**BATTEN, Geo. C.** (Kensington, Vic., 1915.) Brigr. Aus. E. Served in India M. and T. *m.* Capt. Ellenor Sutherland, 1920.

**BAXENDALE, Ernest.** (Philadelphia, Pa., 1923.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Lena Stafford, 1925. Two sons are officers.

**BEADLE, Lawrence H.** (Clapham, 1923.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. *m.* Lt. Josephine Burgess, 1926. A son is an officer.

**BEARCHELL, Chas. A.** (Pittsburgh I, Pa., 1921.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Cent. Served in U.S.A. East & West, and at I.H.Q. *m.* Capt. Catherine Sammons, 1924. A daughter is an officer.

**BEARCHELL, Wm.** (Pittsburgh I, Pa., 1921.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Robina Ladlow, 1926. A son is an officer.

**BEAUMONT, Joseph W.** (Wellington, 1924.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. *m.* Lt. Pearl Bennett, 1927.

**BECQUET, Henri Léon.** (Quaregnon, Belg., 1921.) Comr. T.C., Switz. Served in B.T., Free., Belg.; pioneer and leader of work in Belgian Congo for 22 years. Chevalier de l'Ordre Royal du Lion (1945); Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne (1955); Colonial Service war medal; O.F. (1955). *m.* Lt. Paula J. Hubinont, 1923. Chevalier de l'Ordre de Léopold II; Colonial Service war medal.

**BEFRING, Johannes.** (Bergen I, 1912.) Lt.-Col. Nor. Served in Indonesia. Author of *Men in Distress, Emerald Isle Beneath the Equator, Amongst Lepers & Beggars, Brown Gold, In the Shadow of Boroboddo, & Merapi, Salami, Palm-shadowed Strand, Shadows* (Norw.). Haakon VII Gold Medal (1955). *m.* Capt. Jenny Thorsen, 1921.

**BEGLEY, Colin K. H.** (Colac, 1918.) Lt.-Col. Aus. S. Served in China S. & India M. & T. *m.* Lt. Edith Doharty, 1922. A son is an officer.

**BEHRENDT, Bruno.** (Tilsit, Ger., 1925.) Brigr. Brazil. Served in Ger. *m.* Capt. Ruth Andersohn, 1930.

**BELL, George R.** (Manchester I, 1921.) Col. Hadl. L. Col. Served in M.S.W., G.B. & I. *m.* Capt. Olive Lord, 1925.

**BELL, Nicholas.** (Edson, Alberta, 1926.) Brigr. Canada. *m.* Capt. Eva Fitzpatrick, 1931.

**BELL, Stanley.** (Washington, B.T., 1920.) Brigr. S. Am. E. *m.* Capt. Violet Booth, 1929. Two daughters are officers.

**BELLINGHAM, George.** (Bromley, 1926.) Brigr. B.T. Served at I.H.Q. *m.* Capt. Kathleen Jones, 1929.

**BENEY, Marcel.** (Yverdon, Switz., 1922.) Lt.-Col. O.C., French Equatorial Africa. Served in Switz., China N. & as C.S., Bel. Congo. *m.* Lt. Olga Frey, 1924. A daughter is an officer.

**BENGTON, Hildur.** (Malmö II, 1919.) Lt.-Col. Swdn.

**BENJAMIN, B. L.** (C.T.S., Rura, 1927.) Brigr. G.S., Pakistan. Mrs. B. p.G. 1956.

**BENNETT, Jean.** (S. Wellington, 1923.) Brigr. N.Z.

**BENNETT, Joseph.** (New Mills, 1923.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. *m.* Ens. Mary Robb, 1927. A son is an officer.

**BERGE, Malene K.** (Bergen I, Nor., 1920.) Lt.-Col. Indonesia. Served in Nor.

**BERGSTRÖM, Helge.** (Eskilstuna, 1922.) Brigr. Swdn. *m.* Lt. Ruth Cederlöv, 1935.

**BERISFORD, Elizabeth.** (Sheffield III, 1924.) Brigr. B.T.

**BERRY, Henry.** (Anderston, 1925.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. *m.* Ens. Elsie Miller, 1929.

**BEUNDERS, Sijbrand.** (Meppel, 1914.) Brigr. Netherlands. Served in C. Am. & W. I. *m.* Capt. Louise Brunschot, 1918. A son is an officer.

**BEVAN, William Harold.** (Cambridge, Mass., 1921.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Bertha Wilkinson, 1923.

**BHUSHANAM, Penamaka.** (Chinnaparamudi, 1921.) Brigr. G.S., India M. & T. *m.* Lydia Thumaty, 1925.

**BICKNELL, Norman E.** (Newton, 1926.) Lt.-Col. N.Z. *m.* Capt. Katherine Saunders, 1928.

**BIGGS, Frederick.** (Hamburg II, Ger., 1928.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in Ger., Austria & Hungary. F.B.A.A. *m.* Lt. Emily Nyemecz, 1948.

**BIGWOOD, Ernest.** (King's Cross, 1910.) Comr. I.H.Q. I.S. for Asia & Africa. Served in B.T., Japan, & as T.C., W. Afr., B.T., S. & I., & E. Afr. *m.* Lt. Lucy Barnes, 1914. A son is an officer.

**BIVANS, John.** (Miami, Fla., 1918.) Brigr. U.S.A. South. *m.* Lt. Willie Longino, 1922. Four daughters are officers.

**BJORLIEN, John H.** (Chicago XIII, 1922.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Cent. *m.* Lt. Esther Anderson, 1924.

**BJÖRNDAL, Nils.** (Bergen I, 1924.) Brigr. Nor. *m.* Capt. Fanny Lund, 1929. A son is an officer.

**BLAKE, John W.** (Thornbury, Vic., Aus., 1928.) Lt.-Col. O.C., Malaya. Served in Aus. S. & Pakistan (G.S.); with 2nd A.I.F. in Middle East; Chaplain R.A.A.F. *m.* Ens. Helena Hill, 1930.

**BLEICK, Hildegard.** (Berlin VIII, 1927.) Brigr. Ger. Served in Hungary & Czsl.

**BLICKLE, Mrs. Brigr.** (Adj. Elly Dühr, Iserlohn, 1927.) Germany. Ww. Brigr. Eugen B., p.G., 1957.

**BLINCOE, Viola.** (Nelson, 1920.) Lt.-Col. N.Z.

**BLOMBERG, Gösta.** (Östersund, 1924.) Col. C.S., Sweden. Served in U.S.A. East, Fin. (C.S.) and at I.H.Q. *m.* Lt. Sonja Olsén, 1931.

**BLOMQVIST, Elna.** (Porvoo, 1920.) Brigr. Fin.

**BLOSS, Gertrude.** (Riverdale, Toronto, 1926.) Brigr. Canada.

**BOADEN, Alfred.** (Canowindra, N.S.W., 1925.) Brigr. Aus. E. *m.* Capt. Irene Lindsay, 1933.

**BODINE, Paul E.** (Portland Scandinavian, 1926.) Brigr. U.S.A. West. *m.* Capt. Dagmar Christopherson, 1928.

**BONHOTAL, Jean.** (Marseilles I, 1931. w. wife.) Lt.-Col. Frce. Three daughters are officers.

**BONIFACE, Thos. C.** (Battersea II, 1915.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. *m.* Capt. Janet Crothers, 1919. A son is an officer.

**BOOTH, Sidney.** (Buenos Aires I, 1926.) Brigr. S. Am. E. Served in Cuba. *m.* Capt. Karen Jørgensen, 1929. Two children are officers.

**BOOTH, William Wycliffe.** (High Barnet, U.K., 1916.) Comr. T.C., Can.

Served at I.H.Q., in B.T., Switz. & as T.C. Frce. & Nor. Son of Gen. W. Bramwell Booth. *m.* Capt. Renée Peyron, 1923. Four children are officers.

**BOOTH-TUCKER, Muriel.** (Stoke Newington, 1924.) Col. Furlough. Served at I.H.Q. & I.T.C.; in India W., Aus. E. & as T.C., India (M. & T.).

**BORDAS, Jean.** (Bordeaux, France 1929.) Brigr. G.S., Belgium. Served in France. *m.* Capt. Hilda Crausaz, 1934.

**BORITZKI, Arthur.** (Lyck, 1929.) Brigr. Ger. *m.* Adj. Hildegard Banse, 1942.

**BOULTON, Sidney.** (Riverdale, Toronto, 1913.) Brigr. Canada. *m.* Lt. Mildred Burton, 1919.

**BOURNE, Janet C.** (Pahran, Vic., 1925.) Brigr. Aus. S.

**BOUTERSE, Wesley.** (Augusta, 1919.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. South. *m.* Capt. Kath erine Estill, 1922.

**BOVAN, Reginald.** (Cambridge Heath 1922.) Lt.-Col. W.S.W., G.B. & I Served at I.H.Q. *m.* Lt. Ethel Knapman, 1925.

**BOVIGNY, Albert.** (Lausanne I, 1937. w. wife.) Brigr. Switz. Served in France, China and Belgium.

**BOWLES, Frank B.** (Westminster 1919.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. *m.* Capt. Lilian Woolgar, 1923.

**BOWER, Ernest W.** (Weymouth, 1922.) Brigr. S.A.A.S. Served in B.T. *m.* Lt. Dorothy Cox, 1928.

**BOWYER, Gladys I.** (Spokane, Wash., 1921.) Brigr. U.S.A. West. A daughter is an officer.

**BOWYER, Norman.** (Los Angeles II, Cal., 1926.) Brigr. U.S.A. West. *m.* Lt. Elsie Dunn, 1935.

**BOYDEN, Alice.** (Guildford, 1922.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in Belgium.

**BOYDEN, Caroline M.** (Ens. Lang, Peterboro, Ont., Can., 1918.) Brigr. India N.-E. Served in Can. & Burma. Ww. Major Owen B., p.G., 1946. A daughter is an officer.

**BRAINE, Eva.** (E. Finchley, 1926.) Brigr. S.A.A.S.

**BRAINE, Hilda.** (E. Finchley, 1921.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served at W.S.W., G.B. & I. and S.P.S.

**BRÄUNING, Karl.** (Flensburg, 1925.) Brigr. Germany. *m.* Capt. Anna Westphal, 1937.

**BRAY, William.** (Whitehaven, 1922.)  
Brigr. S.A.A.S. Served in B.T. *m.*  
Lt. Minnie Hardy, 1926.

**BREE, George E.** (Seattle I, 1913.)  
Brigr. U.S.A. West. *m.* Lt. Evangeline  
Gale, 1916.

**BREWERTON, Herbert.** (West Green,  
U.K., 1923.) Brigr. S. Afr. Served in  
B.T., E. Afr. & W. Afr. *m.* Lt. Elsie  
Duke, 1925.

**BRIENNE, Gerharda.** (Hilversum,  
1926.) Brigr. Netherlands.

**BRIMBLECOMBE, Cyril.** (Heywood,  
1956, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. Aus. S.

**BRINDLEY, Ruth.** (Uniontown,  
1922.) Brigr. U.S.A. East.

**BRONS, Jacob.** (Vlaardingen, 1920.)  
Brigr. Netherlands. *m.* Lt. Naatje  
Hofman, 1925.

**BROUWER, M. Melattie.** (Amster-  
dam, Neth., 1925.) Brigr. Indonesia.  
Served in Netherlands.

**BROWN, Chesley.** (Gambo, 1923.)  
Brigr. Can. *m.* Capt. Katherine Cave,  
1927.

**BROWN, Robert.** (Bellshill, 1923.)  
Brigr. B.T. *m.* Capt. Ada Baldwin,  
1932.

**BROWN, Wilfred.** (Stanhope, 1926.)  
Brigr. M.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in  
B.T. *m.* Capt. Miriam Rowson, 1929.  
A daughter is an officer.

**BROWN, William T.** (Peterborough,  
U.K., 1921.) Brigr. S. Afr. Served in  
B.T. *m.* Capt. Lily Bingham, 1925.

**BRUNNER, John.** (Knoxville, 1914,  
w. wife.) Brigr. C.O., U.S.A. East.

**BUCK, Ernest L.** (Redhill, U.K.,  
1923.) Brigr. G.S., Rhod. Served in  
B.T. & E. Afr. *m.* Ens. Eva Buck, 1931.

**BUCKLEY, Norman.** (Calgary I,  
1926.) Brigr. Can. *m.* Capt. Frances  
Houghton, 1930.

**BULLING, Margaret B.** (Invercargill,  
1920.) Brigr. N.Z.

**BUNNETT, Nellie.** (Calgary I,  
Alberta, 1919.) Brigr. Can.

**BUNTON, Alexander.** (Memico,  
Toronto, Can., 1922.) Brigr. U.S.A.  
East. Served in Can. *m.* Lt. Mary  
Yost, 1926.

**BURNELL, Ethel.** (Northampton II,  
U.K., 1927.) Brigr. Can. Served in  
B.T. & Bermuda.

**BURSEY, Leonard.** (Lippincott, 1929.)  
Brigr. Can. *m.* Capt. Laura Jordan,  
1932. Two children are officers.

**BURTENSHAW, Archie D.** (Nar-  
rogin, W.A., 1922.) Brigr. Aus. S. *m.*  
Lt. Daisy Chaffe, 1929.

**BUSBY, John.** (Newark, N.J., 1931.)  
Brigr. U.S.A. South. Served in U.S.A.  
East. *m.* Capt. Elsbeth Arnold, 1934.

**BUSER, Ida.** (Birsfelden, 1925.)  
Brigr. Switzerland.

**BYFIELD, Charles W.** (Aston, 1929.)  
Brigr. B.T. *m.* Capt. Kathleen Duggins,  
1933.

## C

**CACHELIN, Maurice A.** (Neuchâtel,  
Switz., 1913.) Col. Was T.C., Brazil.  
Served in Switz., Belg. (Sub-T.C.), Frce.  
and S. Am. E. (T.C.) *m.* Capt. France  
Hauswirth, 1922. A son is an officer.

**CALVERT, Arthur.** (Montreal I,  
1923.) Brigr. Canada. *m.* Capt. Ivy  
Fisher, 1926.

**CAMERON, Arthur.** (Danforth,  
1927.) Lt.-Col. Can. *m.* Lt. Lillian  
Goodall, 1931. A daughter is an officer.

**CAMIDGE, Emma.** (Poughkeepsie,  
N.Y., 1924.) Brigr. C.O., U.S.A. East.

**CANDY, Gertrude L.** (Bournemouth,  
1927.) Brigr. S.P.S. Served in B.T.

**CANNELL, Timothy.** (Northampton,  
1923.) Lt.-Col. M.S.W., G.B. & I. *m.*  
Capt. Alice Syrett, 1926.

**CAREY, Edward.** (Cleveland, 1924.)  
Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East. B.Sc. (New York).  
*m.* Lt. Faith Seaver, 1928.

**CARLSON, Paul.** (Hartford, Conn.,  
1924.) Col. U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt.  
Ethel Glasco, 1928.

**CARR, Arthur E.** (Doncaster, 1929.)  
Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. *m.* Adjt.  
Irene Cummins, 1940.

**CARR, Dorothea.** (West Norwood,  
1922.) Brigr. S.P.S. Served in B.T.

**CARSWELL, Lawrence.** (Melfort,  
Sask., 1924.) Brigr. Can. *m.* Capt.  
Annie Wood, 1928.

**CARTER, Reuben A.** (Edmonton,  
1923.) Brigr. B.T. *m.* Capt. Violet  
Stevens, 1930.

**CARTER, Vernon.** (Williamson, W.  
Va., 1922.) Brigr. U.S.A. South. *m.*  
Capt. Hannah Hushelpeck, 1930.

**CASS, Arthur V.** (Minneapolis I,  
1916.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Cent. *m.* Capt.  
Eva Fynn, 1923.

**CEDERBERG, Helmi Emilia** (Vasa I,  
1921.) Brigr. Finland.

**CHACKO, C. J.** (Parayankery, 1923.)  
Brigr. India S. *m.* Lt. Mariam, 1925.

**CHAMBERLAIN, William Edgar.** (New York Temple, N.Y., 1938, w. wife.) Brigr. U.S.A. East.

**CHANG, Oon Yong.** (Eun Po Ri, w. wife, 1924.) Brigr. G.S., Korea.

**CHAPMAN, George.** (West Hartlepool, 1923.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. *m.* Capt. Winifred Wells, 1925.

**CHAPMAN, Harold.** (Winnipeg II, Man., 1922, w. wife.) Brigr. Canada.

**CHARLES, William H.** (Southport, 1923.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. Chartered Architect and L.R.I.B.A. *m.* Capt. Isabella Young, 1927.

**CHAUVIN, Germaine.** (Buenos Aires VI, 1920.) Brigr. S. Am. E.

**CHESTER, Olive I.** (Eastbourne, 1922.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T., at I.T.C., in China, Manchuria and Malaya.

**CHRISTENSEN, Eva.** (Copenhagen Temple, 1924.) Brigr. Den.

**CHRISTENSEN, Richard.** (Nyköbing, 1923.) Lt.-Col. Den. Served in Brazil G.S.) *m.* Capt. Sofie Andersen, 1927.

**CHRISTO DAS.** (Lahore, 1927.) Brigr. Pakistan. *m.* Lt. Sumati, 1930.

**CHURCH, Albert.** (Essex, 1922.) Brigr. Can. Served in S. Afr., E. Afr. & W. Afr. (G.S.) *m.* Capt. Jean Brown, 1925.

**CLARK, Edward L.** (Worcester I, Mass., 1922.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Esther Parkins, 1924.

**CLARK, Maurice B.** (Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1924.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent. *m.* Capt. Catherine Gilbert, 1928.

**CLAUSEN, Johannes.** (Barmstedt, Ger., 1928.) Brigr. S.Am. W. Served in Germany. *m.* Capt. Elizabeth Tebbe, 1936.

**CLEMENTS, Frederick.** (Peterborough, U.K., 1919.) Brigr. Rhod. Served in B.T. *m.* Capt. Kathleen Ewens, 1925.

**CLEVETT, Reginald E.** (Cleveland I, Ohio, 1925.) Brigr. U.S.A. South. *m.* Capt. Dorothy Winkler, 1927. A son is an officer.

**CLUCAS, John J.** (Douglas, 1921.) Brigr. B.T. *m.* Capt. Abigail Ball, 1923.

**COHN, Marlon M.** (Kansas City Temple, Mo., 1925.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent. *m.* Capt. Cathrine Van Kraanen, 1929. A daughter is an officer.

**COLE, Queenie C.** (Tooting, 1921.) Brigr. W.S.W., G.B. & I.

**COLEMAN, Lancelot.** (Rothwell, 1915.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. *m.* Capt. Mabel Challoner, 1919.

**COLLETT, Ellen.** (Southall I, U.K., 1922.) Brigr. India M. & T. Served in B.T.

**COLLIER, Beatrice.** (Regent Hall, 1926.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served at I.T.C.

**COLLINS, Marjorie.** (Notting Hill, 1924.) Brigr. W.S.W., G.B. & I.

**COLLINS, Mary.** (Notting Hill, 1925.) Brigr. I.T.C. Served in Kenya & B.T.

**CONE, Carl.** (Clearwater, Fla., 1929.) Brigr. U.S.A. South. *m.* Capt. Hannah Kimberline, 1931. A daughter is an officer.

**CONNOLLY, Annie.** (Sunderland I, 1927.) Brigr. W.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in B.T.

**COOK, A. Bramwell.** (Battersea I, U.K., 1931.) Col. C.S., N.Z. Served in India W. B.A., M.D. (N.Z.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.R.C.P. (Ldn.), F.R.A.C.S., D.T.M. and H. (Eng.) *m.* Lt. Dorothy Money, 1935.

**COOK, Irene.** (S. Croydon, 1921.) Brigr. S.A.A.S.

**COOPER, John B.** (Hammersmith, 1927.) Brigr. B.T. Served at I.H.Q. *m.* Major Edna L. Mann, 1947.

**COOPER, Randolph C.** (Westminster, 1928.) Brigr. B.T. *m.* Capt. Evangeline Webber, 1935.

**COOPER, Wm.** (Nottingham Memorial Halls, U.K., 1920.) Lt.-Comr. T.C., Den. Served in B.T., at I.T.C. & as C.S., Aus. E. *m.* Capt. Mildred Langdon, 1929.

**COOTE, Harry.** (Penge, 1915.) Col. Fire Insee. Corpn. Served at S.A.A.S. *m.* Capt. Edith Ballard, 1917.

**COPE, Clara.** (Toronto Temple, 1921.) Brigr. Can.

**COPPIN, Lester.** (Hove, 1915.) Brigr. S.A.A.S. Served in B.T. *m.* Capt. Elsie Smith, 1919.

**COPPING, Elsie L.** (Hounslow, 1923.) Brigr. B.T.

**COULTER, Joseph.** (Cowdenbeath, 1922.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. *m.* Lt. Lilian Kennedy, 1926.

**COUTTS, Frederick L.** (Batley, U.K., 1920.) Comr. T.C., Aus. E. Served in B.T., as Lit. Sec., I.H.Q. and Principal, I.T.C. Author of *The Timeless Prophets, Half-Hours with Heroes, Short Measure, The Battle and the Breeze, In the Dinner Hour, Our Father, The Kingdom of God, He had no Revolver, Well Played, Portrait of a Salvationist, Jesus and our Need, The Call to Holiness.* *m.* Lt. Bessie Lee, B.Sc., 1925.

**COWAN, Llewellyn W.** (New York, 1919.) Lt.-Comr. Nat. Chief Sec., U.S.A. Served as C.S., U.S.A. East. *m.* Lt. Winifred E. Tilley, 1922.

**COWARD, Eric.** (New Barnet, 1930.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. *m.* Lt. Stella McDowell, 1933.

**COX, Charles W.** (E. Dulwich, 1915.) Col. C.S., M.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in B.T. & at S.P.S. *m.* Lt. Eva Lawley, 1918.

**COX, Gladdy B.** (Derby II, 1924, w. wife.) Brigr. S.A.A.S.

**COX, J. Clyde.** (Wichita Citadel, Kans., 1929, w. wife.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent. A daughter is an officer.

**COX, Margaret B.** (Long Beach, Cal., 1924.) Brigr. U.S.A. West.

**COX, Ruth E.** (Los Angeles II, 1922.) Brigr. U.S.A. West.

**COXHEAD, Ernest.** (Newton, 1929.) Brigr. N.Z. Served in B.T., Rhodesia, W. Africa, & at I.H.Q. *m.* Capt. Elsie Fitness, 1932.

**COXHEAD, Frederick.** (Southend I, 1922.) Brigr. S.A.A.S. Served in India E. *m.* Lt. Ada Watsson, 1929.

**COXHEAD, George E. R.** (Leyton Citadel, 1925.) Brigr. B.T. *m.* Lt. Wyven Davey, 1928.

**COY, David.** (Philadelphia II, 1917.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Viola Watkins, 1918.

**COZENS, William H.** (Leicester II, 1924.) Lt.-Col. S.P.S. Served in M.S.W., G.B. & I. *m.* Capt. Olive Gooch, 1933.

**CRAIG, Mary.** (Bloomington, Ill., 1922.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent.

**CRANE, Wilfred G.** (Southampton, 1922.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. *m.* Capt. Mary Shaw, 1926. A son is an officer.

**CRAWFORD, A. Earl.** (Buffalo, N.Y., 1919.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Cent. Served in U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Jessie Gearing, 1921. A daughter is an officer.

**CRAWFORD, Linda.** (New Town, Tasmania, 1925.) Brigr. Aus. S.

**CRISPELL, Peter.** (Kingston, N.Y., 1912.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Lucinda McCrae, 1914.

**CROK, Maria E.** (Den Haag, B.H.P., 1930.) Brigr. Netherlands. Order of Oranje-Nassau (1956).

**CROSS, Hazel V.** (Petersham, 1927.) Brigr. Aus. E.

**CROWLEY, Lloyd.** (Topeka, Kansas, 1924, w. wife.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent.

**CROWHURST, Alfred.** (East Grin-

stead, 1925.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. *m.* Lt. Emma May Blanche Turner, 1929. A son is an officer.

**CUGLEY, John E.** (Goodwood, 1922.) Lt.-Col. Aus. E. A.I.C.A. *m.* Capt. Edna Steer, 1942. Three daughters of the Col. are officers.

**CULSHAW, M. Owen.** (Liverpool Kensington, 1915.) Comr. Governor City Colony, G.B. & I. Served as Sec. to C.o.S., Sec. Public Relations Bureau, Parliamentary Sec., Emigration and Settlement Director, I.H.Q. O.B.E.; F.R.E.S.; member United Nations Social Service Committee. *m.* Ens. Eva Lord, 1918.

**CUMMINS, Miriam F.** (Highgate, 1926.) Lt.-Col. B.T. Served at I.T.C.

**CURL, William F.** (Ashford and Bedlington, 1920.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. *m.* Capt. Beatrice Steele, 1923. A daughter is an officer.

## D

**DAHYA, Joseph.** (Anand, 1926, w. wife.) Col. T.C., India N.E. Served in India W. (C.S.).

**DALEN, Philippus D. van.** (Rotterdam I, 1930.) Brigr. Netherlands. *m.* Capt. Johanna Taat, 1933. A son is an officer.

**DANIEL, David.** (Pontycynmer, 1921.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. *m.* Major Annie White, 1951.

**DANIEL, Sara.** (Trivandrum, 1927.) Lt.-Col. India S. L.M.P.

**DANIEL, William.** (Pontycynmer, 1921.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. Served in India S., M. & T., and Ceylon. Dip. Theol. (Lond.). *m.* Lt. Charlotte M. Pritchard, 1940.

**DARE, Francis G.** (Blackpool, U.K., 1924, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. G.S., E. Afr. Served in B.T.; pioneered in Tanganyika.

**DARLOW, T. Roy.** (Nth. Fitzroy, Vic., 1928.) Brigr. Aus. S. *m.* Capt. Ethel Winch, 1933.

**DAVEY, Edward.** (Barnsley, 1924.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. *m.* Lt. Nellie Johnson, 1930.

**DAVIDSON, Chas.** (Aberdeen I, U.K., 1923.) Lt.-Comr. T.C., Japan. M.B.E. Served in B.T., Malaya & U.S.A. Mrs. D. p.G. 1945.

**DAVIDSON, Elizabeth.** (Govan, 1923.) Brigr. M.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in B.T.

**DAVIDSON, William.** (Belfast Citadel, U.K., 1925, w. wife.) Lt.-Comr. T.C., U.S.A. South. Served at I.T.C., in B.T., U.S.A. East & Can. (C.S.).

**DAVIES, Emma.** (Blackburn, B.T., 1917.) Comr. Leader, W.S.W., G.B. and Served at I.T.C., in Can., N.Z., B.T., and as T.C. in Ceylon & Ind. M. & T.

**DAVIES, Sydney.** (Merthyr Tydfil, 1922.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. *m.* Capt. Wilhelmina Vallely, 1927. A daughter is an officer.

**DAVIS, James Everett.** (Oakland I, Calif., 1927, w. wife.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent. Served at I.H.Q.

**DAWS, William.** (Eccles, 1921.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. *m.* Lt. Milda Dunstall, 1929.

**DeBOVOISE, P. Leroy.** (Winnipeg, Can., 1916.) Col. Was Nat. Sec., U.S.A. Served in Can., U.S.A. Cent., West & South (C.S.). Mrs. D. p.G. 1954.

**DELPORT, Beatrice.** (Claremont, 1921.) Brigr. S.Afr.

**DENNETT, Eva Mary Elizabeth.** (Crewkerne, 1925.) Brigr. C.O., B.T.

**DENNIS, Thomas E.** (Thornton Heath, 1914.) Col. I.H.Q. Served in B.T., S. Am. W.; as C.S., S. Am. E. & M.S.W., G.B. & I. *m.* Ens. Barbara McDuff, 1917.

**DENT, John William Samuel Lyngett.** (N. Fitzroy, Aus., 1922.) Lt.-Comr. C., Indonesia. Served in S. Afr. & as C.S., Aus. S. & E. *m.* Lt. Noreen Franks, 1934.

**DEURLOO, Pieter.** (Dordrecht, 1928.) Brigr. Netherlands. *m.* Capt. Hendrika Bosse, 1932. A daughter is an officer.

**DEWSNAP, Thomas D.** (Hull VIII, 1922.) Brigr. B.T. M.B.E. (1946). *m.* Lt. Annie Proctor, 1924.

**DEVIDAS, Dhulla.** (Muktipur, 1917.) Lt.-Col. India W. *m.* Capt. Jamnabai, 1942.

**DIBDEN, Edgar.** (Hanley, 1910.) Comr. The Chief of the Staff (until Sept. 28, 1957). Vice-Chairman, S.A. Trustee Co. Vice-President: Reliance Bank, S.A.A.S., S.P.S. & S.A. Fire Inse. Corp'n. Was corps officer in British Territory, C.S., W.S.W., G.B. & I., also Finance Sec., the General's Sec. & for 14 years Chancellor of the Exchequer. R.E.S. *m.* Capt. Helena Bennett, 1914.

Mrs. Dibden has oversight of Missionary Hostel & I.H.Q. Homes of Rest; is World President Life-Saving Guards, also of S.A. Nurses' Fellowship. Was from 1918-1931 Training Secretary, Mothers' Hospital; and from 1941-1955 member Executive Council, N.C.W., W.K.

**DICKE, Siegfried.** (Rheydt, 1913.) Brigr. C.O., Ger. Mrs. D. p.G. 1957. A daughter is an officer.

**DIMOND, Herbert Victor.** (Hartford, Conn., 1924.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Edna Atkinson, 1926. A son is an officer.

**DIXON, Alfred W.** (Lippincott, 1922.) Lt.-Col. Can. *m.* Lt. Grace Pritchard 1925.

**DODD, Chas. H.** (New York IV, 1920.) Col. C.S., U.S.A. West. Served in U.S.A. South & Cent. Am. & W.I. (C.S.). *m.* Lt. Veretta Dinwoodie, 1923.

**DOLGIN, Victor.** (Moscow, 1923.) Brigr. France. Served in Italy. *m.* Capt. Julie Keller, 1930.

**DOLMAN, Doris M.** (Horsham, B.T. 1924.) Brigr. Rhodesia. Served in B.T. & France.

**DOWN, Donald.** (Seymour, Vic., 1922.) Brigr. Aus. S. *m.* Capt. Amy Kile, 1925.

**DOWNING, M. Kathleen.** (Sandringham, Vic., 1922.) Brigr. Aus. S.

**DRAPER, Clifford.** (Washington, Co. Durham, U.K., 1927.) Brigr. G.S., India N.-E. Served in B.T. & India W. *m.* Capt. Eliza Sandersen, 1934.

**DRAY, William J.** (Feversham, Can., 1910.) Comr. The Chief of the Staff, as from Sept. 29, 1957. Served as C.S. in Can. & B.T., also at I.H.Q. as Sec. P.R.B., Parliamentary Sec., and Director Emigration and Settlement; T.C., U.S.A. South. O.B.E. *m.* Capt. Florence Jones, 1920. Two daughters are officers.

**DRUMMON, Leslie A.** (Pokesdown, 1923.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. *m.* Capt. Alice Howard, 1928.

**DUCK-CHONG, Robert.** (Tingha, N.S.W., 1925.) Brigr. Aus. E. *m.* Lt. Coral A. Taylor, 1932.

**DUERR, George F.** (Racine, Wis., 1921.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent. *m.* Major Ellenor Thomas, 1953.

**DUFAYS, Victor.** (Marchiennes-au-Pont., Belg., 1925, w. wife.) Col. T.C., Belgian Congo. Served in France. A daughter is an officer.

**DUFBERG, Sigrid Elisabet.** (Eskilstuna, 1921.) Brigr. Sweden.

**DUFFIELD, Joseph.** (Bexleyheath, 1925, w. wife.) Brigr. S.A.A.S.

**DUGGINS, Norman F.** (Redditch, 1923.) Comr. I.H.Q. I.S. for Europe. Served in Czsl., Hungary, Yugoslavia, B.T., Switz. (T.C.), & as Sec. to C.O.S. *m.* Capt. Emma Jäger, 1927.

**DUNCAN, Charles J.** (Wollongong, Aus., 1919.) Lt.-Comr. T.C., S. Am. E. Served in Aus. E. & N.Z. (C.S.). *m.* Capt. Hilda Edgar, 1922.

**DÜRIG, Adolf.** (St. Aubin, 1923.) Col. C.S., Switzerland. Served in Germany (C.S.). *m.* Capt. Freda Narraway, 1953.

**DURMAN, Chas.** (Hadleigh, 1910.) Comr. I.H.Q., I.S. for America and Australasia. Served in B.T. and as T.C. Netherlands, S. Afr. and Aus. S. M.B.E. Officer of the Order of Oranje-Nassau. *m.* Capt. Jane Laurie, 1919. Two sons are officers.

**DUTFIELD, William.** (Pentre, 1921.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. *m.* Major Ann Howard, 1954.

## E

**EACOTT, J. Clinton.** (St. Catherine's, 1920.) Brigr. Can. Served in Korea, China W. & N. *m.* Lt. Dorothy Taylor, 1924. A daughter is an officer.

**EASEY, George B.** (Soham, 1921.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. *m.* Capt. Mary Redpath, 1923.

**EBBS, Wm. Alex.** (Wandsworth, 1908.) Comr. Secretary for Trade. Director S.P.S. & S.A.A.S. Served in B.T., Frce., Belg., Italy (Cdr.), U.S.A. East, N.Z. (C.S.), C.S.-in-charge Aus. E., T.C., S. Afr.; as Literary Sec. & Editor-in-Chief, also Sec. Public Relations Dept. & Emigration and Settlement Director, I.H.Q. *m.* Lt. Louisa L. Moore, 1913.

**EDE, Lancelot.** (South Vancouver, 1920.) Brigr. Can. *m.* Capt. Alma Casler, 1923.

**EDGAR, John.** (Balham, 1923.) Brigr. B.T. Served at I.T.C. *m.* Capt. Gertrude Viney, 1928.

**EDWARDS, Flora M.** (Jamestown, N.D., 1924.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent.

**EDWARDS, Lois.** (N. Fitzroy, 1921.) Lt.-Col. Aus. S. Served in India M. & T. & Poona.

**EFFER, Celia E.** (Newcastle Temple, 1923.) Brigr. B.T.

**EFFER, William.** (Manchester, U.K., 1920.) Col. T.C., E. Afr. Served in B.T., Cent. Am. & W.I., Brazil (T.C.), Aus. E. and Can. *m.* Lt. Ethel Harland, 1926.

**EIJEL, Erik L.** (Örebro I, 1920.) Brigr. Swdn. Served in Latvia. *m.* Major Gudrun Hägerström, 1948.

**EIJLESTAM, Einar.** (Järpen, 1920.) Brigr. Swdn. *m.* Capt. Alva Olsson, 1922.

**EKENFALK, Gunnar Emanuel.** (Oskarshamn, 1923.) Brigr. Sweden. *m.* Capt. Anna Ahlström, 1934.

**EKLUND, Göthe.** (Gävle I, 1919.) Brigr. Swdn. *m.* Lt. Judit Ljungström, 1936.

**ELIASSEN, Hjalmar.** (Nakskov, Den., 1924.) Lt.-Col. C.S., S. Am. E. Served as G.S. in S. Am. W. & as C.S., Den. *m.* Major Elizabeth Wood, 1949. Two sons of the Colonel are officers.

**ELLEGARD, Emma Johanna.** (New York 2, 1924.) Brigr. U.S.A. East.

**ELLIOT, Ernest.** (Dunedin North, 1932.) Brigr. N.Z. *m.* Capt. Annie Law, 1936.

**ELLIS, James G. B.** (Clapton, 1916.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. Served in Frce. *m.* Major Amy Gibbons, 1951.

**ELLIS, Noel.** (Winston-Salem, N.C., 1924, w. wife.) Brigr. U.S.A. South.

**ENGEL, George.** (Butte, Mont., 1925.) Brigr. U.S.A. West. *m.* Capt. Esther White, 1930.

**ENGLAND, Harrie.** (Colac, Vic., 1914.) Brigr. Aus. S. *m.* Lt. Dahlia Selwood, 1917.

**ENGLUND, Lydia.** (Göteborg V, 1925.) Brigr. Swdn.

**ERICKSON, John Y.** (Hartford II, Conn., 1922.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. West. *m.* Ens. Edith Peterson, 1929.

**ERICSON, Ruth.** (Kristianstad, 1922.) Brigr. Swdn.

**ERIKSON, Alfred J.** (Port Elizabeth, S. Afr., 1921.) Brigr. Rhod. Served in S. Afr. *m.* Capt. Hyacinth Barker, 1926. A son is an officer.

**EVANS, Francis.** (Tunstall, U.K., 1925.) Lt.-Col. O.C., Italy. Served in Frce., B.T. & at I.H.Q. *m.* Capt. Bianca Paglieri, 1928.

**EVANS, Nellie.** (Nottingham III, 1920.) Brigr. S.A.A.S.

**EVANS, Wesley.** (Pontycymmer, 1926.) Brigr. B.T. *m.* Capt. Olga Larsson, 1930.

**EVANS, Willard S.** (Pittsburgh, 1921.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. South. Served in U.S.A. East. *m.* Lt. Evangeline Stanyon, 1921. A son is an officer.

**EVENDEN, Leonard.** (Hamilton 1, Ont., 1922.) Brigr. O.C., Philippines. Served in China & Can. *m.* Lt. Pearl March, 1926. A daughter is an officer.

**EVEREST, Edward G.** (Tunbridge Wells, 1921.) Brigr. I.H.Q. *m.* Lt. Clara Simmons, 1924. A son is an officer.

**EVERITT, George H.** (Townsville, Q'sland, 1924.) Brigr. Aus. E. *m.* Capt. Elsie Bragg, 1927. A son is an officer.

## F

**FAHEY, Fred.** (Schenectady, N.Y., 1924.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Helen House, 1928.

**FAIRBANK, Frank.** (Preston II, 1923.) Col. I.H.Q. *m.* Ens. Florence McCallum, 1930.

**FARLEY, Wilbur.** (Kooringa, S.A., 1924.) Brigr. Aus. S. *m.* Lt. Maude Street, 1928.

**FARMER, James.** (Clapton, 1921.) Brigr. W.S.W., G.B. & I. Served at I.H.Q. & M.S.W. *m.* Ens. Agnes Horne, 1923.

**FELTWELL, Walter.** (Ealing, 1921.) Col. I.H.Q. F.I.A.C. Served in B.T. *m.* Lt. Hilda Foot, 1923. A daughter is an officer.

**FERGUSON, George B. D.** (New Mills, 1924.) Brigr. B.T. Served in S. Afr. *m.* Ens. Violet Potts, 1930.

**FERRON, Guillaume de.** (Paris Central, 1922.) Brigr. France. *m.* Capt. Hedette Fayet, 1925. Two daughters are officers.

**FEWSTER, Ernest.** (Wood Green, U.K., 1925.) Lt.-Col. Canada. Served in B.T. *m.* Lt. Lilian Hunt, 1932.

**FEWSTER, John.** (Manchester Star Hall, 1929.) Brigr. B.T. *m.* Capt. Elizabeth Young, 1938.

**FIIG, Aage.** (Aarhus I, 1918.) Brigr. Den. Served in India. *m.* Lt. Hilmar Due, 1927.

**FISKAA, Wiggo.** (Kristiansand, 1922.) Lt.-Col. Norway. *m.* Capt. Mariette Utgaard, 1929.

**FITTON, Richard B.** (Cambridge, Mass., 1922.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. West. Served in U.S.A. East and South; also at I.H.Q. *m.* Capt. Evade Campbell, 1924. A daughter is an officer.

**FITZPATRICK, Ira.** (Kankakee, 1919.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent. *m.* Capt. Nora Wiseman, 1924.

**FLANNIGAN, Morgan.** (Yorkton, Sask., 1924.) Brigr. Can. Served as chaplain, Can. Forces Overseas. *m.* Capt. Ruby Bell, 1930.

**FLETCHER, Lawrence V. L.** (Abertillery, 1922.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. Served in Ceylon, India S., M. & T. & N., as O.C. Burma & G.S. Pakistan. *m.* Adj. Gen. M. Leopold, 1931.

**FLETCHER, Walter.** (Edmonton, 1929.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. *m.* Major Leslie Spikesley, 1955.

**FLOBY, Harry.** (Norrköping I, 1925.) Brigr. Sweden. *m.* Capt. L. Margareta de Wahl, 1932.

**FLOCKTON, Webster B. B.** (Peter-sham, 1919.) Lt.-Col. Aus. E. *m.* Capt. Rosalie Gilbert, 1922. A daughter is an officer.

**FLYCKT, Charles H.** (Helgesensgade, Copenhagen, 1926.) Brigr. Den. *m.* Capt. Mary Christensen, 1933.

**FORBES, Wallace.** (Moreland, 1924.) Lt.-Col. Aus. S. *m.* Capt. Dorothy Fielding, 1925. A daughter is an officer.

**FORD, Donald.** (Halifax II, 1926.) Brigr. Canada. *m.* Capt. Evangeline McKay, 1929.

**FOURACRE, Eva.** (Regent Hall, 1922.) Lt.-Col. B.T. Served at I.H.Q. and M.S.W., G.B. & I.

**FOXTON, Frances R.** (Bristol IX, 1922.) Col. W.S.W., G.B. & I. S.R.N., S.C.M., M.T.D. Served in S. Afr.

**FRANZEN, John.** (Minneapolis, 1917.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East. Served in U.S.A. Cent. Knight Royal Order of Vasa (Nor.) (1955). *m.* Lt. Linnia Jacobson, 1926.

**FRAZER, James.** (Kilburn, 1929.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. & at S.P.S. *m.* Capt. F. Miriam Lea, 1933.

**FREDERIKSEN, Kristian Harald.** (Helgesensgade, Copenhagen, Den., 1925.) Brigr. Indonesia. Served in Denmark. *m.* Capt. Margarethe Broberg, 1931.

**FREDERIKSEN, Mary.** (Næstved, 1918.) Brigr. Denmark.

**FRENCH, Holland H.** (Chicago, 1916.) Comr. T.C., U.S.A. East. Served as T.C., U.S.A. West. *m.* Capt. Ella Scott, 1919.

**FRIDFELT, Set.** (Malmberget, 1922.) Brigr. Sweden.

**FROST, Henry Stuart.** (Chatham, U.K., 1923.) Brigr. E. Africa. Served in Japan, S. Africa & Rhod. *m.* Lt. Winnie Waters, 1925.

**FRYER, William G.** (Ramsgate, 1921.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. Served at S.P.S. *m.* Major Kathleen Hunt, 1953.

**FRYLÉN, Elsa.** (Stockholm I, 1920.) Brigr. Swdn.

**FULLARTON, Andrew.** (Uddingston, 1925.) Brigr. C.O., S. & I. Served in B.T. *m.* Capt. Catherine Nisbet, 1930. A son is an officer.

**FURMAN, George A.** (Manchester, N.H., 1916.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent. Served in China. *m.* Capt. Louise Carmickle, 1921.

**FURZE, Winifred D.** (Bristol VI, 1922.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served at I.T.C. and in Ger. (post-war relief work).

## G

**GABRIELSEN, T. Raymond.** (Minneapolis IV, Minn., 1929.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent. *m.* Capt. Gudrun Stevensen, 1931.

**GAGE, Gladys.** (Yorkville, 1922.) Brigr. Can.

**GAGE, Reginald.** (Yorkville, 1921.) Lt.-Col. Can. Served w. Canadian forces overseas. *m.* Capt. Charlotte Mahaffey, 1924.

**GAILLARD, Yves.** (Geneva II, 1936, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. Switz. Served as O.C., Belg.

**GALE, Laura Gertrude.** (Kingston, Glasgow, U.K., 1926.) Brigr. Ceylon. Served in W.S.W., G.B. & I.

**GALLA PREMA.** (Muktipur B.B.S., 1915.) Brigr. India W. *m.* Lt. Sarabai, 1919.

**GANESH SUNDER.** (Muktipur, 1915.) Brigr. India W. *m.* Lt. Sulochanabai, 1945.

**GARDEN, Geertuida van.** (Utrecht I, 1926.) Brigr. Netherlands.

**GARDNER, John** (Newcastle I, 1923.) Brigr. B.T. *m.* Capt. Violet Smith, 1929.

**GARLICK, Geo. H. C.** (Williamstown, 1924.) Lt.-Col. Aus. E. *m.* Capt. Kathleen Bell, 1927.

**GATES, Thomas.** (Wichita Falls, 1920.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent. *m.* Lt. Edith Roberts, 1924.

**GATRALL, Olive M.** (Thornton Heath, 1925.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. Served at I.T.C.

**GEARING, Raymond.** (Chillicothe, Ohio, U.S.A., 1918.) Col. T.C., S. Am. W. Served in Frce, U.S.A. South & Mexico. *m.* Lt. Winifred Osmond, 1921.

**GELOTTE, Torsten.** (Upplandsbodarna, 1922.) Brigr. Swdn. *m.* Lt. Gerd Bengtson, 1939.

**GENNERY, Stanley.** (Lisgar St., 1925.) Brigr. Can. Served in N.Z. *m.* Capt. Gladys Gaylard, 1933.

**GHULAM MASIH.** (Lahore B.B.S., 1921.) Brigr. India N.-E. *m.* Sharifa, 1927.

**GIBBONS, Muriel.** (Newbury, U.K., 1924.) Brigr. S. Afr. Served in B.T.

**GIBBS, Ruth.** (Oklahoma City, 1922.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. South.

**GIBSON, Edward.** (Beaver Falls, Pa., 1925.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Alice Heard, 1927. A daughter is an officer.

**GIFFORD, Ranson D.** (San Francisco I, Cal., 1921.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. West. *m.* Lt. Linnea Goode, 1940.

**GILES, Henry.** (Camberwell, Vic. 1921.) Brigr. Aus. S. *m.* Ens. Florence Atwell, 1923.

**GILLIARD, Alfred J.** (Ilford, 1922.) Lt.-Comr. I.H.Q. Sec. Advisory Council, & Principal Interl. College for Officers. Served in U.S.A. West & South (C.S.). Author of *All the Days* (G. I. Carpenter), *Sussex Yeoman*, *Another Innocent Abroad*, *White Deer's Treasure* *Gentle Eagle*, etc. *m.* Lt. Dora Mayers, 1923.

**GILLIARD, Wm. B.** (Liverpool, 1919.) Lt.-Col. M.S.W., G.B. & I. *m.* Adjt. Annie Bruce, 1922.

**GLADPOOTJES, Antonius.** (Amsterdam I, 1928, w. wife.) Brigr. Netherlands. Served in Cent. Am. & W.I., and in Indonesia.

**GNANASEELAN, Samuel.** (Nagercoil, 1922.) Lt.-Col. India S. *m.* Major Nurani, 1948.

**GODDARD, Hubert W. F.** (New Barnet, 1926.) Lt.-Col. I.T.C. Served in B.T. & at I.H.Q. *m.* Capt. Elsie Wiggins, 1930.

**GOFFIN, Harry.** (Wellington, 1930.) Brigr. N.Z. *m.* Lt. Grace Oxenbridge, 1937.

**GOLDTHWAITE, Hartland D.** (San Francisco I, 1923.) Brigr. U.S.A. West. *m.* Capt. Mabel Van Hazelen, 1925. A daughter is an officer.

**GOLIGHTLY, Francis.** (Wood Green, 1921.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. *m.* Ens. Emily Webster, 1924.

**GOOCH, Eva.** (Thornton Heath, 1921.) Brigr. S.A.A.S.

**GOODALL, Gladys A.** (Undercliffe, 1928.) Brigr. W.S.W., G.B. & I.

**GOODWIN, Thomas W.** (Gray, 1923.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. *m.* Lt. Nellie Lewis, 1926.

**GOVAARS, Josephus.** (Amsterdam—Slum, 1924.) Lt.-Col. Netherlands. Served in Cent. Am. & W.I. Pioneer in Surinam. *m.* Lt. Lauriana Hoolboom, 1931. A daughter of the Brigr. is an officer.

**GRACE, John.** (Pittsburgh, Pa., 1922.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East. *m.* Lt. Alice Owen, 1930.

**GRAHAM, Benjamin.** (Shettleston, 1921.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. *m.* Lt. Lily Bishop, 1926.

**GRANHOLM, Mrs. Brigadier.** (Capt. Birgit Svaneson, Göteborg I, 1936.) Sweden. Ww. Brigr. Wiktor G., p.G., 1957.

**GRANT, Frederick A.** (Camberwell, 1927.) Brigr. S.A.A.S. *m.* Lt. Winifred Vincent, 1933.

**GRANT, Mary.** (Eastbourne, 1923.) Lt.-Col. W.S.W., G.B. & I. S.C.M.

**GRAY, Arthur W.** (Abercarn, 1927.) Brigr. B.T. *m.* Capt. Jeannie Birnie, 1930.

**GRATTAN, George W. P.** (Acton, 1913.) Lt.-Comr. Sec. Public Relations Dept., I.H.Q. Served as C.S. in B.T., at S.P.S. & in N.Z., Aus. E. & S.; T.C., Rhod. F.R.E.S. *m.* Capt. Elsie Robinson, 1917. Two daughters are officers.

**GREEN, Albert.** (New Waterford, 1922.) Brigr. Can. *m.* Capt. Ada Hamilton, 1927.

**GREEN, Chas. E.** (Bombay, Ind., 1918.) Col. M.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in India N., Poona, W.S.W., (G.B. & I.), also at I.H.Q. & as T.C. Pakistan. *m.* Major Eva Andersen, 1949.

**GREEN, Jabez.** (Harry's Harbor, Nfld., 1918.) Brigr. C.O., U.S.A. East. Served in Can. *m.* Lt. Ruth Kniffin, 1927.

**GREIG, Wallace G.** (Aberdeen, 1922.) Lt.-Col. B.T. *m.* Lt. Elizabeth McDonald, 1924.

**GREY, Bertha.** (Upper Clapton, U.K., 1921.) Lt.-Col. Malaya. M.B.E., J.P. Served in W.S.W., G.B. & I.

**GRICE, Edna.** (Nelson, 1923.) Brigr. N.Z.

**GRIFFIN, Frederick.** (Hollinwood, 1926.) Brigr. B.T. *m.* Lt. Margaret Thompson, 1932.

**GRINSTEAD, Clifford.** (St. Albans, 1916.) Lt.-Col. G.S., I.T.C. Served in B.T. *m.* Capt. Winifred Hazleton, 1920. A son is an officer.

**GRINSTEAD, Edgar.** (St. Albans, 1919.) Brit. Comr. Chairman, Interl. Music Board. Director, S.A. Trustee Co. Was Interl. Youth Sec., and served as T.C., S. & I. & Aus. E. *m.* Capt. Louise Kitching, 1921. Two children are officers.

**GROOM, Alban J.** (Lewisham, 1915.) Lt.-Col. M.S.W., G.B. & I. *m.* Capt. Annie Thompson, 1920. A daughter is an officer.

**GROOM, Wilfred.** (Catford, 1933, w. wife.) Brigr. I.H.Q.

**GROSSENBACHER, Gottfried.** (Sumiswald, 1913.) Brigr. Switz. *m.* Ens. Fernande Gattoliat, 1924.

**GROTTICK, Albert J.** (Blyth, 1919.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. *m.* Lt. Annie Lomas, 1923.

**GROTTICK, Wesley.** (Edmonton, 1926.) Brigr. B.T. *m.* Capt. Constance Woulds, 1930. A daughter is an officer.

**GROTTICK, William H.** (King's Cross, 1915.) Lt.-Comr. T.C., B.T., S. & I. Served at S.P.S. (C.S.). *m.* Capt. Beatrice Simpson, 1918.

**GRUER, Hilmar.** (Hönefoss, Nor., 1926.) Brigr. S. Am. W. Served in Nor. *m.* Adj. Faith Fidler, 1942. A son of the Brigr. is an officer.

**GULDENSCHUH, Frank.** (Towanda, Pa., 1919.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Eva Cowan, 1922. A daughter is an officer.

**GUNNARSON, Elisabeth.** (Hälsingborg, 1924.) Brigr. Swdn.

**GUSTAVSSON, Ruth.** (Karlskrona, 1925.) Brigr. Swdn. C.O.

## H

**HÄCHLER, Anna.** (Basle II, 1921.) Brigr. Switz., D.O. Austria. Served in Korea, Indonesia & Japan.

**HAGGARD, Lily.** (Bristol, 1920.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T.

**HAINES, Amy.** (Christchurch, N.Z., 1929.) Brigr. Aus. S. Served in N.Z.

**HAINES, Winifred.** (Koblenz, Ger., 1922.) Col. I.T.C. Served in B.T. & Ger.

**HALLETT, Victor J.** (Terang, 1916.) Brigr. Aus. S. *m.* Capt. Jane Boyd, 1919.

**HAMILTON, Arvid E.** (Chicago Lakeview, Ill., 1924, w. wife.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent. A daughter is an officer.

**HAMMAR, Erik.** (Stockholm I, 1919.) Brigr. Swdn. *m.* Lt. Vivi Forsberg, 1932.

**HANNAM, E. Stanley.** (Liverpool II, U.K., 1923.) Col. T.C., India, M. & T. Served in B.T., at I.H.Q., also S. Am. W. & E. *m.* Capt. Hilda Riley, 1927.

**HANSEN, A. Niels K.** (Helsingør, Den., 1924.) Brigr. Indonesia. Served in Denmark. *m.* Capt. Grace Broome, 1933.

**HANSEN, Else V. V.** (Copenhagen, Den., 1924.) Brigr. Indonesia. Served in Denmark & N. China.

**HANSEN, Lillian E.** (Chicago V, Ill., 1932.) Brigr. U.S.A. South. Served in U.S.A. Cent.

**HANSEN-JACOBSEN, Daniel.** (Templet, Copenhagen, 1927.) Brigr. Den. *m.* Capt. Lily Christensen, 1932.

**HANSEN, Maude.** (Springfield, Mo 1925.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent.

**HARADA, Tsuguo.** (Numazu, 1924.) Brigr. Japan. *m.* Lt. Toku Mukawa, 1928.

**HAREWOOD, Robert S.** (Leederville, Aus., 1915.) Lt.-Comr. T.C., N.Z. Served as C.S. in Aus. S. & Can.; T.C., S. & I. *m.* Capt. Isabella Holdaway, 1920. Two children are officers.

**HARMAN, Harry.** (Maidenhead, 1914.) Lt.-Col. M.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in B.T. *m.* Lt. Alice Wakefield, 1918.

**HARTAS, George.** (Hamilton I, 1923.) Brigr. Can. *m.* Ens. Annie Wheeler, 1930.

**HARRIS, William G.** (Brighton, U.K., 1920.) Col. C.S., U.S.A. East. Served in Indonesia, at I.H.Q. and as C.S., U.S.A., Cent. *m.* Capt. Ruth Webber, Mus.Bac., A.A.G.O., L.T.C.L., M.R.S.T., 1921.

**HARRISON, Mary.** (Capt. McCallum, Leyton Citadel, 1921.) Brigr. I.T.C. Ww. Brigr. Wm. H., p.G., 1945.

**HARTELIUS, Karl.** (Jönköping, 1920.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. *m.* Lt. Mary Bladlund, 1927.

**HARVEY, Frederick W.** (Leyton Citadel, U.K., 1925.) Col. T.C., Korea. M.B.E. Served in B.T., at I.T.C., in Malaya (O.C.), & India S. (C.S.). *m.* Capt. Mabel Watkins, 1929.

**HAWKES, Wilfred.** (Hamilton I, 1927.) Brigr. Canada. *m.* Capt. Catherine Turner, 1933.

**HEAP, George W.** (Manchester Temple, 1925.) Brigr. B.T. Served in C. Am. & W.I. *m.* Lt. Elsie Mason, 1932.

**HEATH, George.** (Birmingham IX, 1914.) Brigr. S.P.S. Served in B.T. *m.* Lt. Jessie Viney, 1925.

**HEBDEN, John W.** (Leeds X, U.K., 1924.) Brigr. S. Africa. Served in B.T. & E. Afr. *m.* Capt. Helen M. Knights, 1936.

**HENNINGSEN, Frithjof.** (St. Kongensgade, 1926.) Brigr. Den. *m.* Lt. Ingeborg Persson, 1928.

**HEPBURN, James.** (Akron, Ohio, 1925.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. *m.* Lt. Lilly Hughes, 1926.

**HEPBURN, Samuel.** (Akron, Ohio, 1919.) Lt.-Comr. T.C., U.S.A. West. Served in U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Rose Hughes, 1926.

**HERRAN, James.** (Harrogate, U.K., 1916.) Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Served in B.T.

*m.* Lt. Doris Felton, 1921. A daughter is an officer.

**HEWITT, Joseph.** (St. John's II 1918.) Brigr. Can. *m.* Ens. Amelia Frampton, 1923.

**HEYMAN, Ellis.** (Oskarshamn, 1919.) Brigr. Swdn. *m.* Lt. Linnéa Högberg 1930.

**HIGGINS, Ernest D.** (Cambridge Mass., 1918, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. West. O.F. (1954). Son of General E. J. Higgins.

**HIGGINS, George H.** (Ashton-under-Lyne, 1925.) Lt.-Col. B.T. *m.* Capt. Doris Holgate, 1928. A daughter is an officer.

**HILL, Herbert H.** (Southall, U.K., 1914.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent. Served in B.T. & at I.H.Q. *m.* Capt. Marion Hoy 1918. A daughter is an officer.

**HILTON, Charles.** (S. Brisbane, 1917.) Lt.-Col. Aus. E. Mrs. H. p.G. 1957.

**HIMMATSINGH NARSHI.** (Ind. 1915.) Lt.-Col. India W. *m.* Cader Sarabai, 1915.

**HILTZ, Carl.** (Halifax 1, N.S., 1924.) Brigr. Can. Served with UNRRA in Germany. *m.* Capt. Agnes Gardner, 1928.

**HISCOCK, Evelyn A.** (Boscombe 1924.) Brigr. B.T.

**HITOTSUYANAGI, Itaro.** (Seoul Korea, 1918.) Lt.-Col. C.S., Japan Served in Manchuria. *m.* Capt. Su Shibahara, 1919.

**HOCKING, John V.** (Collingwood 1925.) Lt.-Col. Aus. S. *m.* Capt. Florence Wearing, 1926. Two children are officers.

**HODDER, Albert.** (Croydon I, 1914.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. *m.* Capt. Emily Griggs 1919. A son is an officer.

**HOENDERKEN, Willem.** (Groningen II, 1918.) Lt.-Col. Netherlands *m.* Capt. Aukje Huizenga, 1925.

**HOFMAN, Peter.** (New York I 1929.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. *m.* Adj. Hannah Schofield, 1929. A son is an officer.

**HOGGARD, Robert.** (Shiba, Tokyo Japan, 1912.) Comr. T.C. Sweden Served in Can., B.T., U.S.A. Cent. (C.S.) & N.Z. (T.C.). *m.* Capt. Mildred Perry, 1915. A son is an officer.

**HÖIDEN, Markus.** (Harstad, 1923.) Brigr. Norway. *m.* Ens. Borghild Olsen 1930.

**HOLBROOK, Theo.** (Manchester U.K., 1919.) Lt.-Comr. T.C., India W

Served in B.T., at I.T.C., in Cent. Am. & W.I. (C.S.) & Rhod. (T.C.). *m.* Capt. Olive Gill, 1921.

**HOLD, Winifred.** (Pontymister, 1922.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served W.S.W., G.B. & I.

**HOLDSTOCK, Leonard B.** (Wood Green, 1923.) Brigr. B.T. *m.* Capt. Dorothy Collins, 1928. Two children are officers.

**HOLLAND, Frederick.** (N. Brixton, 1921.) Lt.-Col. B.T. Served in Iceland. *m.* Lt. May Black, L.R.A.M. (Eloc.), 1934.

**HOLM, Rakel M.** (Helsinki I, 1918.) Lt.-Col. Fin. Served in Russia.

**HOPPER, Mary.** (Kendall, 1921.) Brigr. Aus. E.

**HORGAN, Ruth.** (Ens. Margrie, New York, 1915.) Brigr. U.S.A. South. Served in U.S.A. East. Ww. Adj. John H., p.G., 1936.

**HORWOOD, Harry.** (Lewisham, 1923, w. wife.) Brigr. S.A.A.S. Three children are officers.

**HOUZÉ, Charles.** (Croix., 1914.) Col. France. Was O.C., French Equatorial Africa, and G.S., France. *m.* Capt. Elisabeth Trautmann, 1922.

**HOWARTH, Kenneth.** (Providence I, R.I., 1926.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. Served in U.S.A. South. *m.* Capt. Emma Turington, 1929. A daughter is an officer.

**HUDSON, Margaret.** (Leeds I, 1922.) Brigr. W.S.W., G.B. & I.

**HUFFMAN, Verner.** (Jamestown, 1915.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. South. Served in U.S.A. Cent. *m.* Major Mrs. Elizabeth Marsalis (née Thronburg), 1955.

**HUGHES, John.** (Birmingham VIII, 1915.) Col. G.M., S.A.A.S. *m.* Sister Maude E. Field, 1917.

**HUGHES, Rowland.** (Elmira, N.Y., 1924.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East. *m.* Lt. Gertrude House, 1926.

**HUHTALA, Väinö.** (Oulainen, 1913.) Brigr. Fin. Served in S. Afr. *m.* Capt. Ingrid Hartell, 1923.

**HUMPHREY, Dorothy.** (Gravesend, 1924.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T.

**HUNT, John.** (Oldham Citadel, 1920.) Col. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. & at S.A.A.S. *m.* Capt. Dorothy Letch, 1923.

**HUNTER, John.** (Ashland, Ohio, 1923.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Evelyn J. Parson, 1925.

**HUTCHINSON, Ernest.** (New Waterford, N.S., 1927.) Brigr. Canada. *m.* Capt. Alice Davies, 1930.

**HUTCHISON, James.** (Bundamba, 1926.) Lt.-Col. Aus. E. *m.* Capt. Clare Snow, 1929.

## I

**IKIN, Annie.** (Williamstown, Melbourne, 1926.) Brigr. Aus. S.

**IMAI, Masahide.** (Honolulu II, T. H., 1924.) Brigr. U.S.A. West. *m.* Lt. Natsuko Suzuki, 1928. A son is an officer.

**INGEBRIGTSEN, Bernhard.** (Kristiansund N., 1915.) Brigr. Nor. *m.* Capt. Lilly Slettemo, 1928.

**INGLIS, Francis L.** (Warrnambool, 1916.) Lt.-Col. Aus. S. Served in China and Ind. *m.* Capt. Myrtle Ballinger, 1921.

**INGLIS, George.** (Colac, 1915.) Lt.-Col. Aus. S. *m.* Capt. Eva Drylie, 1919. A son is an officer.

**IVERSEN, Hansine.** (Drammen, 1923.) Brigr. Nor.

## J

**JACKSON, Alfred S.** (Plainfield, N.J., 1915.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East. Served in Ger. with troops. *m.* Capt. Pearl Robb, 1920.

**JACKSON, Frederick.** (Baltimore 4, Md., 1924.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Olive Bridge, 1927.

**JACKSON, Grace Motee.** (Clapton Congress Hall, 1928.) Brigr. I.T.C.

**JACOB, P. I.** (Kottarakara, 1916.) Lt.-Col. India S. *m.* Cadet Rachel, 1918.

**JACOBS, Fay.** (Cherry Gardens, S. Aus., 1923.) Brigr. Aus. S.

**JACOBSON, Josef.** (Visby, 1911.) Brigr. Swdn. Mrs. J. p.G. 1943.

**JAKEWAY, Albert H.** (Keighley, 1915.) Col. S.P.S. Musical composer. Served in Czsl. *m.* Capt. Isabella Menzies, 1918.

**JAKOBSEN, Olav.** (Veblungsnæs, 1924.) Lt.-Col. Nor. *m.* Capt. Hjördis Thoresen, 1931.

**JALAVA, Rafael.** (Turku I, 1922.) Brigr. Fin. *m.* Capt. Saima Arminen, 1934.

**JAMES, Gopal Das.** (Lahore, 1922.) Brigr. India N.-E. *m.* Lt. Miriam, 1923.

**JAMES, Joshua.** (Stoke Newington, 1906.) Comr. Was Brit. Comr. Chairman, Interl. Music Board. Director, S.A. Trustee Co. Served in B.T. as G.S., Northern Terry., C.S., Aus. S. & T.C., Aus. E. M.B.E. *m.* Capt. Nellie Catelinet, 1912.

**JANES, Hannah.** (Carbonear, Nfld., 1925.) Brigr. Can.

**JANSEN, Gerrit.** (Zutphen, Neth., 1920.) Brigr. Indonesia. Served in Netherlands. *m.* Capt. Tonia Ruysink, 1924.

**JANSON, Georg.** (Gävle 1, 1919.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. *m.* Lt. Ruth Aström, 1929.

**JARVIS, Catherine.** (King's Lynn, 1923.) Brigr. B.T. Served in India W.

**JAYASINGHE, Ilandara Daniel.** (Beligodapitiya, 1924.) Brigr. Ceylon. *m.* Capt. Cicilia Perumbadage, 1930.

**JEDLICKA, Otakar.** (Prague I, Czsl., 1924.) Brigr. Switz. Served in Czsl. *m.* Ens. Esther Fornachon, 1924. Two sons are officers.

**JENNINGS, Bruce.** (Bay Roberts, Nfld., 1923.) Brigr. Can. *m.* Capt. Louie Ivany, 1925.

**JENSEN, Anders Peter.** (Nakskov, Den., 1923.) Brigr. S. Africa. Served in Den. & India W. *m.* Capt. Mary Hill, 1934.

**JENSEN, Bertha.** (Filipstad, 1923.) Brigr. Sweden.

**JETTER, Elisabeth.** (Major Brückner, Dresden, 1921.) Lt.-Col. Ger. Ww. Lt.-Col. Karl J., p.G., 1953.

**JEVONS, Brookes.** (Coventry Stoke, 1921, w. wife.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T.

**JEWKES, Frederick E.** (Ellesmere Port, U.K., 1921.) Lt.-Col. O.C., Hong Kong. Served in B.T., Burma, India S. & as G.S., Pakistan and India N.-E. Mentioned twice in military dispatches. *m.* Ens. Lily Walton, 1927.

**JOBE, William B.** (Peoria, Ill., 1924, w. wife.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent.

**JOHANSEN, Olav Eggum.** (Tromsø, 1924.) Brigr. Nor. *m.* Capt. Ruth Eggum, 1940.

**JOHANSON, Fritz.** (Nyköping, 1919.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. *m.* Lt. Ewy Andersson, 1924.

**JOHANSON, Gustav A.** (Philadelphia, 1919.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Herdis Jacobsen, 1921.

**JOHNSON, Emily.** (Hoxton, 1923.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T.

**JOHNSON, Thomas.** (Easton, Pa., 1920.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Gladys Tucker, 1924.

**JOHNSTON, Robert Stanley.** (Carlisle Citadel, 1933.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. *m.* Capt. Hannah Platt, 1935.

**JOLLY, William.** (London, Ont., 1923, w. wife.) Brigr. Can.

**JONES, Bramwell.** (Moreton's Harbor, 1919.) Brigr. Can. *m.* Capt. Daisy Oake, 1924.

**JONES, Frederick.** (Pahran, Vic., 1922.) Brigr. C.O., Aus. S. *m.* Capt. Lilian Clarke, 1926.

**JONES, Violet.** (Crouch End, 1922.) Col. W.S.W., G.B. & I. Served at I.T.C., I.H.Q. & in S. Afr.

**JONSSON, Hulda C.** (Mora, Swdn., 1924.) Brigr. S. Am. E. Served in Sweden.

**JOUVENAAR, George H.** (Apeldoorn, 1921, w. wife.) Brigr. Netherlands.

**JOYCE, Sidney.** (Lethbridge, 1919.) Brigr. Can. *m.* Capt. Jessie Murdie, 1923.

**JUSTVIG, Birger.** (Peoria, Ill., 1927.) Brigr. U.S.A. Central. *m.* Capt. Dorothy H. Whitney, 1929.

## K

**KAISER, Paul Stephen.** (Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1930.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. B Sc. (New York) *m.* Capt. Louise Duerr, 1934.

**KALIDAS KHUSHAL.** (Muktipur, 1914.) Brigr. India W. *m.* Jannabai, 1915.

**KARLSON, Agnes Matilda.** (Trosa, 1922.) Brigr. C.O., Sweden.

**KAYE, Harry.** (Skinningrove, 1924.) Brigr. B.T. *m.* Capt. Ethel Alice Smith, 1929.

**KEELER, R. Lewis.** (Detroit I, 1923.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Cent. *m.* Capt. Olive Sowers, 1926.

**KELLY, John C.** (Minneapolis, Minn., 1923, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Cent.

**KENNY, Ernest.** (Barrow-in-Furness, 1925.) Brigr. M.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in B.T. and W.I. *m.* Lt. Evelyn House, 1929. A son is an officer.

**KENYON, Albert.** (Nelson, 1923.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. Author of *Leonard Goes East, Congo Crusade.* *m.* Lt. Kathleen Horsfield, 1938.

**KERKMAN, Johanna J.** (Amersfoort, 1920.) Brigr. Netherlands.

**KIESEL, Wilhelm.** (Leipzig I, 1922.) Lt.-Col. C.S., Germany. *m.* Lt. Carla Schlüter, 1930.

**KIFF, Frederick T.** (Watford, 1922.) Col. B.T. *m.* Capt. Ada Duncan, 1923. A son is an officer.

**KIHLEN, Edwin.** (Stockholm I, 1921.) Brigr. Swdn. *m.* Capt. Gunhild Westman, 1930.

**KIM, Sa Kook.** (Won Dang Dong, 1918.) Brigr. Korea. Mrs. K. p.G. 1952.

**KIMBALL, Frank H.** (Detroit I, 1917.) Brigr. U.S.A. West. m. Capt. Tressie Muller, 1919. A daughter is an officer.

**KIMBALL, Ruth.** (Ilion, N.Y., 1924.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. B.A., M.S.Sc. (Western Reserve).

**KINGTON, Leason.** (Danforth, Toronto, Can., w. wife, 1925.) Brigr. U.S.A. East.

**KINGTON, Leslie J.** (Cardiff V, 1920.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. & at S.P.S. m. Ens. Florence Murfitt, 1927.

**KIRBYSON, George.** (Newmarket, Ont., 1914.) Brigr. Canada. m. Capt. Barbara Robertson, 1921.

**KITCHING, Theodore.** (New Barnet, 1921.) Brigr. I.H.Q. m. Lt. E. Imelda Farthing, 1927.

**KITCHING, Wilfred.** (New Barnet, 1914.) General. Chairman S.A. Trustee Co. President S.A.A.S., S.A. Fire Insee. Corp'n., Reliance Bank, S.P.S. Served for over thirty years as Commanding Officer of corps, Divisional Chancellor, National Band Secretary, Divisional Commander, National Young People's Secretary and Field Secretary, British Territory; Chief Secretary in Australia S., 1946-48; Territorial Commander, Sweden, 1948-51; British Commissioner, 1951-54. Composer of many distinctively Salvationist musical works. m. Adj. Kathleen Bristow, 1929.

Mrs. Kitching is World President of the Home League and has responsibility for retired officers and residences. Service in the British Territory included corps appointments and eleven years in Y.P. and Candidates Depts., N.H.Q.

**KITSON, Wilfred.** (Riverdale, Toronto, 1913.) Brigr. Can. m. Capt. Hannah Sibley, 1917.

**KLAAS, James.** (Bellair, Ohio, 1924.) Brigr. U.S.A. South. m. Lt. Ethel Eads, 1928. A daughter is an officer.

**KNAAP, Cornelius.** (Toronto VI, 1922.) Lt.-Col. Can. m. Lt. Millie Harpley, 1924. Two daughters are officers.

**KNAPMAN, Arthur W.** (Leyton I, 1913.) Col. B.T. Served at I.T.C. m. Capt. Winifred Rowe, 1916. A son is an officer.

**KNIGHT, William G.** (Wellington South, 1922.) Brigr. N.Z. m. Lt. Ivy Marshall, 1926.

**KNUTZEN, Laurids M.** (Herning, Den., 1926.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in Den. and B.T. m. Capt. Emma Jessen, 1934.

**KOERNER, Henry H.** (San Francisco Citadel, 1929.) Brigr. U.S.A. West. m. Lt. Marie E. Lorenzen, 1939.

**KRISTIANSEN, Johannes.** (Svolvær, 1926.) Brigr. Nor. m. Lt. Metta Sundvor, 1942.

**KRISTIANSEN, Signora.** (Oslo V, 1922.) Brigr. Nor.

**KRONBERG, Henning.** (Alingsås, 1921.) Brigr. Swdn. m. Lt. Astrid Hedlund, 1939.

**KUBER, David.** (Vansor, 1923.) Brigr. India W. m. Lt. Ruhani, 1924.

**KURTZ, Max. G.** (Los Angeles II, 1925.) Brigr. U.S.A. West. m. Capt. Xantha Linder, 1932.

**KUWOR, Philip.** (Winnebago, 1927.) Brigr. W. Africa. m. Lt. Mercy Nyanta, 1930.

**KVERNES, Martin.** (Kristiansund, Nor., 1924.) Brigr. S. Am. E. Served in Nor. m. Capt. Margit Egstad, 1927.

## L

**LABINJO, Gabriel O.** (Ebute Metta, w. wife, 1924.) Brigr. W. Africa.

**LAHUIS, Harman.** (Utrecht I, 1930.) Brigr. Netherlands. m. Lt. Alida Graafland, 1932. A daughter is an officer.

**LAIGHT, Bertram.** (Crabbs Cross, 1927.) Brigr. B.T. m. Capt. Gladys Pike, 1930.

**LAITY, Edward.** (Akron, 1921.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. South. Served in U.S.A. East. m. Lt. Zella Holstead, 1926. A son is an officer.

**LANCASHIRE, George.** (Carlisle, 1922.) Lt.-Col. B.T. Served in China N. m. Capt. Emma Holmes, 1925.

**LANE, William Thomas.** (Resolven, 1923.) Brigr. M.S.W., G.B. & I. m. Capt. Elizabeth Starling, 1929.

**LANGDON, George.** (Penge, 1926, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. S.A.A.S. F.C.I.I. A daughter is an officer.

**LANGDON, Herbert.** (Wood Green, 1927, w. wife.) Brigr. M.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in S.A.A.S. & W.S.W., G.B. & I.

**LANGSTON, Minnie.** (Willenhall, 1920.) Brigr. B.T.

**LARSEN, Daniel.** (Ålborg, 1921.) Lt.-Col. Den. m. Adj. Orfa Fich, 1931.

**LARSEN, Harry L.** (Oakland Citadel, 1929, w. wife.) Brigr. U.S.A. West.

**LARSEN, Sofus.** (Valby, 1919.) Lt.-Col. Den. *m.* Lt. Elise Jensen, 1926. A daughter is an officer.

**LARSON, Bror.** (Limhamn, 1919.) Brigr. Swdn. *m.* Lt. Emy Frank, 1926.

**LARSON, Ewert.** (Göteborg II, 1928.) Brigr. Sweden. *m.* Lt. Linnea Persson, 1935.

**LARSSON, Sture.** (Penge, U.K., 1926.) Lt.-Col. C.S. Den. Served at I.T.C., in B.T., Swdn., S. Am. W. (G.S.) & S. Am. E. (C.S.). *m.* Capt. Flora Benwell, 1934. A son is an officer.

**LAUBER, Susanna.** (Frutigen, 1926.) Brigr. Switz.

**LAVERY, Stanley.** (Ballymacarrett Dee St., 1924.) Brigr. S.A.A.S. Served in B.T. *m.* Lt. Emily Benyon, 1928.

**LAWRENCE, Sydney.** (Hanwell, 1928.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T., at I.T.C., & in Ger. (post-war relief). *m.* Lt. Florence Stow, 1933.

**LAWSON, William.** (Leeds VI, 1925, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. S.A.A.S.

**LAYZELL, Jessie R.** (Hythe, 1925.) Brigr. B.T., S. & I.

**LEADER, Dallas M. P.** (Des Moines I, 1920, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Cent. A daughter is an officer.

**LEANDOER, Harald.** (Göteborg IV, 1915.) Brigr. Swdn. *m.* Capt. Maria Nordström, 1926.

**LEED, William.** (Thurso, 1921.) Col. C.S., B.T. Served at I.T.C. & in Aus. E. *m.* Capt. Eva Walters, 1924. A daughter is an officer.

**LEEGSTRA, Claas.** (Arroyito, 1919.) Brigr. G.S., Brazil. Served in S. Am. E. *m.* Capt. Frida Stiefel, 1924.

**LEGGETT, Kenneth.** (Kadina, 1921, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. Aus. S.

**LEIH, George J. H.** (Amsterdam Industrial Inst., 1921.) Brigr. Netherlands. *m.* Capt. Francisca Palstra, 1926.

**LENG, Winifred.** (Nunhead, 1923.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served post-war relief work.

**LERNEFORS, Ragnar.** (Borås, 1920.) Brigr. Swdn. *m.* Capt. Hilma Hedin, 1937.

**LEWIS, Frank S.** (Dulwich Hill, N.S.W., 1928.) Brigr. Aus. E. Served in India (Poona) & India W. *m.* Capt. Harriet Newton, 1932.

**LEWIS, Thomas H.** (Worcester, 1929.) Brigr. I.H.Q. B.A. Served in B.T., Rhod. & S. Afr. *m.* Ens. Dorothy Brass, 1932.

**LIDDELL, Robert E.** (West End, Qld., 1921.) Brigr. Aus. E. Served in N.Z. *m.* Lt. Alice Cotterill, 1925. A son is an officer.

**LINDAHL, Karl Axel.** (Stockholm I, 1926.) Brigr. Sweden. *m.* Capt. Sigrid Andersson, 1936.

**LINGARD, Victor.** (Charters Towers, Qld., 1922.) Brigr. Aus. E. *m.* Capt. Leonora Schueler, 1923.

**LITTLER, Harold.** (Derby Central, U.K., 1920.) Lt.-Col. C.S., Indonesia. Served in China N. *m.* Ens. Nellie Fisher, 1924.

**LITTLE, Louisa Millicent.** (Ferne, B.C., Can., 1927.) Brigr. India, M. & T. Served in Canada.

**LIVERMORE, Ernest.** (Leigh-on-Sea, 1923.) Brigr. W.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in B.T. & Hadl. L. Col. *m.* Lt. Elsie Hitchcock, 1925.

**LJUNGBERG, Karin.** (Hangö, 1921.) Brigr. Fin.

**LOADER, Elsie W.** (Reading, 1923.) Brigr. W.S.W., G.B. & I.

**LOCKYER, Alfred.** (Hastings, 1919.) Lt.-Col. B.T. Served in Lat. & Est. (O.C.); w. troops in Germany. O.B.E. (1954). *m.* Lt. May Lock, 1922.

**LÖNDAHL, Helene.** (Bergen I, Nor., 1926.) Lt.-Col. Sweden. Served in Nor., Brazil & S. Afr. B.Sc.

**LONG, Arthur.** (Wood Green, U.K., 1924.) Lt.-Col. Japan. Served in India M. & T. *m.* Capt. Frances Hawkes, 1927.

**LONG, Philip.** (St. Ives, 1922.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. *m.* Sen.-Capt. Mildred Stone, 1956.

**LONGINO, Francis.** (Lakeland, Fla., 1934, w. wife.) Brigr. U.S.A. South.

**LONGINO, James.** (Atlanta, 1925.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. South. *m.* Capt. Monica Farrar, 1928. A son is an officer.

**LORD, Earl E.** (Niagara Falls, N.Y., 1918.) Brigr. U.S.A. South. Served in U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Janet Keeler, 1926.

**LORD, Herbert A.** (Cambridge, U.K., 1909.) Comr. T.C. S. Afr. Served over 30 years in Korea, latterly as T.C.; pioneered work in Malaya. O.B.E. (1941). C.B.E. (1946). *m.* Capt. Margaret Newnham, 1913. Served in Aus. E. A son is an officer.

**LORD, Hilton F.** (Sydenham, 1924.) Brigr. N.Z. *m.* Capt. Ivy Stevens, 1927. A daughter is an officer.

**LORIMER, William.** (Guelph, 1925.) Brigr. Canada. *m.* Capt. Lillian Smerage, 1929.

**LOVEGROVE, George.** (Birmingham, U.K., 1925.) Brigr. U.S.A. South. Served in India S. & B.T. *m.* Capt. Ruth Woods, 1931.

**LUNDSTEN, Gunnar.** (Youngstown, Ohio, 1919, w. wife.) Brigr. C.O., U.S.A. East.

**LYNCH, Charles.** (Toronto, Parliament Street, 1925.) Brigr. Can. *m.* Capt. Maud Snow, 1930.

**LYNN, Ivy.** (Tiptree, 1924.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T.

### M

**McARDLE, Harold.** (Newark, 1915.) Brigr. M.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in B.T. *m.* Capt. Miriam Davies, 1920. A daughter is an officer.

**McAULEY, Nellie.** (New York I, 1929.) Brigr. U.S.A. National.

**McCARTHY, Bernard E.** (Romford, U.K., 1930.) Brigr. S. Afr. Served in Belg., B.T., S.A.A.S. and at I.H.Q. *m.* Lt. Olive Mayers, 1932.

**McCLURE, Reuel H.** (Perth, 1921.) Lt.-Col. Aus. E. *m.* Capt. Marjorie Simmons, 1923.

**McDONALD, George.** (Uitenhage, 1925.) Brigr. S. Afr. *m.* Capt. Sylvia McCoy, 1929.

**McDOWELL, Sarah P.** (Dorrigo, 1922.) Brigr. Aus. E.

**MACE, Wm. H.** (Coventry, 1919.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. *m.* Capt. Christine Brown, 1921.

**MacGILLIVRAY, Florence.** (Riverdale, 1918.) Brigr. Can.

**MacGILLIVRAY, Emmeline.** (Capt. Green, Riverdale, Toronto, Can., 1921.) Brigr. U.S.A. South. Served in Can. Ww. Brigr. Gordon M., p.G., 1954.

**McGOWAN, William E.** (Gateshead I, 1919.) Lt.-Col. S.A.A.S. Served in B.T. *m.* Capt. Sarah Jackson, 1922. A son is an officer.

**McHARG, Ruth.** (Chicago, Ill., 1920.) Brigr. U.S.A. West.

**McHARG, William J.** (Denver Citadel, 1927.) Brigr. U.S.A. West. *m.* Capt. Inga Skeels, 1927. A son is an officer.

**McILVENNY, Richard David.** (Belfast III, N. Ireland, 1928.) Brigr. India S. Served in B.T., China & India W. *m.* Adj. Joan Ferguson Wilson, 1939.

**McINNES, Allan.** (Kamsack, 1922.) Brigr. Can. *m.* Capt. Theresa McPeake, 1925. Two sons are officers.

**McINNES, Archibald.** (N. Richmond, Vic., 1925.) Brigr. Aus. S. *m.* Lt. Doris Lapsley, 1927.

**McKINLEY, Stanley.** (Biggar, Sask., 1924.) Brigr. Can. *m.* Ens. Ellen Peake, 1925.

**MacKINTOSH, Robert Alexander.** (Paisley Hostel, U.K., 1931.) Brigr. E. Africa. Served in M.S.W., G.B. & I., at N.H.Q. & I.H.Q. *m.* Capt. Eileen M. Stanford, S.C.M., S.R.N., D.O.N., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., 1952.

**MacLAUCHLIN, Isaac L.** (Falkirk, 1921.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. *m.* Capt. Florence Smith, 1925. Two daughters are officers.

**McMAHON, Milton.** (New York IV, N.Y., 1923.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Lillian Bayes, 1925.

**MacMILLAN, Alexander.** (St. Thomas, Ont., 1923.) Brigr. Can. *m.* Capt. Retta Dickson, 1926.

**MacMILLAN, David.** (Bridgeton, 1922.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. *m.* Capt. Ruby Mullis, 1932.

**McMILLAN, Donald.** (Chicago, 1906.) Comr. Was National Commander, U.S.A. Served as T.C., U.S.A. West & East. Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française (1946). Medal for Merit from U.S.A. (1946). His Majesty's medal for service in the Cause of Freedom, Gt. Britain (1948). *m.* Capt. Harriet Blackman, 1914.

**MAGANLAL MULJI.** (Boys' Boarding School, 1919.) Lt.-Col. India W. *m.* Miriam Bhana, 1923.

**MAGENAT, Elie.** (Buenos Aires IV, 1923.) Brigr. G.S., S. Am. W. Served in S. Am. E. *m.* Ens. Rut Nilsson, 1925. A daughter is an officer.

**MAGNUSSEN, Andreas H.** (Bergen I, 1914.) Lt.-Col. Norway. *m.* Capt. Ragna Nordby, 1922.

**MAHAFFIE, John.** (Wellington City, 1922.) Brigr. N.Z. *m.* Ens. Ethel Hammond, 1927.

**MALCORPS, Willem F.** (Utrecht I, 1924, w. wife.) Brigr. Netherlands.

**MALTBY, Wm.** (Pittsburgh, 1921.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East. *m.* Major Ethel Dinwoodie, 1951.

**MÄRKI, Hanna.** (Zürich IV, 1917.) Brigr. C.O., Switz.

**MÄRKI, Hans.** (Zürich II, 1917.) Lt.-Col. Switz. *m.* Capt. Karoline Laigast, 1921.

**MARSHALL, Ernest A.** (Newark, N.J., 1936, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East. A daughter is an officer.

**MARSHALL, George H.** (Minneapolis, 1915.) Col. C.S., U.S.A. South. Served in U.S.A. East; and as C.S. in N.Z. & U.S.A. West. *m.* Capt. Blanche B. Frances, 1919. A son is an officer.

**MARSHALL, John C.** (Minneapolis, Minn., 1916.) Col. U.S.A. Cent. Served in Frce. *m.* Lt. Emma Marcussen, 1920. A daughter is an officer.

**MARSHALL, Norman S.** (Minneapolis, 1915.) Comr. National Commander, U.S.A. Was T.C., U.S.A. Cent. & East. *m.* Capt. Marjorie Miles, 1917. Two children are officers.

**MARTI, Paul.** (Bern II, 1928.) Brigr. Switz. Mrs. M. p.G. 1957.

**MARTIN, Andrew.** (Victoria, B.C., 1912.) Brigr. Can. *m.* Capt. Florence Jarvis, 1919.

**MARTIN, Harold.** (Winnipeg I, 1924.) Brigr. Can. *m.* Capt. Lydia Merritt, 1924.

**MARTIN, Reginald E.** (Somerville, Mass., 1922.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. West. *m.* Lt. Mary Galloway, 1924.

**MARTIN, T. Herbert.** (St. John's, Nfld., 1922.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Cent. Served in Can. *m.* Capt. Edythe McIlheny, 1930.

**MASHAU, John Magior.** (Simmer and Jack, 1916, w. wife.) Brigr. South Africa.

**MASIH, Gulzar.** (Bareilly School, 1930.) Brigr. Pakistan. *m.* Lt. Alice Ram Lal, 1931.

**MASIH, John Prem.** (Dera Baba Nanak, 1922, w. wife.) Brigr. India N.-E.

**MASON, Bramwell J.** (Plumstead, 1925.) Lt.-Col. B.T. *m.* Capt. Eva Blake, 1929. A son is an officer.

**MASON, Pearl B. C.** (Uralla, N.S.W., 1924.) Brigr. Aus. E.

**MAST, Albert.** (Orbe, Switz., 1920.) Brigr. Frce. Served in Switz. *m.* Capt. Louise Werner, 1924.

**MATHEWS, Harold Wesley.** (Lye, 1924.) Brigr. M.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in B.T., India, Malaya and Indonesia. *m.* Capt. Ivy Hunter, 1930.

**MATSUDA, Teppai.** (Kyobashi, Tokyo, 1929, w. wife.) Brigr. Japan. A son is an officer.

**MATTHEWS, John.** (New Aberdeen, 1925.) Brigr. Can. *m.* Capt. Dulcie Matthews, 1929.

**MATTHYSSENS, Alexandre.** (Paris Central, Frce., 1922.) Brigr. G. S., Bel. Congo. Served in Switz., S. Afr. & Frce. *m.* Capt. Jehanne Peyron, 1925.

**MAUNDER, Harold E.** (Thebarton S. Aus. 1928.) Brigr. Aus. S. *m.* Lt. Muriel Newbold, 1934.

**MAWBY, H. Ivy.** (Scarborough, 1933, w. husband.) Brigr. B.T. Served at I.H.Q. Ww. Major Arthur M., p.G., 1943.

**MAWSON, Arthur.** (Maylands, W.A., 1920.) Brigr. Aus. S. Mentioned in military dispatches (1941). Mrs. M. p.G. 1949.

**MEAD, Horace A.** (Southall Citadel, 1923.) Lt.-Col. B.T. *m.* Lt. Evelyn Snelling, 1927. A daughter is an officer.

**MERRETT, Fred.** (Winnipeg I, 1916.) Lt.-Col. Can. *m.* Capt. Edith Ferguson, 1917.

**MERRIFIELD, Blanche.** (Champaign, Ill., 1916.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent.

**MERRY, Walter.** (Mansfield, U.K., 1923.) Brigr. Furlough. Served in B.T. & India N.-E. *m.* Ens. Annie Robinson 1927. A daughter is an officer.

**METZ, Cecil E.** (Fort Wayne, Ind., 1924, w. wife.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent. A son is an officer.

**MEYER, Henry F.** (Leytonstone, U.K., 1923.) Lt.-Col. C.S., France. Served in Czsl., Belg. & at I.H.Q. *m.* Capt. Mary Elliott, 1927.

**MIAGLIA, Emmanuel.** (Lyons, Frce., 1925.) Brigr. Bel. Congo. Served in France & Belgium. *m.* Ens. Florence Tillsley, 1930. A son is an officer.

**MIDDLETON, William.** (Trowbridge, 1925, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. S.A.A.S. A daughter is an officer.

**MILDE, Mathias.** (Bergen II, 1919.) Lt.-Col. Nor. Served in Den. & Fin. *m.* Sen.-Capt. Astrid Aamot, 1955.

**MILLER, Emil Bruno.** (Lawrence, Mass., 1923.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. Served in U.S.A. South. *m.* Lt. Myrtle Ingersoll, 1927.

**MILLER, Ralph T.** (Schenectady, N.Y., 1919.) Col. U.S.A. East. *m.* Major Hulda Carlson, 1947. Two sons of the Col. are officers.

**MILLER, Rankin.** (Lewisham, 1915.) Lt.-Col. B.T. *m.* Capt. Ivy Naden, 1919.

**MILLEY, Clifford.** (Vancouver II, 1924.) Brigr. Canada. *m.* Lt. Muriel Batrick, 1929.

**MINGAY, Albert E.** (Newmarket, U.K., 1924.) Col. C.S., Aus. S. Served in B.T. & at I.T.C. *m.* Lt. Ivy Laverick, 1930. Two sons are officers.

**MITCHELL, C. Herbert.** (Clapton, 1916.) Comr. I.H.Q. Chancellor of the Exchequer. Managing Director, Reliance Bank; Director, S.A. Trustee Co., S.A.A.S., S.P.S., and S.A. Fire Insce. Corp'n. Chairman and Sub-controller of Officers' Pension Fund. Member of finance councils of the several H.Qs. in G.B. & I. Served as Chief Accountant & Finance Sec., I.H.Q.; also in India (Poona) & India N. *m.* Ens. Klara Muskaug, 1927.

**MITCHELL, Gordon.** (Tottenham I, 1921.) Col. I.T.C. Served in B.T. & W.I. *m.* Capt. Dorothy Carey, 1948.

**MOCHIMARU, Keinosuke.** (Ginza, Tokyo, 1918.) Brigr. Japan. Mrs. M. p.G. 1953. A daughter is an officer.

**MOHOBAT SINGH.** (Dohad, 1922.) Brigr. India W. *m.* Lt. Krupa Bai, 1923.

**MOLIN, Ernst.** (Nässjö, 1917.) Brigr. Swdn. Served in Estonia & Iceland. *m.* Lt. Ruth Persson, 1924.

**MÖLLER, Georg.** (Copenhagen, Nicotajvej, 1913.) Col. Den. *m.* Major Hertha Silfverberg, 1948.

**MONSEN, Mikal.** (Bergen I, 1917.) Brigr. Norway.

**MOORES, John.** (Bury, 1920.) Brigr. B.T. *m.* Capt. Winifred Bridges, 1928.

**MORGAN, James.** (Merthyr, 1921.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. Served at Fire Insce. Corp'n. & in B.T. *m.* Capt. Mavis Alexander, 1926. A daughter is an officer.

**MORRIS, Walter.** (Belize I, Brit. Hon., 1926.) Brigr. Cent. Am. & W.I. *m.* Lt. Sybil Newsam, 1931.

**MORRIS, William G.** (San Francisco I, 1922.) Brigr. U.S.A. West. *m.* Capt. Edith Smeeton, 1926.

**MORRISON, John A.** (Chicago I, 1920.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. South. Served in U.S.A. Cent. *m.* Ens. Ruth Stillwell, 1922.

**MORRISON, J. Fraser.** (Saskatoon, 1923.) Brigr. Can. *m.* Capt. Isa Watt, 1927. Two daughters are officers.

**MOTILAL, George.** (Anand, 1921.) Brigr. India W. *m.* Rahelbai, 1925.

**MOTTE, George.** (Quaregnon, Belg., 1921.) Brigr. Belgian Congo. Served in Belg. & Indonesia. *m.* Capt. Rinske Fekkes, 1932. R.N. (Netherlands).

**MOULTON, Arthur.** (St. John's II, Nfld., 1926.) Brigr. Can. *m.* Lt. Edna Butt, 1939.

**MOULTON, Frank.** (St. John's II, Nfld., 1926.) Brigr. Can. *m.* Capt. Gertrude Wright, 1935.

**MUIR, Hugh P.** (Kilsyth, 1919, w. wife.) Comr. Managing Director, S.A.A.S. and S.A. Fire Insce. Cpn. Director, S.A. Trustee Co. Served in B.T., as Manager Hadl. L. Col., C.S., M.S.W., G.B. & I., and Secretary for Trade.

**MUIRHEAD, A. Dorothy.** (Wood Green, 1924.) Col. C.S., W.S.W., G.B. & I. Served at I.T.C. & in B.T.

**MUNDY, Thos. H.** (Brandon, Man., 1915.) Lt.-Col. Can. Served w. Canadian forces overseas. *m.* Capt. Barbara Currie, 1922.

**MUNN, F. Kevin.** (Ilfracombe, U.K., 1925.) Brigr. G.S., W. Afr. Served in B.T., E. Afr. and at I.H.Q. *m.* Capt. Ada Foster, 1929.

**MUNN, J. Knox.** (Bristol IX, U.K., 1922.) Brigr. E. Afr. Served in B.T. *m.* Capt. Florence Whitehurst, 1927.

**MUNN, E. Leslie.** (Bristol I, 1924.) Brigr. B.T. *m.* Capt. Irene Lewis, 1930.

**MURDIE, Elizabeth Rankin.** (Winnipeg 3, Can., 1928.) Brigr. Brazil. Served in Canada.

**MURRAY, Herbert.** (Accrington, 1920.) Lt.-Col. B.T. Served in India. *m.* Lt. Winifred Killey, 1922.

**MURRAY, Robert.** (Clydebank, 1921, w. wife.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. A son is an officer.

**MURRAY, Thomas.** (West Toronto, 1926, w. wife.) Brigr. Canada.

**MYERS, Edward.** (Liverpool, 1921.) Col. C.S., S.P.S. Served at I.H.Q. & in B.T. *m.* Capt. Beatrice Nicholson, 1928. A son is an officer.

## N

**NANKIVELL, Ballington B.** (Scranton I, Pa., 1925, w. wife.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent.

**NAPIERSKI, Johann.** (Gelsenkirchen I, Ger., 1924.) Brigr. S. Am. W. Served in Ger. *m.* Major Rosa Frisch, 1941.

**NEAL, Robert Stanley.** (Wealdstone, 1922.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. *m.* Capt. Bessie Highmore, 1929.

**NELLIST, Joseph.** (Undercliffe, 1922.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. *m.* Capt. Mabel Whybrow, 1925.

**NELSON, Carl Emil.** (Union City, N.Y., 1926.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Elsie Lock, 1929.

**NELSON, Fritz.** (Brooklyn VI, 1921.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Cent. Served in U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Sigrid Olson, 1923.

**NELSON, John.** (Salford, 1922.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. *m.* Capt. Elizabeth Conelly, 1925.

**NELSON, Sandy E.** (Muskegon, Mich., 1923.) Brigr. C.O., U.S.A. Cent. Mrs. N. p.G. 1956.

**NEWALL, Mrs. Brigr.** (Capt. Hilda Draper, Birkenhead, 1923.) W.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in B.T. Ww. Brigr. Edward N., p.G., 1953. A daughter is an officer.

**NEUBOUL, Eric.** (Long Beach, Cal., 1925.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. West. Served in Alaska. *m.* Capt. Martha Christopherson, 1927.

**NEWCORBE, Gladys Maud.** (Leicester V, 1923.) Brigr. W.S.W., G.B. & I. M.B.E. (1955).

**NEWMAN, Herbert.** (Winnipeg I, 1921.) Lt.-Col. Can. Served in Japan & Kor. *m.* Capt. Lily Nelson, 1924.

**NEWTON, Ernest.** (Utica, N.Y., 1918.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Ruth Yager, 1920.

**NGCOBO, Elijah.** (Mount Gwibi, 1925, w. wife.) Brigr. S. Africa.

**NICHOLSON, Alexander.** (Hull Ice-house, 1925.) Brigr. B.T., S. & I. *m.* Capt. Robina Cooper, 1929. A son is an officer.

**NICHOLSON, Edward.** (Hull Ice-house, 1922.) Lt.-Col. B.T., S. & I. Served in N.Z. *m.* Capt. Evelyn Wool-lard, 1927.

**NICOLSON, Samuel.** (Greenock II, 1926.) Brigr. B.T. *m.* Capt. Vera Pillar, 1930.

**NIELSEN, Ruth.** (Helgesensgade, Copenhagen, 1923.) Brigr. Den.

**NIJMAN, Leendert.** (Rotterdam I, 1929.) Brigr. Netherlands. *m.* Capt. Dora Vlas, 1935.

**NILSON, Georg.** (Vetlanda, Swdn., 1911.) Col. U.S.A. Cent. Served in Swdn. (C.S.) & U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Karin Wigén, 1932.

**NILSSON, Henric.** (Örebro I, 1917.) Brigr. Swdn. *m.* Capt. Rut Johanson, 1930.

**NILSSON, Valborg Teresia.** (Skurup, 1921.) Brigr. Swdn.

**NIX, William.** (Maidstone, 1915.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. *m.* Capt. Mabel Perry, 1923.

**NOBLE, William A.** (Atlanta, U.S.A., 1919.) Col. India S. M.D., Oto. Laryngology, F.A.C.S. Kaiser-i-Hind Silver Medal (1931). *m.* Cadet Etna Dodd, 1919.

**NORDENGRAN, Henning.** (Charlottenberg, 1917.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. *m.* Adj. Ruth Jonsson, 1935.

**NORDLIE, Halvard.** (Odnes, 1920.) Brigr. Nor. *m.* Lt. Petra Boleng, 1928.

**NORDSTRÖM, Carl Sigfrid.** (Eskilstuna, 1917.) Brigr. Swdn. *m.* Capt. Ester Lells, 1929.

**NORRIS, Douglas E.** (Flint Citadel, Mich., 1928.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent. *m.* Lt. Ruth Stauffer, 1929.

**NORTON, Herbert.** (Cambridge, 1921.) Lt.-Col. S.A.A.S. Served in B.T. *m.* Ens. Gertrude A. H. Sparks, 1923.

**NUNN, Herbert W.** (Ipswich I, 1919, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q.

**NURMINEN, Lempi L.** (Pori, 1921.) Brigr. Finland.

**NYREROD, Hector.** (Kamsask, 1923.) Brigr. Can. *m.* Ens. Eva Garnett, 1929.

## O

**OAKLEY, Charles.** (Box Hill, Vic., 1928, w. wife.) Brigr. Aus. S.

**OAKLEY, Walter.** (Greenspond, 1927.) Brigr. Canada. *m.* Capt. Ada Gilliard, 1934.

**O'DONNELL, William.** (Biggar, Sask., 1923.) Brigr. C.O., Can. *m.* Capt. Elsie Yarlett, 1928.

**OESTERLEN, Wilhelm.** (Görlitz, 1923.) Brigr. Ger. *m.* Lieut. Henriette Unnasch, 1927. Two children are officers.

**ÖGRIM, Frithjof.** (Stockholm I, 1916.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. *m.* Lt. Ellen Nilsson, 1925.

**ÖGRIM, Julie.** (Stockholm I, 1920.) Brigr. Sweden. Served in Germany.

**ÖHBERG, Anders.** (Vaxholm, 1917.) Brigr. Swdn. *m.* Adj. Anna-Inez Erikson, 1935.

**OHLSSON, Uno.** (Halmstad, 1922.) Brigr. Swdn. *m.* Capt. Lisa Landin, 1933.

**OLDENBURG, Theodore R.** (Seattle I, Wash., 1924., w. wife.) Brigr. U.S.A. West. A daughter is an officer.

**OLIVER, Esther.** (Berwick, Pa., 1918.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. Served in India.

**OLSON, Gusti Charlotta.** (Uppsala, 1918.) Brigr. Sweden.

**OLSSON, Anna Elvi.** (Söderhamn, 1923.) Brigr. Swdn.

**OLNEY, Emily.** (Kilburn I, 1920.) Brigr. I.H.Q.

**O'NEIL, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Marion Marshall, Minneapolis I, Minn., 1920.) U.S.A. Cent. Served in U.S.A. East. Ww. Lt.-Col. Frederick O., p.G., 1956. A daughter is an officer.

**ORAM, Edith E.** (Horsham, 1916.) Brigr. W.S.W., G.B. & I.

**OSBORNE, Edward.** (Regent Hall, U.K., 1925.) Brigr. E. Afr. Served in B.T. m. Capt. Sarah Drew, 1936.

**OSBORNE, Wilfred.** (Liverpool 8, 1925.) Brigr. M.S.W., G.B. & I. m. Capt. Stella Jennings, 1930.

**OSGERBY, Gladys M.** (Barton-on-Humber, 1922.) Brigr. W.S.W., G.B. & I. S.C.M.

**OUGH, William Thomas.** (Wellingborough, 1924.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. m. Adj. Ethel Whiting, 1944.

**ÖVERBY, Johan.** (Oslo II, 1916.) Brigr. Nor. m. Capt. Solveig Saethre, 1935.

**OVERSTAKE, Charles C.** (Decatur, Ill., 1924, w. wife.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent. A son is an officer.

**OXLEY, Florence.** (N. Toronto, 1919.) Brigr. Can.

**OZANNE, Daniel J.** (St. Sampsons, 1919.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. m. Lt. Lily Cass, 1927. Three sons are officers.

**OZANNE, William.** (St. Sampsons, 1922.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. m. Capt. Janet Morris, 1927.

## P

**PACK, Norman H.** (Mudgee, 1921.) Lt.-Col. Aus. E. m. Capt. Ethel Walker, 1927. A son is an officer.

**PAGAN, Ruth.** (Salt Lake City, Utah, 1921, w. husband.) Col. U.S.A. National. Served in U.S.A. West. Ww. Major John P., p.G., 1933.

**PAK, Chang Nal.** (Ka Sin Ni, 1918.) Brigr. Kor. m. Lt. Kil Moon Chung, 1921.

**PALLANT, Arthur J. W.** (Ebbw Vale, 1923.) Col. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. & Rhod. (G.S.). m. Ens. Eva Stevens, 1930. A son is an officer.

**PALMER, Garnet S.** (Perth, W.A., 1932, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. Aus. S. Mentioned in military dispatches (1941).

**PALMER, Ivar.** (Finspång, Swdn., 1917.) Lt.-Comr. T.C., India S. Served in Swdn., India W.; as T.C., M. & T. & India N.-E.; also at I.H.Q. m. Capt. Agnes Leckie, 1923. A daughter is an officer.

**PALSTRA, William F.** (Weltevreden, Indonesia, 1925.) Col. C.S., Netherlands. Served in Indonesia. m. Capt. Beatrice Webb, 1927. A son is an officer.

**PARKER, Theodore George.** (Swadlincote, 1925.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. m. Capt. Dorothy Illsley, 1928.

**PARKHOUSE, William E.** (Clapton Congress Hall, U.K., 1921.) Brigr. U.S.A. West. Served in B.T. m. Capt. Alice Cranshaw, 1926.

**PARKINS, William J.** (San Francisco Citadel, 1951, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. West. Served in U.S.A. East & South. His Majesty's medal for services in the Cause of Freedom, Gt. Britain.

**PARKINSON, Alex.** (Melfort, Sask., 1923.) Brigr. Can. m. Capt. Agnes Lynn, 1927.

**PARKINSON, William Booth.** (Collingwood, 1926.) Brigr. Aus. S. m. Capt. Gladys Sandilands, 1929. A son is an officer.

**PARRIS, Florence.** (Clapton, 1923.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T.

**PARSONS, William B.** (Troy, N.Y., 1913.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent. m. Capt. Reta Pickering, 1915.

**PATERSON, Brian.** (Caboolture, 1927.) Brigr. Aus. E. m. Capt. Emily Weston, 1933.

**PATTERSON, Elizabeth.** (Portage La Prairie, Can., 1930.) Brigr. Aus. S.

**PAYNE, Evelyn.** (Ashland, Ky., 1924.) Brigr. U.S.A. South.

**PEAN, Charles.** (Audincourt, 1920.) Lt.-Comr. T.C., France. Was C.S. in Switz. Chevalier Legion d'Honneur; Médaille Pénitentiaire (1948). Pioneered in French Guiana. Author of *Devil's Island, Le Salut des Parias, Conquêtes en Terre de Bagne* (also in English), etc. B.Th. m. Lt. Marie-Pascale Chaligne, 1929.

**PEARSON, Frederick G.** (Bexleyheath, 1924, w. wife.) Brigr. B.T. Served w. troops in Middle East and Ger. M.B.E. (1946).

**PECK, Lena.** (Battersea II, 1925.) Brigr. W.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in B.T. & at I.T.C.

**PEDERSEN, Peder Christian.** (Hjørring, 1920.) Brigr. Denmark. *m.* Lt. Lydia Petersen, 1924.

**PEDLAR, Willison.** (Feversham, Ont., 1925.) Brigr. Can. *m.* Lt. Maisie Pelletier, 1935.

**PEPPER, Albert.** (Cadillac, 1921.) Col. U.S.A. East. Served in U.S.A. Cent. *m.* Capt. Etta Hobson, 1923.

**PERRY, George.** (Chicago VII, Ill., U.S.A., 1929.) Brigr. Swdn. Served in U.S.A. *m.* Lt. Inga Åberg, 1932.

**PETARUS, Alfred.** (Berlin-Schöneberg, 1922.) Brigr. Germany. *m.* Lt. Johanna Dahlke, 1924.

**PETERSON, Lawrence A.** (Aberdeen, S.D., 1918.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent. *m.* Capt. Dorothy Roberts, 1923.

**PETERSEN, Bernhard.** (Oslo VIII, 1923.) Brigr. Norway. Served in China & Iceland. *m.* Lt. Marie Johannesen, 1923.

**PHILLIPS, Dorothy Dale.** (Racine, Wis., U.S.A., 1930.) Brigr. Japan. Served in U.S.A. Cent.

**PHILLIPS, George.** (Brynmawr, 1929, w. wife.) Brigr. S.A.A.S.

**PHILLIPS, John.** (Johnstown, Pa., 1924.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. Served in U.S.A. South. *m.* Capt. Rhoda Farrar, 1929.

**PICKERING, Ernest.** (Carbondale, 1923.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. South. Served in U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Evelyn Dinwoodie, 1926.

**PICKERING, Stella.** (Hamilton, 1922.) Brigr. N.Z.

**PLUMMER, Hilda.** (Troy, N.Y., U.S.A., 1925.) Brigr. India, M. & T. Served in U.S.A. & India S.

**POLETTI, Pierre.** (Yverdon, 1925.) Brigr. Switz. Served in France. *m.* Capt. Marta Linigar, 1929.

**POLLOCK, Florence.** (Norwich I, 1922.) Brigr. S.A.A.S.

**PONTING, Ralph W. M.** (Edinburgh I, Scotland, 1924.) Brigr. India S. Served in B.T. & Hong Kong. *m.* Capt. Annie Blair, 1928.

**POONJA LIMBA.** (Muktipur, 1914.) Brigr. India W. *m.* Lt. Tejibai, 1914. Two daughters are officers.

**PORTER, Evelyn.** (Port Chalmers, 1919.) Brigr. N.Z.

**POTTER, Reginald.** (Hadleigh, 1927.) Brigr. S.A.A.S. *m.* Ens. Mildred Palmer, 1927.

**POULSEN, Anthonia.** (Odense, 1924.) Brigr. Denmark.

**POUTIAINEN, Elna E.** (Lt. Borg, Hangö, Fin., 1922.) Lt.-Col. Indonesia. Served in Fin. Ww. Major Toivo P. p.G., 1938.

**POWELL, Frank.** (Buckley, 1926.) Brigr. B.T., S. & I. *m.* Capt. Emily Clarke, 1930.

**POWELL, Ingrid E. C.** (Leyton Lea Bridge Road, U.K., 1923.) Col. Nor. Served in Den. & W.S.W., G.B. & I. S.R.N., S.C.M., M.T.D.

**POWELL, William.** (Trealaw, 1923.) Brigr. S.P.S. Served in B.T. & W. Africa. *m.* Capt. Elsie Vowles, 1927.

**POWELL, William T.** (New Bern, N.C., 1928.) Brigr. U.S.A. South. *m.* Lt. Catherine Ward, 1931.

**PRABHAKAR SADANAND DAS.** (Dohad, 1917.) Lt.-Col. C.S., India S. Served in India W. *m.* Savita Bai, 1924.

**PRIDMORE-SMITH, John.** (Northampton, 1922.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. *m.* Capt. Lilian Pridmore, 1925.

**PRITCHARD, T. Lloyd.** (Brymbo, 1925.) Lt.-Col. S.P.S. Served in M.S.W., G.B. & I. *m.* Capt. May Solomon, 1932.

**PRITCHARD, William H.** (Cannock, 1911.) Lt.-Col. Campfield Press, S.P.S. *m.* Capt. Florence A. Coley, 1918.

**PUGMIRE, Percy.** (Clapton Congress Hall, 1926.) Brigr. B.T. Served in M.S.W., G.B. & I., East Africa and at I.H.Q. *m.* Lt. Nellie Murray, 1928.

**PULL, Alec G.** (Aylsham, 1915.) Lt.-Col. M.S.W., G.B. & I. *m.* Capt. Martha Larmour, 1919. Two children are officers.

**PURDY, Byron.** (Norwich, 1925.) Brigr. Canada. *m.* Capt. Clara Hutchinson, 1928.

## R

**RAMAKER, Derk.** (Surabaya I, Indonesia, 1923.) Col. Netherlands. Served in Indonesia (C.S.). *m.* Ens. Evangeline Warnes, 1926.

**RAMHLALA, Stephen.** (Johannesburg II, 1916.) Brigr. S. Afr. *m.* Lt. Joselina Mnimango, 1919.

**RANCE, Ernest E.** (Gillingham, 1919.) Lt.-Col. B.T. F.R.S.A. Served in M.S.W., G.B. & I. *m.* Capt. Alice Lavery, 1925. Two daughters are officers.

**RANGE, Wilbur.** (Columbus, O., 1926.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Isabella Austin, 1928.

**RANGE, William.** (Columbus, O., 1925.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. South. *m.* Lt. Nellie Hillis, 1928.

**RASSELL, Dorothy.** (Colchester, 1920.) Brigr. B.T.

**RATNA SINGH, John F.** (Madras, 1921.) Brigr. India M. & T. *m.* Capt. Karuna Devanboo, 1936.

**RAYNER, Arthur G.** (Thornton Heath, 1922.) Brigr. S.P.S. Served in M.S.W., G.B. & I. *m.* Capt. Ivy Gooch, 1926.

**REA, Mrs. Brigr.** (Winnipeg III, 1921, w. husband.) Can. Ww. Brigr. David R., p.G., 1954. A son is an officer.

**READ, Harold.** (Norwich I, 1926.) Brigr. W.S.W., G.B. & I. Served at I.T.C., M.S.W., G.B. & I., & I.H.Q. *m.* Lt. Hilda Fuller, 1930.

**READ, T. Stanley.** (Ipswich Citadel, 1926.) Brigr. B.T., S. & I. Served at I.H.Q. & S.A.A.S. *m.* Capt. Dora Mitchell, 1929. A son is an officer.

**REES, May.** (Los Angeles II, 1923.) Brigr. U.S.A. West.

**RENDELL, Doris N.** (Regent Hall, 1922.) Lt.-Col. W.S.W., G.B. & I. Served at I.H.Q.

**RENNIE, Robert.** (Kinning Park, 1924, w. wife.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T.

**RENSHAW, Arthur.** (Clowne, 1922.) Lt.-Col. B.T. *m.* Capt. Muriel Brown, 1926.

**RENWICK, Charles.** (Cardiff IV, 1923.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. *m.* Capt. Elizabeth Young, 1929.

**RICE, Deborah Eugenia.** (Eastland, Tex., U.S.A., 1925.) Brigr. Cent. Am. & W.I. Served in U.S.A. South.

**RICH, Victor.** (Catford, 1922.) Col. B.T. Served at I.H.Q., in Japan, U.S.A. Cent. & S. Am. E. *m.* Capt. Teresa Pearce, 1925. A son is an officer.

**RICH, Wesley.** (Winnipeg IX, 1928.) Lt.-Col. Can. Served in B.T. and U.S.A. South. *m.* Capt. Catherine Davey, 1931.

**RICHARDS, Carl O.** (Yorkville, Can., 1922.) Lt.-Col. T.C., Pakistan. Served in B.T., at I.T.C., in India, and at I.H.Q. *m.* Sen.-Capt. Germaine Kern, 1953.

**RICKARD, Martyn James.** (Washington, D.C., 1926.) Brigr. C.O., U.S.A. South. *m.* Adj. Bertha Mills, 1944. A son of the Brigadier is an officer.

**RILEY, William John.** (Columbus I, Ohio, 1927, w. wife.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. A son is an officer.

**RINGSTAD, Einar.** (Drammen, 1921.) Lt.-Col. Nor. *m.* Capt. Olaug Öien, 1929.

**RISELEY, Ernest H.** (Sydenham, 1924.) Lt.-Col. N.Z. *m.* Capt. Constance Mills, 1928.

**RITCHIE, George.** (Plymouth, Shaftesbury Hall, 1939, w. wife.) Brigr. M.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in B.T.

**RIVADERO, Anna.** (Ens. Karlsen, Oslo IV, Nor., 1922.) Brigr. S. Am. E. Served in Nor. Ww. Capt. Valerio R., p.G., 1935.

**RIVE, Philip C.** (Whangarei, N.Z., 1926.) Brigr. Rhod. Served in N.Z. and S. Afr. B.A. *m.* Major Margretta Nelson, 1956.

**RIX, Winfred.** (Upper Clapton, 1924.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in W.S.W., G.B. & I.

**ROBINSON, Albert.** (Shepparton, Vic., Aus., 1916.) Col. I.H.Q. Served in Aus. & N.Z. *m.* Capt. Maggie Smyth, 1920.

**ROBSON, Harriett.** (Fenelon Falls, 1924.) Brigr. Canada.

**ROCHOW, Erna.** (Hanover, 1926.) Brigr. Germany.

**RØED, Oscar.** (Mysen, 1923.) Brigr. Nor. *m.* Adj. Anna Helland, 1925.

**ROGLI, Lina.** (Schwarzenburg, 1921.) Lt.-Col. Switz.

**RÖNAGER, Aage.** - (Gartnergade, Copenhagen, Den., 1919.) Col. T.C., Finland. Served in Den. (C.S.) and at I.H.Q. *m.* Capt. Hilda Persson, 1924. A daughter is an officer.

**RØPER, Ketty Ingeborg.** (Templet, Copenhagen, 1928.) Brigr. Denmark.

**ROSE, Robert.** (Buffalo, N.Y., 1916.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. South. Served in U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Ida Schmidt, 1916.

**ROSENQVIST, Irene.** (Porvoo, 1919.) Brigr. Fin.

**ROWLAND, John T.** (Ingersoll, Can., 1915.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent. *m.* Capt. Henrietta C. Juniper, 1917. Three sons are officers.

**RUIJSINK, Jacob B.** (Zutphen, 1923.) Brigr. Netherlands. *m.* Capt. Geert-ruida Verhage, 1928.

**RUPP, David.** (Kreuzlingen, 1922.) Lt.-Col. Switz. *m.* Ens. Cécile Blanc, 1929. A daughter is an officer.

**RUSHER, Leslie.** (Kilkenny, 1930.) Brigr. Aus. S. Served in N.Z. *m.* Capt. Edith Hansen, 1933. A daughter is an officer.

**RUSSELL, Eric.** (Newington Green, 1919.) Brigr. I.H.Q. *m.* Lt. Eleanor Robilliard, 1923.

**RUSSELL, Leslie.** (Guelph, Can., 1924.) Lt.-Col. India (Poona). Served in India E. & W. & Can. *m.* Capt. Nellie Jones, 1928. A daughter is an officer.

**RUSSELL, Mina W.** (Lawrence, Mass., 1923.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East. M.A., B.Sc. (Columbia).

**RUSSELL, T. Eustace.** (St. Albans, 1921.) Col. I.H.Q. Served in M.S.W., G.B. & I. *m.* Capt. Ethel Hammond, 1924.

**RYAN, Glenn.** (Rockford, 1918.) Col. C.S., U.S.A. Cent. *m.* Lt. Annie Blurton, 1921.

## 8

**SAAK, Johannes.** (Berlin XI, 1927.) Brigr. Germany. *m.* Capt. Hildegard Vogt, 1932.

**SADLER, George.** (Cardiff I, U.K., 1919.) Brigr. Rhod. Served in B.T. *m.* Lt. Mary Laverick, 1927.

**SAKAMOTO, Raiji.** (Shiba, Tokyo, 1922.) Brigr. Japan. Served in Korea. *m.* Capt. Hana Iwasaki, 1934. A daughter is an officer.

**SALOMON, Johannes H.** (Rotterdam Industrial Inst., 1926.) Lt.-Col. Netherlands. *m.* Ens. Hillie Paasman, 1930. A daughter is an officer.

**SALOMONSON, Karl Gösta.** (Linköping, 1926.) Brigr. Swdn. *m.* Lt. Ingrid Svensson, 1940.

**SAMPSON, Lily K.** (Dulwich Hill, N.S.W., 1927.) Brigr. Aus. E. Served in India M. & T., West, & South; also at I.H.Q.

**SAMSEL, Tony.** (Hammond, Ind., 1918.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent. *m.* Sister Clara Peterson, 1920. Two children are officers.

**SANDBØL, Jens C.** (Copenhagen Temple, 1923.) Brigr. Den. *m.* Lt. Karla Eriksen, 1931.

**SANDELLS, George W. E. D.** (Kataning, 1920.) Comr. T.C., Aus. S. Served as Chaplain and Deputy-Comr. Red Shield Services, Middle East; T.C., Cent. Am. & W.I. *m.* Lt. Flora Spice, 1923.

**SANDSTRÖM, Karl Otto.** (Holmsund, 1922.) Lt.-Col. Sweden. *m.* Capt. Berta Sörensen, 1932.

**SANJIVI, Donald A.** (Trivandrum, S. Ind., 1922.) Lt.-Col. C.S., India W. Served in India S. & Ceylon (G.S.). *m.* Capt. Vimala Oomen, 1930.

**SANSOM, Ernest R.** (Hamilton 1924.) Brigr. N.Z. *m.* Capt. Jessie Inger, 1932.

**SARRAN, Marcel.** (Gauges, 1932, w. wife.) Brigr. France.

**SATYANADAN, Anant Mukhtiker.** (Mukti, Ahmednagar, 1925.) Brigr. India W. *m.* Capt. Sumatibai, 1928.

**SAUNDERS, Frank.** (Wellington City, N.Z., 1932.) Brigr. Aus. S. Served in N.Z. *m.* Capt. Thelma Scotney, 1933.

**SAUNDERS, Herbert W.** (Camberwell, 1925.) Col. Aus. S. A.A.S.A., F.C.I.S., L.C.A. *m.* Capt. Florence Cooper, 1927. A daughter is an officer.

**SCHMIDT, Aaron.** (Berne II, 1923.) Brigr. Switz. *m.* Adj. Martha Hänni, 1936. A son is an officer.

**SCHMIDTKE, Ernst.** (Lübeck, Germany, 1926.) Brigr. G.S., Hong Kong. Served in Ger. & Aus. *m.* Lt. Frida Nottermann, 1932.

**SCOTNEY, Hubert R.** (Albion, Aus., 1924.) Col. C.S., B.T., S. & I. Served in Aus. E. *m.* Capt. Florence Baxter, 1927.

**SCOTT, James.** (Gateshead, 1923.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. *m.* Lt. Louisa Howard, 1929.

**SCOTT, Percy.** (Pretoria, 1934, w. wife.) Brigr. S. Africa.

**SCRIVENOR, Graham.** (Pahran, 1943, w. wife.) Brigr. Aus. S.

**SEARLE, Alexandra.** (Edmonton, 1923.) Brigr. W.S.W., G.B. & I.

**SEARLE, Wilfred.** (Te Aroha, 1921.) Lt.-Col. N.Z. *m.* Capt. Janie Thompson, 1924.

**SEEG, Alice Maria.** (Leksand, 1924.) Brigr. Swdn.

**SEGAWA, Yasowo.** (Kanazawa, 1910.) Col. Japan. Served as C.S. & Joint T.C. *m.* Lt. Yu Soyeda, 1915. A daughter is an officer.

**SEHL, Lulu M.** (New Haven, Conn., 1923.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East.

**SEILER, Paul.** (Cumberland, Md., 1925, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East. A son is an officer.

**SEILS, Richard.** (W.-Elberfeld, 1936.) Brigr. Germany. *m.* Adj. Else Hartig, 1935.

**SEVERN, William Edward.** (Worcester, 1919.) Brigr. B.T. *m.* Lt. Minnie Ada Harbord, 1925.

**SHARP, Allen.** (Melbourne City, 1926.) Lt.-Col. Aus. S. *m.* Capt. Ivy Lonnie, 1928.

**SHARP, Leonard.** (Wellingboro, 1915.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. *m.* Capt. Eva Riley, 1920. Two children are officers.

**SHARP, W. Wycliffe.** (Leyton Citadel, U.K., 1926.) Brigr. O.C., Burma. Served in B.T., India W., E. (G.S.), & Pak. (G.S.). *m.* Capt. Catherine Wood, 1932.

**SHARPE, Constance E.** (Seacombe, U.K., 1922.) Brigr. Can. Served in B.T., Ger. (with troops) & Cent. Am. & W.I.

**SHARPE, Lincoln E.** (Seacombe, 1925.) Brigr. B.T. *m.* Capt. Ivy Saunders, 1949.

**SHELDRIK, Herbert.** (Temora, N.S.W., 1915.) Brigr. Aus. S. *m.* Lt. Elizabeth Keen, 1918.

**SHIPLEY, George.** (Scunthorpe, 1925.) Brigr. B.T. *m.* Lt. Laura Alborn, 1928.

**SIBBICK, Evelyn.** (Earlscourt, 1922.) Brigr. Can.

**SIMMONDS, Albert.** (Paddington, Qsld., 1914.) Col. Aus. E. Served in S. Afr. *m.* Capt. Ada Wallis, 1918.

**SIMONIN, George.** (La Villette, w. wife, 1929.) Brigr. France.

**SIMONSEN, Karen.** (Skive, 1923.) Brigr. Denmark.

**SIMONSEN, Sigvard.** (København, Gartnergade, 1918.) Brigr. Den. *m.* Capt. Helene Jeppesen, 1921.

**SJÖBERG, Sandy.** (Stockholm I, 1927.) Brigr. Sweden. *m.* Sister Judith Finvall, 1923.

**SJÖBLOM, Esther Irene.** (Helsinki I, 1918.) Brigr. Finland.

**SKINNER, Evelyn.** (Springfield I, Mass., 1927.) Brigr. U.S.A. East.

**SKJOLDHAMMER, Harold.** (Arundal, Nor., 1923.) Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Served in Nor. *m.* Capt. Dagny Birke-lor, 1927.

**SKJOLDHAMMER, Thor.** (Oslo I, Nor., 1926.) Brigr. S. Afr. Served in Nor. *m.* Capt. Asta Kristiansen, 1931.

**SKOGRUD, Dorteia.** (Hamar, 1919.) Lt.-Col. Nor.

**SKREPPEN, Betzy.** (Amot, 1924.) Brigr. Nor.

**SLATER, William.** (Schenectady, N.Y., 1919.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East. *m.* Sen.-Capt. Lois Hargreaves, 1954.

**SLOTTE, Nils E.** (Strängnäs, 1922.) Brigr. Swdn. Served in Latvia, Estonia & Fin. *m.* Adj. Gertrud Tofte, 1934.

**SLOUS, Alfred G.** (Muscatine, Iowa, 1926, w. wife.) Brigr. U.S.A. West.

**SMAEL, Mrs. Col.** (Major Janna Joose, Vlissingen, 1919.) Netherlands. Wm. Col. Jacob S., p.G., 1953.

**SMITH, Arthur.** (Ellesmere Port, 1926.) Lt.-Col. B.T. *m.* Lt. Cissie Glaz-zard, 1930.

**SMITH, Elsie.** (Attercliffe, U.K., 1916.) Lt.-Col. India W. Served in B.T., India M. & T. and South.

**SMITH, George B.** (Gravesend, 1922.) Lt.-Col. B.T., S. & I. *m.* Capt. Eva Barltrop, 1925.

**SMITH, Harold R.** (Chicago I, Ill., 1918, w. wife.) Col. U.S.A. East. Served w. troops in Frc. & Ger. Mrs. Smith, B.A. (Boston).

**SMITH, Herbert A.** (St. Francis, Ont., Can., 1916.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent. *m.* Capt. Mildred Raber, 1933. A daughter is an officer.

**SMITH, James E.** (Ipswich, Qsld., 1922.) Brigr. Aus. E. *m.* Capt. Bernice Glanville, 1925.

**SMITH, Joseph.** (Carlisle I, 1925.) Brigr. M.S.W., G.B. & I. *m.* Capt. Grace Little, 1929.

**SMITH, Oliver C.** (Roma, Qld., 1915.) Brigr. Aus. E. *m.* Ens. Eva Howard, 1922.

**SMITH, Peter Ferguson.** (Annan, 1922, w. wife.) Brigr. B.T.

**SMITH, William H.** (St. Albans, 1916.) Col. B.T. Served in Kor., N.Z. & India S. (C.S.). *m.* Lt. Dorothy Woulds, 1923.

**SNARY, George W.** (Malton, 1920.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. *m.* Lt. Minnie Nixon, 1924. A daughter is an officer.

**SOAL, William E.** (Lewisham, 1923.) Brigr. B.T. *m.* Lt. Frances M. Gill, 1925.

**SÖDERGREN, Helge.** (Stockholm VIII, 1922.) Brigr. Sweden. *m.* Lt. Märtha Rosvall, 1934.

**SOINI, Martta.** (Helsinki IV, 1925.) Brigr. Fin.

**SOMERVILLE, Stephen.** (Fairfield, 1915.) Lt.-Col. Aus. S. *m.* Major Letty Taebring, 1943. A daughter of the Colonel is an officer.

**SOUTHALL, Richard.** (Blackheath, U.K., 1915.) Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Served in B.T. & Belg. Congo (G.S.). *m.* Ens. Alice Stevens, 1918.

**SOUTHWELL, Elsie M.** (Kyneton, Vic., 1921.) Brigr. Aus. E.

**SOUTHWELL, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Florence Lonnie, Thornbury, Vic., 1927.) Aus. S. Ww. Lt.-Col. David J. S., p.G. 1957.

**SOWTON, Chas.** (Winnipeg I, Can., 1920.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. Served in Can. & China N. (C.S.). *m.* Ens. Maud Carmichael, 1926.

**SOWTON, Mrs. Brigr.** (Capt. May Stevens, Seoul, Korea, 1925.) I.H.Q. Served in B.T. Ww. Brigr. Geo. S., p.G., 1949.

**SOYEDA, Yoshizo.** (Kanda, Tokyo, 1922.) Brigr. Japan. *m.* Capt. Yoshino Matsushita, 1928. A son is an officer.

**SPARKS, Herbert.** (Cambridge, Mass., 1923.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Jean Condie, 1925.

**SPENCER, George.** (Ilkeston, U.K., 1923.) Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Served in B.T. *m.* Capt. Elizabeth Ware, 1926.

**SPENCER, Joseph.** (Hull, 1929.) Brigr. M.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in B.T. *m.* Lt. Maud Yates, 1933. A daughter is an officer.

**STAIGER, C. Stanley.** (Chicago XIV, 1925.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Cent. *m.* Capt. Violet Dean, B.A., 1932.

**STANNARD, John.** (Deptford, U.K., 1920.) Col. T.C., Cent. Am. & W.I. Served in B.T.; w. troops in N. Afr. & Cent. Med.; & as C.S., Frce. M.B.E. *m.* Capt. Evangeline Wood, 1926.

**STARLING, Ernest H.** (Great Yarmouth, 1920.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. *m.* Capt. Mary Riley, 1924.

**STEBBINGS, Lilian.** (Walthamstow II, U.K., 1922.) Lt.-Col. India W. Served at I.T.C. & I.H.Q.

**STECK, Robert.** (La Chaux-de-Fonds, 1925.) Brigr. Switz. *m.* Capt. Luise Mugwyler, 1932.

**STEELE, John.** (Winnipeg III, 1925.) Brigr. Can. *m.* Capt. Henryetta Lyons, 1930.

**STEPHAN, Gustav.** (Atlanta, Ga., 1918.) Col. U.S.A. South. *m.* Capt. Lulua Whitehouse, 1922.

**STEVENS, Ada E.** (Hadleigh Colony, 1926.) Brigr. W.S.W., G.B. & I.

**STEVENS, Annie.** (Hawthorn, Vic., 1928.) Brigr. Aus. S.

**STEVENSON, Charles.** (Brighton, Vic., 1928.) Brigr. Aus. S. *m.* Capt. Lizzie Marum, 1934.

**STILLWELL, Harry B.** (Chicago I, Ill., 1918, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. West.

**STIMSON, Herbert.** (New York IX, 1915.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Ethel Smith, 1919.

**STJERNLÖF, Gustaf.** (Hagfors, 1914.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. *m.* Lt. Anny Åhlund, 1924. A daughter is an officer.

**STOBART, John.** (Exeter Temple, 1924.) Lt.-Col. B.T. Served in C. Am. & W.I. *m.* Capt. Violet Davey, 1929. A daughter is an officer.

**STOKER, Frederick.** (Leeds I, 1915.) Lt.-Col. M.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in S.A.A.S. *m.* Lt. Ellen E. Adams, 1919.

**STOUT, Harold.** (Pittston, Pa., 1925.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. South. *m.* Capt. Florence Fynn, 1932.

**STRISSEL, Harry.** (Fergus Falls, Minn., 1925.) Brigr. C.O., U.S.A. Cent. *m.* Lt. Muriel Smith, 1929.

**SUBANANTHA RAJ, S.** (Nagercoil, 1919, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. India S.

**SUDARSANAM, Devadasi.** (Dendulur, 1917.) Brigr. India M. & T. *m.* Cadet Jemaiyamma, 1919. A daughter is an officer.

**SUGI, Hidekazu.** (Kyoto, 1915.) Brigr. Japan. *m.* Capt. Matsu Tashiro, 1919. A daughter is an officer.

**SULLY, Walter T.** (Hastings, 1921.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. and as G.S. in W. Afr. & E. Afr. *m.* Capt. Joanna Morrison, 1924.

**SULOCHANA BAI SHIRSATH.** (Satara G.B.S., 1923.) Brigr. India W.

**SUNDIN, Emanuel.** (Stockholm, Swdn., 1911.) Comr. T.C.; Nor. Served in B.T., Swdn. & Den. (T.C.). *m.* Lt. Karin Agren, 1925.

**SUTHERLAND, James.** (Swan River, Man., 1922.) Brigr. Can. *m.* Ens. Ruby Yetman, 1926.

**SUTTON, Robert.** (Broadford, Vic., 1919.) Brigr. Aus. S. *m.* Capt. Louisa Cook, 1924. A daughter is an officer.

**SUVANTO, Ilmari.** (Sordavala, 1922.) Lt.-Col. Fin. *m.* Lt. Soja Nieminen, 1934.

**SWINFEN, J. Howard.** (Leyton I, 1927.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. Served in Rhod. *m.* Lt. Eva Rixon, 1929. A son is an officer.

## T

**TAKESHITA, Tameharu.** (Kofu, 1920.) Brigr. Japan. *m.* Sen.-Capt. Tomoko Iwao, 1950.

**TARAMASCO, Santiago.** (Montevideo II, 1927.) Brigr. S. Am. East. *m.* Capt. Emma Booth, 1930. A son is an officer.

**TARREN, Violet B.** (Thornaby, 1921.) Brigr. C.O., B.T.

**TAYLOR, Alice.** (Elmira, N.Y., 1921.) Brigr. U.S.A. East.

**TAYLOR, Edmund W. T.** (Plymouth, Exeter Hall, 1921.) Lt.-Col. B.T. *m.* Capt. Winifred Cox, 1926.

**TAYLOR, Edwin.** (Portland, Oreg., 1926.) Brigr. U.S.A. West. *m.* Capt. Esther Pollard, 1927.

**TAYLOR, Emma.** (Grays, 1923.) Brigr. B.T.

**TAYLOR, Jane C.** (Saltcoats, 1919.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. & Iceland (O.C.).

**TAYLOR, M. Gwendoline.** (Penge, U.K., 1924.) Col. T.C., Ceylon. Served in B.T., W.S.W., G.B. & I. & at I.T.C.

**TAYLOR, Netta.** (Penge, 1921.) Brigr. B.T.

**THIERSTEIN, John R.** (Humboldt, 1920.) Brigr. Can. *m.* Capt. Gertrude Davis, 1924.

**THOMAS, L. Clayson.** (Battersea II, 1925.) Brigr. M.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in India N. & E., & Burma (O.C.). M.B.E. (1951). *m.* Major Eileen Gellatly, 1956.

**THOMPSON, James H.** (Leeds IV, 1923.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. *m.* Lt. Ethel Midgley, 1928.

**THOMPSON, John.** (Newtownards, 1926, *w. wife.*) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T.

**THOMPSON, Victor.** (Palmerston N., N.Z., 1921.) Col. T.C., Rhodesia. Served in India S., M. & T., also East (C.S.-in-charge), at I.H.Q. & in Ceyl. (T.C.). M.B.E. (1953). *m.* Capt. Muriel Trounce, 1928.

**THOMSON, Agnes.** (Leven, 1921.) Lt.-Col. W.S.W., G.B. & I. S.R.N., S.C.M.

**THORNETT, Muriel.** (Regent Hall, 1922.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in W.S.W., G.B. & I., at I.T.C. & in S. Afr.

**THORNETT, William Bramwell.** (St. Albans, 1926.) Brigr. B.T. Served at S.P.S. *m.* Capt. Jessie Whitehead, 1931.

**THORNILEY, Jessie.** (Stockport I, 1923.) Lt.-Col. W.S.W., G.B. & I. S.C.M.

**THORNTON, Dorothy.** (Walton, Liverpool, 1921.) Brigr. B.T.

**THYKJAER, Ejner C.** (Copenhagen, Den., 1905.) Comr. Was T.C., Netherlands. Served in Nor., B.T., at I.H.Q. & as T.C. in Czsl., Den. & Fin. Commander of the Order of the Finnish Lion (1950). Ridder of the Order of Dannebrog (1957). *m.* Major Maggie Larsson, 1938. Order of the White Rose of Finland (1950).

**THYRÉN, Karl Bertil.** (Fjugesta, 1923.) Brigr. Swdn. *m.* Capt. Henny Karlsson, 1935.

**TINDALE, Ida.** (Winnipeg I, Man., 1922.) Brigr. Can.

**TOFT, Samuel.** (New York II, 1931, *w. wife.*) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent. Served in U.S.A. East.

**TOPLEY, Bernard.** (Plumstead, 1928.) Brigr. M.S.W., G.B. & I. *m.* Adj. Edith Newman, 1944.

**TÖRNQVIST, Evald.** (Slite, 1919.) Brigr. Swdn. *m.* Lt. Lisa Flemström, 1931.

**TOWNS, Albert.** (Hull II, 1922.) Col. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. *m.* Lt. May Abery, 1932.

**TRAINER, Robert.** (Hamilton, 1922.) Lt.-Col. B.T., S. & I. *m.* Capt. Annabella Smith, 1929. A daughter is an officer.

**TRAUNY, Gertrud.** (Ens. Hermersdorfer, Chemnitz, 1923.) Brigr. Ger. Ww. Major Willy T., p.G., 1945.

**TREFFONE, Marguerite.** (Newtown, N.S.W., 1925.) Brigr. Aus. E.

**TREMBETH, Rosalie May.** (St. Blazey, U.K., 1926.) Brigr. E. Africa. Served in B.T.

**TRESTRAIL, Warren T.** (Williamstown, 1915.) Brigr. Aus. S. *m.* Ens. Sarah Rivers, 1924.

**TREVITHICK, Wilfred.** (Detroit Highland Park, 1925, *w. wife.*) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent. A daughter is an officer.

**TRIGG, William.** (Cleveland II, Ohio, 1923.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Margaret Prendiville, 1927.

**TRIPP, Bramwell.** (Bangor, Me., 1929.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent. Served in U.S.A. East. *m.* Capt. Ethel Lindsay, 1931.

**TRITTON, Charles.** (Greensboro, N.C., 1925.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. South. *m.* Capt. Pauline Blackwell, 1929.

**TROTTER, John P.** (Natimuk, Vic., 1924.) Brigr. Aus. S. *m.* Capt. Emily Matson, 1930.

**TUCKER, Ernest J.** (Newton Abbot, 1922.) Lt.-Col. B.T. *m.* Lt. Edith Bowen, 1928. A son is an officer.

**TURKINGTON, Florence.** (Manchester, Conn., 1918.) Col. U.S.A. East. Served in France. R.N.

**TURREL, Lawrence.** (Detroit I, 1923, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. South. Served in U.S.A. Cent.

**TVERBAK, Hallborg Inghild.** (Bodö, 1925.) Brigr. Norway.

**TWEEN, Evelyn.** (Croydon II, 1923.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T.

**TYNDAL, Oskar Harry Leonard.** (Malmö I, 1928.) Brigr. Swdn. *m.* Capt. Svea Liljedahl, 1937.

**TZAUT, Paul.** (Nîmes, Frce., 1921.) Lt.-Col. O.C., Belgium. Served in Frce. *m.* Capt. Lily Dellenbach, 1929. Two children are officers.

## U

**UNDERHILL, Victor Conrad.** (Leamington, Ont., Can., 1926.) Brigr. Cent. Am. & W.I. Served in Canada. Mrs. U. p.G. 1957.

**UPPERTON, James G. J.** (Haggerson, 1920.) Lt.-Col. B.T., S. & I. Served in Japan, S. Afr., at I.T.C. & I.H.Q. *m.* Capt. Mildred Nelson, 1946.

**URQUHART, Lucy.** (Ansonia, Conn., 1924.) Brigr. U.S.A. East.

**USHER, John.** (Bulawayo, 1923.) Lt.-Col. S. Afr. *m.* Capt. Ellen Henn, 1926.

## V

**VANDERKAM, Nelly.** (Lodelinsart, Belg., 1922.) Brigr. France. Served in Belgium.

**VENTER, Hermanus.** (Paarl, 1920.) Brigr. S. Afr. *m.* Capt. Helen McDonald, 1929.

**VESTERGAARD, Peder.** (Nyköbing Mors, 1921.) Brigr. Den. *m.* Lt. Minet Andersen, 1928.

**VILLENEUVE, William.** (Pontypridd, 1920.) Lt.-Col. S.A.A.S. Served in India E. & S. & Burma. *m.* Capt. Winifred Burgess, 1924.

**VINTI, Baldassare.** (Milan, 1925.) Brigr. G.S., Italy. Served in Switz. *m.* Capt. Bice Fiocchi, 1928. A daughter is an officer.

**VOISEY, George.** (St. Thomas, 1923.) Brigr. Canada. Served in W. Africa. *m.* Capt. Isabella Cunningham, 1926.

**VUILLE, Marguerite.** (Audincourt, Frce., 1925.) Brigr. Switz. Served in Frce.

**VUORINEN, Olga.** (Pori, 1921.) Brigr. Fin.

## W

**WADDAMS, William.** (Leeds Central, 1935, w. wife.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Two children are officers.

**WAHLSTRÖM, Tor.** (Helsinki I, 1928.) Lt.-Col. C.S., Fin. Served in B.T. & at I.H.Q. *m.* Lt. Una Partanen, 1937.

**WAINWRIGHT, John.** (Birmingham, 1915.) Lt.-Comr. Director, Campfield Press, S.P.S. Served in B.T., M.S.W., G.B. & I., Malaya (O.C.), Hadl. L. Col. (Manager) & S.P.S. (C.S.). Author of *After the Verdict*. *m.* Capt. Winifred Bunn, 1918.

**WALKER, David.** (Londonderry, N. Ireland, 1928.) Brigr. Pakistan. Served in B.T. & India N. *m.* Capt. Winifred B. Graham, 1931.

**WALKER, Eveline.** (Wood Green, 1924.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served on S.A.A.S.

**WALKER, Leonard G.** (Newington Green, 1923.) Brigr. B.T. *m.* Capt. Eveline Gurney, 1928.

**WALL, Elmer.** (Baltimore I, Md., 1921.) Brigr. U.S.A. South. *m.* Capt. Edna Thompson, 1923. Two children are officers.

**WALLACE, Annie.** (Broxburn, U.K., 1919.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East. Served at I.H.Q., in Frce. & Belg. (G.S.).

**WALLACE, Herbert G.** (Auckland City, N.Z., 1924.) Col. C.S., Aus. E. Served in Aus. S. & N.Z. m. Lt. Gladys Hoare, 1928. A son is an officer.

**WALLACE, Ronald.** (Holloway, 1929.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. m. Capt. Ivy Bailey, 1933.

**WALLER, Frank T.** (N. Melbourne, Aus., 1917.) Lt.-Col. B.T. Served in Aus., China N., S. Afr. & Hong Kong (O.C.) O.B.E. (1953). m. Capt. Frances Harris, 1922.

**WALLIN, Gottfrid.** (Örebro I, 1918.) Brigr. Swdn. m. Ens. Ester Persson, 1925. A daughter is an officer.

**WALTERS, Francis.** (Red Cliffs, Vic., 1925.) Brigr. Aus. S. m. Capt. Elsie Roberts, 1926.

**WALTON, William.** (Montreal I, 1921, w. wife.) Brigr. Can. Served in S. Afr. and Rhod.

**WARD, Harry.** (Miami, Fla., 1928.) Brigr. U.S.A. South. m. Capt. Ina Puffer, 1929. A daughter is an officer.

**WARD, Ivy.** (Lt. Jewell, Regent Hall, 1928.) Brigr. M.S.W., G.B. & I. Ww. Brigr. George W., p.G., 1952.

**WARE, Wm. D.** (Oldham Citadel, 1920.) Col. I.H.Q. Was G.S., I.T.C. m. Capt. Grace Grattan, 1923.

**WARRANDER, Cornelius.** (Yorkville, 1922.) Lt.-Col. Can. Served as Chaplain w. Canadian forces overseas. m. Ens. Ethel Hussey, 1925.

**WARREN, Henry.** (Southend Citadel, U.K., 1928.) Lt.-Col. Aus. E. Served in B.T., at I.T.C., & in Free. m. Lt. Margrethe Nielsen, 1933.

**WARTH, Olga.** (New York IV, N.Y., 1923.) Brigr. U.S.A. East.

**WATANABE, Mrs. Brigr.** (Capt. Ayame Shishido, Kyobashi, Tokyo 1929.) Japan. Ww. Brigr. Rintaro W., p.G., 1947.

**WATERSTON, Ervin.** (Wetaskiwin, 1915.) Col. Can. m. Capt. Winnifred Sill, 1919. A daughter is an officer.

**WATKINS, Ivy.** (Burnley, 1920.) Brigr. Aus. S.

**WATSON, Alan.** (Brighton, Vic., 1928.) Brigr. Aus. S. m. Lt. Olive Smith, 1936.

**WATSON, Bernard.** (Newbridge, 1926.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. Author of *The Tender Years, Black River*. m. Capt. Lilian Parker, 1939.

**WATSON, Eleanor.** (Wallsend, 1924.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T.

**WATSON, Harold.** (New York X, N.Y., 1927, w. wife.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. A daughter is an officer.

**WATSON, Henry.** (Reno, Nev., 1924.) Brigr. U.S.A. West. m. Capt. Lois Wycoff, 1925.

**WATSON, Myrtle.** (Bentleigh, Vic., 1934.) Brigr. Aus. S.

**WATT, Robert.** (Brandon, 1924.) Lt.-Col. Can. m. Capt. Frances Neill, 1927.

**WATTS, W. Bramwell.** (Ealing, 1923.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. & at I.T.C. Mrs. W. p.G. 1957.

**WEATHERLY, Freda May.** (Lawrence, Mass., U.S.A., 1926.) Brigr. Cent. Am. & W.I. Served in U.S.A. East.

**WEATHERLY, Horace E.** (Lawrence, Mass., 1924.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East. m. Lt. Mina Maxwell, 1930.

**WEBBER, Charles.** (Danforth, 1916.) Lt.-Col. Can. m. Lt. Emma Bond, 1918.

**WEBBER, Ernest.** (Exeter, 1921.) Brigr. B.T. m. Major Annie Watson, 1948.

**WEIDEMAN, Johanna G.** (Vlaardingen, 1921.) Brigr. Netherlands.

**WEIGHTMAN, Ellen A.** (Camberwell, 1921.) Brigr. W.S.W., G.B. & I.

**WELANDER, David.** (Rjukan, 1916.) Col. Nor. Served as C.S. m. Capt. Ruth Kristoffersen, 1928. A daughter is an officer.

**WELBOURN, Bramwell.** (Hamilton I, 1921.) Brigr. Can. m. Capt. Gertrude Otway, 1923.

**WELBOURN, Oliver G.** (Hamilton I, 1921.) Lt.-Col. Can. Served in China N. & Manchuria. m. Lt. Myrtle McAmmond, 1924.

**WELLMAN, Harold.** (Philadelphia II, U.S.A., 1920.) Brigr. Can. Served in U.S.A. East & South, India N. & Pakistan.

**WELLS, John.** (Bedford, U.K., 1923.) Brigr. Can. Served in B.T. & China. m. Ens. Ethel Hoddinott, 1931. A daughter is an officer.

**WELS, Harry.** (Groningen II, 1923.) Brigr. Netherlands. m. Capt. Pietertje Johanna Mudde, 1927.

**WESSELS, Hugo.** (Lübeck, 1928.) Brigr. Ger. Served in China & Switz. m. Capt. Tabea Saak, 1931.

**WEST, Arthur.** (Ensley, Ala., 1921.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. Served in U.S.A. South. m. Capt. Clarinda Akers, 1923.

**WEST, Maude.** (Capt. Ewens, Nottingham I, 1917.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. Ww. Lt.-Col. Walter W., p.G., 1949.

**WEST, May B.** (Notting Hill, 1919.) Brigr. B.T.

**WEST, Zipporah.** (High Barnet, 1925.) Brigr. W.S.W., G.B. & I.

**WESTBROOK, Mildred Inez.** (Major Mrs. Broas, née Peterson, St. Paul, Minn., 1922.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent. Ww. Adj. Samuel B., p.G., 1934; and Ww. Sen.-Capt. Jacob W., p.G., 1951.

**WESTCOTT, Herbert.** (Leyton, U.K., 1922.) Col. C.S., S. Afr. Served in W. Afr. & B.T. m. Lt. Phoebe Bull, 1927.

**WESTERGAARD, Kaare.** (Lewisham, 1925.) Lt.-Comr. Training Principal, I.T.C. Director, S.A. Trustee Co. Served in Iceland, B.T., at I.H.Q. as Interl. Youth Sec., & C.S., Aus. S. m. Lt. Mona Rowe, 1929.

**WHITE, Matthew.** (Ballymoney, 1922.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. m. Capt. Sarah Beattie, 1927.

**WHITE, Paul.** (Michigan City, Ind., 1920.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. m. Capt. Emma Grace, 1926.

**WHITTEMORE, Richard.** (Boscombe, U.K., 1936, w. wife.) Brigr. S. Afr. Served in B.T. A daughter is an officer.

**WICKBERG, Erik.** (Berne II, Switz., 1925.) Col. T.C., Germany. Served at I.H.Q. & as C.S. in Switz. & Sweden. m. Capt. Margarete Dietrich, 1932.

**WIDDOWSON, Chris.** (Pietermaritzburg, S. Afr., 1923.) Col. Was T.C., Korea. Served in S. Afr. & as G.S., E. Afr. Mrs. W. p.G. 1956.

**WIDDOWSON, David.** (Durban, 1926.) Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Served at I.H.Q. m. Ens. Beatrice Morton, 1929. A son is an officer.

**WIGGINS, Archibald R.** (Harlesden, 1915.) Lt.-Comr. Editor-in-Chief, I.H.Q. Served in Aus. Author of *Father of Salvation Army Music, Campaigning in Captivity, Knights of the Blizzard, T. H. K.* m. Lt. Grace Lyons, 1920.

**WILBERG, K. Gunvor.** (Oslo, Nor., 1919.) Brigr. Furlough. Served in Nor., S. Am. W., Italy and as G.S., Philippines. Haakon VII Freedom Cross (1946).

**WILDERODER, Erwin.** (Heidelberg, 1929, w. wife.) Brigr. Germany. A son is an officer.

**WILKES, James H.** (Invercargill, 1923, w. wife.) Brigr. N.Z.

**WILKINS, Margaret.** (Capt. Nelson, Calumet, Mich., 1920.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A.

South. Served in U.S.A. Cent. Ww. Sen.-Major Henry W., p.G., 1949.

**WILLIAMS, Bertha.** (New York I, N.Y., 1922.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. B.Sc. (New York).

**WILLIAMS, Earl M.** (Los Angeles II, 1920.) Brigr. U.S.A. West. m. Capt. Nina Fair, 1923.

**WILLIAMS, Edward.** (Trimdon, 1923.) Brigr. B.T. m. Capt. Hannah Taylor, 1929.

**WILLIAMS, J. Richard.** (Mitcham, 1923.) Lt.-Col. W.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in B.T., Rhod. & W. Afr. (G.S.). m. Capt. Mary Edward, 1928.

**WILLIAMS, Sidney D.** (South Shields I, 1929.) Brigr. I.H.Q. Served in B.T., at I.T.C. & in Aus. m. Capt. Violet E. Hughes, 1941.

**WILLIAMS, Walter.** (Weston-super-Mare, 1921.) Lt.-Col. B.T. m. Ens. Elizabeth Nimmons, 1929.

**WILMER, Frank E.** (Los Angeles, 1923.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. West. m. Capt. Audrey McNally, 1925.

**WILSON, Miriam.** (Capt. De Fano, Wilmington, Del., 1917.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. Ww. Major Wm. W., p.G., 1945.

**WILSON, Stanley.** (Broken Hill North, 1926.) Brigr. Aus. E. m. Adj. Isobel Olsen, 1945.

**WINTERBOTTOM, Norman J.** (Cambridge, 1919.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. West. m. Ens. Elsie Batchelor, 1930.

**WISEMAN, Clarence.** (Guelph, Ont., 1927.) Col. C.S., Can. Served as Chaplain w. Canadian forces overseas. m. Capt. Janet Kelly, 1932.

**WOOD, Alvena.** (Cleveland II, Ohio, 1923.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. R.N.

**WOOD, Herbert.** (Riverdale, 1921.) Lt.-Col. Can. Served in Rhod. & S. Afr. m. Capt. Hazel Sheppard, 1923.

**WOOD, John C.** (Riverdale, 1921.) Brigr. Can. m. Ens. Carnie Coull, 1926.

**WOOD, Rose.** (Capt. Gibbons, Enfield, 1921.) Brigr. C.O., B.T. Ww. Major John W., p.G., 1944.

**WOODRUFF, Arthur.** (Brooklyn IX, N.Y., 1921.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East. m. Ens. Pearl Hamilton, 1922.

**WOODS, Ethel M.** (Nottingham Meadows, 1921.) Brigr. W.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in France.

**WOODS, Reginald W.** (Attleborough, 1919.) Lt.-Comr. Literary Secretary, I.H.Q. Served in B.T. & Germany (T.C.). Author of *He Made Himself Mayor, Brother of the Red Hand.* m. Capt. Sybil Hurst, 1925.

**WOTTON, William B. F.** (Brighton, 1916.) Col. I.H.Q. Served in B.T., S. Afr., at S.P.S. and W.S.W., G.B. & I. *m.* Capt. Lillian Day, 1920.

**WRIEDEN, Jane.** (Yonkers, N.Y., 1925.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. *M.Sc.* (Buffalo).

**WRIGHT, Bramwell.** (Springburn, 1927.) Lt.-Col. *M.S.W.*, G.B. & I. *m.* Lt. Ivy Ellison, 1933. Two children are officers.

**WRIGHT, Evelyn.** (Hull II, 1921.) Brigr. B.T.

**WRIGHT, Henry D.** (Wealdstone, 1930, w. wife.) Brigr. S.A.A.S.

**WRIGHT, Mrs. Col.** (Major Emily Cordall, Folkestone, 1924.) S.P.S. Served in B.T. Ww. Col. Hector W. p.G., 1949. Two of the Colonel's daughters are officers.

**WUITE, Aaltje.** (Groningen, Neth., 1923.) Brigr. - Indonesia. Served in Netherlands.

## Y

**YESUDASEN, Koshy.** (Mavelikara, 1922.) Lt.-Col. India S. *m.* Capt. V. Aley, 1928.

**YOUNG, Herbert.** (Houston, 1933, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. South.

**YOUNG, Louis H.** (Kilburn II, 1923.) Brigr. B.T. *m.* Capt. Jessie Leigh, 1926. A daughter is an officer.

**YOUNG, Stella.** (Chelsea, Mass., 1918.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. Served w. troops in Frce.

**YOUNG, T. Harding.** (Guildford, 1928, w. wife.) Brigr. S.A.A.S. Served in Indonesia. B.E.M. (1947).

**YOUNG, Wilbur.** (Kingston, N.Y., 1924, w. wife.) Brigr. U.S.A. South.

**YOUNGBERG, Raymond H.** (Chicago V, Ill., 1919.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent. *m.* Capt. Eva Carr, 1929.

**YOUNGMAN, Byam.** (Detroit Citadel, 1922, w. wife.) Brigr. U.S.A. Cent.

**YOUTZY, Alvin.** (Barberton, O., 1924.) Brigr. U.S.A. East. *m.* Lt. Gladys Taylor, 1925.

**YURGENSEN, Wilfred.** (Peterboro, 1926.) Brigr. Canada. Served in E. & S. Afr. *m.* Lt. Gertrude Leggott, 1930.

## Z

**ZAHND, Walter.** (Berne II, 1927.) Brigr. Switz. *m.* Capt. Alise Bauer, 1933.

**ZETTERGREN, Signe.** (Stockholm V, 1922.) Brigr. Sweden.

**ZUGG, Minnie E.** (St. Albans, 1921.) Brigr. W.S.W., G.B. & I.

## SALVATIONIST ARTICLES OF MARRIAGE

We do solemnly declare that we have not sought this marriage for the sake of our own happiness and interests only, although we hope these will be furthered thereby; but because we believe that the union will enable us better to please and serve God, and more earnestly and successfully to fight and work in The Salvation Army.

We here promise that we will not lessen our marriage in any way to lessen our devotion to God, our affection for our comrades, or our faithfulness in the Army.

We each individually promise that we will never do anything likely to prevent the other's doing, or giving, or suffering, anything that is in his or her power to do, give, or suffer, in order to assist the Army; believing that in so doing we shall best promote

the glory of God and the salvation of souls.

We promise that we will use all our influence with each other to promote our constant and entire self-sacrifice in fighting in the ranks of the Army for the salvation of the world.

We promise always to regard our home in every way as a Salvation Army soldier's (officer's) quarters, and to arrange it accordingly, and to train all in it who may be under our influence and authority for faithful and efficient service in the Army.

We promise, whether together or apart, always to do our utmost as true soldiers of Jesus Christ to carry on and sustain the salvation war, and never allow the Army to be injured or hindered in any of its interests without doing our utmost to prevent it.

Should either of us from sickness, death, or any other cause cease to be an efficient soldier, we engage that the remaining one shall continue to the best of his or her ability to fulfil all these promises.

## Retired Officers

Reference to the work of the Army would prove incomplete without tribute to the labours of those who, through age and in some instances health, are listed as retired but whose release from official responsibilities has freed them to engage the more diligently in the salvation of souls, to which calling they first dedicated their lives. Lack of space prohibits publication of the name of every retired officer.

### A

**AAS, Mrs. Col.** (Ens. Jenny Natvig, Stavanger, 1895.) Nor. Ww. Col. Carl A., p.G., 1947.

**ABRAMS, Gus. B.** (Boston, Mass., 1913.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East. B.Th. m. Ens. Ethel Holz, 1914.

**ACTON, Joseph.** (Winnipeg, 1914.) Lt.-Col. Can. m. Capt. Amy Beaumont, 1917. A son is an officer.

**ADAMS, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Beccles, 1900, w. husband.) S.A.A.S. Ww. Lt.-Col. Wm. A., p.G., 1951.

**ADAMS, Mrs. Lt.-Comr.** (Capt. Alexina Hancock, Clapton, 1901.) I.H.Q. Was T.H.L.S., B.T. Served in N.Z. Two children are officers. Ww. Lt.-Comr. Fred A., p.G., 1943.

**ADBY, Mrs. Col.** (Lt. Gertrude Ginn, Birmingham, B.T., 1893.) Can. Served in B.T. Ww. Col. Richard A., p.G., 1951.

**AGNEW, Fletcher.** (Evanston, Ill., 1899.) Col. U.S.A. East. m. Mrs. Brig. Ann Smith, 1952. Three sons of the Colonel are officers.

**AHLM, Oscar.** (Eksjö, 1907.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. Served in S. Am. E. & W. m. Capt. Agnes Petterson, 1912.

**ALDRIDGE, Hilda.** (Winnipeg, 1911.) Lt.-Col. Can.

**ALKNES, Lars.** (Egersund, 1910.) Col. Nor. m. Capt. Johanne Soma, 1920.

**ALLAN, Janet.** (Greenock I, 1912.) Comr. India S. (T.C.). Served in B.T., India E.; as T.C., M. & T., India W.; also leader of the W.S.W., G.B. & I.

**ALLAN, John J.** (New York City, U.S.A., 1906.) Comr. I.H.Q. (General's Special Delegate.) Was Chief of the Staff, 1946-53. Served as chaplain, in 1918, with U.S.A. troops in Frce.; Assistant, Chaplain-General's Dept., Washington, D.C., 1940-42; has held corps, provincial, divisional and administrative appointments in U.S.A. East, and been T.C., U.S.A. Cent. Croix de Guerre. Officer of the Order of Oranje Nassau (1947). m. Capt. Maud Parsons, 1909.

Mrs. Allan was World President of the Home League (1946-7), World President of the Life-Saving Guards (1946-53), and had oversight of I.H.Q. Missionary

Hostel, Homes of Rest and Retired Officers' Residences. Knight of the Order of Oranje Nassau (1947). Haakon VII Freedom Medal (1947).

**ALLEN, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Beatrice Porter, High Barnet, 1914.) B.T. Ww. Lt.-Col. Chas. A., p.G., 1957.

**ALLEMAND, Marcel E.** (Rosario, S. Am., 1902.) Comr. I.H.Q. (Special Service.) Served in Frce. & Belg. (C.S.) and as T.C., S. Am. E. & Switz. m. Capt. Mary Purches, 1908. Four children are officers.

**ALLVIN, Gustaf L.** (Örebro, 1904.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. Mrs. A. p.G. 1944.

**ANDERSON, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Mrs. Lt.-Col. Elizabeth Withers, *née* Evans, Boston II, Mass., 1901.) U.S.A. Cent. Ww. Lt.-Col. Wm. A., p.G., 1948.

**ANDREWS, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Major Grace Miller, Holloway I, 1917.) S.A.A.S. Served in B.T. and at N.H.Q. Ww. Lt.-Col. Absalom A., p.G., 1947.

**ANDREWS, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Mary Platt, Nottingham, B.T., 1883.) U.S.A. Cent. Ww. Lt.-Col. Wm. A., p.G., 1940.

**ANGELINA, Lt.-Col.** (Lahore, 1910.) India N. Ww. Lt.-Col. Sant Singh, p.G., 1947.

**ANNETTS, Jas.** (Moruya, 1900.) Lt.-Col. Aus. E. m. Capt. Martha Inglis, 1906.

**ARGÄRD, Anders.** (Umeå, 1904.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. m. Capt. Anna T. Alexanderson, 1921.

**ARMSTRONG, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Adjt. Priscilla Hopkins, Grimsby I, 1899.) B.T. Ww. Lt.-Col. Wm. A., p.G., 1942.

**ARNOLD, Mrs. Comr.** (Ens. Etta Whittaker, Morrisburg, Ont., Can., 1890.) U.S.A. South. Served in Can. & U.S.A. East. Ww. Comr. Wm. A., p.G., 1955. A daughter is an officer.

**ASHWORTH, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Margaret Gilbert, Bromley, 1916.) B.T. Ww. Lt.-Col. Jas. A., p.G., 1950.

**ASPINALL, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Florence Potts, N. Brixton, 1926.) S.P.S. Ww. Lt.-Col. John A., p.G., 1943.

**ASTBURY, Ranulph M.** (E. Finchley, 1904.) Comr. S.A.A.S. (Managing Director). Governor. City Colony, G.B. & I., Acting Principal, I.T.C., Auditor.

General, Interl. Sec. and T.C., N.Z. *m.* Capt. Elizabeth Rigg, 1915.

**ASTRÖM, Per Johan.** (Katrineholm, 1900.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. Served in Russia. Mrs. A p.G. 1957.

**ATKINSON, John Wm.** (Simcoe, Can., 1910.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Cent. Served in Can. *m.* Capt. Marie Thompson, 1915.

**ATKINSON, Joseph.** (Manchester, Conn., 1890.) Col. U.S.A. East. *m.* Major Emily van Tasel, 1947.

**ATTWELL, Geo.** (Sittingbourne, B.T., 1891.) Col. Can. Mrs. A. p.G. 1951.

**AUTON, Barbara.** (Guildford, B.T., 1917.) Lt.-Col. Aus. E. Served in B.T. and India W.

# E

**BÄCK, Gustaf K. R.** (Skövde, 1910.) Col. Swdn. *m.* Capt. Svea Thunell, 1935.

**BAILEY, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Edith Bryan, Hove, 1890.) B.T. Ww. Lt.-Col. Clifton B., p.G., 1941.

**BAILEY, Wm.** (Skewen, 1902.) Lt.-Col. B.T. *m.* Capt. Sarah Williams, 1909. A son is an officer.

**BAKKER, Jan C.** (Rotterdam, 1905.) Lt.-Col. Netherlands. *m.* Capt. Cornelia v. d. Laar, 1913. A daughter is an officer.

**BALDWIN, Albert E.** (Atlanta, 1927, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Cent. Served in U.S.A. South.

**BALE, Mrs. Col.** (Mrs. Brigr. Lockwood, Pittsburg, 1914, w. husband.) U.S.A. Cent. Ww. Col. Henry B., p.G., 1951.

**BANDSBERG, Mrs. Col.** (Ens. Johanne Henriksen, Copenhagen Temple, 1904.) Den. Ww. Col. Oscar B., p.G., 1953.

**BARBIER, Cornelia.** (Schiedam, 1916.) Lt.-Col. Netherlands. Served in Indonesia.

**BARDIAUX, Clément.** (Croix, 1913.) Lt.-Col. France. Officier de l'Ordre de la Santé Publique; Médaillé de la grande Guerre, 1914-1918. *m.* Capt. Frieda Maurer, 1918. A daughter is an officer.

**BARKER, Hilda.** (Clapton, 1921.) Lt.-Col. W.S.W., G.B. & I.

**BARKER, Mrs. Col.** (Ens. Isabella Wise, San Francisco III, 1893.) U.S.A. West. Ww. Col. Wm. B., p.G., 1950.

**BARNETT, Alfred H.** (Bath, 1903, w. wife.) Comr. (Governor City Colony, G.B. & I.). Was C.S., China & S. Afr., T.C., India W., & B.T., S. & I., & Head, Public Relations Bureau, I.H.Q. O.B.E.

F.R.E.S. Serbian Order of St. Sava. Mrs. B. p.G. 1956. A daughter is an officer.

**BARRELL, John.** (Wivenhoe, B.T., 1899.) Col. E. Afr. (T.C.). Served in B.T., W.I. and as G.S., W. Afr. *m.* Capt. Ada Richards, 1910.

**BARRETT, Frank.** (Clapton, 1894.) Comr. I.H.Q. (Special Service.) Served as C.S. in Switz., and T.C. in It., Frce. & B.T., London & Southern. Was Head, Public Relations Bureau, I.H.Q. *m.* Lt.-Col. Jane Clitheroe, 1947.

**BARRETT, Mrs. Lt.-Comr.** (Capt. Lydia Paul, Cardiff III, 1900.) U.S.A. West. Served in B.T. Ww. Lt.-Comr. Wm. B., p.G., 1950.

**BASSON, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Ens. Sarah Spence, Glasgow VI, 1899.) I.H.Q. Served in S. Afr. Ww. Lt.-Col. Chas. B., p.G., 1954.

**BATSON, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Maud Crispin, Eastbourne, 1893.) M.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in W.I. Ww. Lt.-Col. Geo. B., p.G., 1949.

**BAX, Mrs. Col.** (Capt. Arria Bancroft, Stockport II, 1892.) B.T. Served in W.I. Ww. Col. Chas. B., p.G., 1941.

**BAYES, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Philadelphia, Pa., 1902, w. husband.) U.S.A. South. Ww. Lt.-Col. Harry B., p.G., 1951. A daughter is an officer.

**BEAUMONT, Mrs. Col.** (Brigr. Annie Beckley, Kennington Lane, U.K., 1909.) Indonesia. Knight of the Order of Oranje-Nassau (1934). Served in W.S.W., G.B. & I. Ww. Col. John W. B., p.G., 1946.

**BEAVEN, John A.** (Hanwell, 1910.) Lt.-Comr. I.H.Q. (Auditor-General.) Served at M.S.W., G.B. & I.; also as Chief Acct. and Finance Sec., I.H.Q. Mrs. B. p.G. 1955.

**BECKMAN, Axel E.** (New Haven, Conn., 1908.) Lt.-Comr. Swdn. (T.C.) Served in U.S.A. Knight of the (Swedish) Order of Vasa (1937). *m.* Ens. Beda Larson, 1910.

**BECKETT, Hal.** (Toronto Temple, Can., 1911.) Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Author of *Some of China's Children, Save the World Army*. Served in Can., China, B.T., Iceland and at I.H.Q. *m.* Capt. Violet Walter, 1913. Author of *Worthy Citizen*. A daughter is an officer.

**BEDFORD, Wm. F.** (Belfast, 1902.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. Served in Ind. *m.* Ens. Caroline Vandy, 1909.

**BEEKHUIS, Arend C.** (Haarlem, Neth., 1904.) Lt.-Comr. I.H.Q. (Special Service.) Was T.C., N.E.I., and C.S., Netherlands. Officer of the Order of Oranje Nassau (1951). *m.* Lt. Antonia v. Riet, 1907.

**BEER, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Annie Cherry, Stanningley. B.T., 1915.) India W. Ww. Lt.-Col. Stanley B., L.C.P.S., M.C.S.P., p.G., 1955.

**BELL, Jas. C.** (Superior, Wis., 1909.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. West. m. Capt. Lela King, 1911.

**BELL, Mabel.** (Chester, Can., 1921.) Lt.-Col. Aus. E. Served in Can. & Ceyl.

**BENNETT, Louis C.** (Orange, Texas, 1904.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Cent. m. Major Emma Salvesson, 1941.

**BENWELL, Mrs. Comr.** (Lt.-Col. Mrs. Blanche Reno—Capt. Erikson, Amity, Colo., 1904.) U.S.A. Cent. Ww. Comr. Alfred J. B., p.G., 1957; also Adj. Le Claire R., p.G., 1918.

**BERGER, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Lt. Hena Mevlan, Audincourt, Frce., 1920.) Switz. Served in Frce. & Can. Ww. Lt.-Col. Albert B., p.G., 1955.

**BERGNER, Ella.** (East Liverpool, O., 1905.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East. R.N.

**BEST, Anne.** (Capt. Willerton, Bradford I., 1915.) Lt.-Col. B.T. Served in Frce., Japan, B.T., at I.H.Q. & in S. Afr. Ww. Lt.-Col. Arthur B., p.G., 1947.

**BEST, Gilbert.** (St. John's, Nfld., 1908.) Col. Can. m. Capt. Sarah L. Reid, 1913.

**BETTS, Herbert.** (Norwich I, 1909.) Lt.-Col. M.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in B.T. m. Capt. Hannah Lines, 1914.

**BLACK, Margaret.** (Kirkcaldy, 1904.) Lt.-Col. B.T.

**BLADIN, John S.** (Korumburra, Aus., 1903.) Comr. I.H.Q. (International Travelling Comr.) Served in Can., N.Z., Ceyl. (Cdr.), Nfld. (Sub-T.C.), Aus. S. & E. (C.S.), B.T. (C.S.), S. & I. (T.C.), as Director, Red Shield Services, B.T., & Principal, I.T.C. Chaplain to N.Z. forces in Frce. (1916-18). m. Mrs. Col. Martha Saunders (née Warren), 1954.

**BLANCHARD, Alexis.** (Rolle, 1898.) Lt.-Comr. Switz. (T.C.). Served in Belg. & Frce. m. Capt. Louise Hédthier, 1905. A daughter is an officer.

**BLOMBERG, Mrs. Col.** (Mrs. Col. Akerberg—Capt. Lydia Bergkvist, Stockholm I, 1910.) Swdn. Ww. Col. Gustaf B., p.G., 1949.

**BLOMBERG, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Karin Aström, Stockholm I, 1896.) Swdn. Ww. Lt.-Col. Axel B., p.G., 1947. A son is an officer.

**BLÜCHERT, Josef H.** (Stockholm I, 1910.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. Served in Ind. m. Capt. Klara Gustafson, 1918.

**BÖDTKER, Ingeborg.** (Bergen, 1912.) Col. Nor.

**BOLANDER, Eskil.** (Nässjö, 1904.) Col. Swdn. m. Adj. Hilda Kjellström, 1936.

**BOLANDER, Gunnar.** (Nässjö, 1908.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. Author of *With Sword and Trowel*. m. Lt. Berta Österberg, 1920.

**BOON, Mrs. Col.** (Capt. Annie Clewer, Openshaw, 1896.) S.P.S. Ww. Col. Herbert B., p.G., 1954.

**BOOT, Handel.** (Falkirk, 1903.) Lt.-Col. B.T. m. Major Eveline Turner, 1934.

**\*BOOTH, Bramwell Bernard.** (High Barnet, 1912.) Col. S.A.A.S. Served at I.H.Q., S.P.S. & in B.T. m. Capt. Jane Lowther, 1921.

**\*BOOTH, Catherine Bramwell.** (High Barnet, 1903.) Comr. I.H.Q. (Interl. Secretary.) Served in B.T., at I.T.C. & was for 11½ years in charge of W.S.W., G.B. & I. Author of *Messages to the Messengers, Life of Bramwell Booth, A Few Lines* (verse) & compiler of *Bramwell Booth Speaks*.

**\*BOOTH, Mary B.** (High Barnet, B.T., 1907.) Col. Belg. (T.C.) Served in B.T., Frce. (war work), and as T.C. in Ger., Cent. Am & W.I., & Den. Author of *With the B.E.F. in France*. C.B.E.

**\*BOOTH, Olive E.** (High Barnet, 1915.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. & at I.T.C.

**BOURNE, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Alice Smith, Oakland, Cal., 1890.) U.S.A. West. Ww. Lt.-Col. Wilfred B., p.G., 1941.

**BOWER, Mrs. Lt.-Comr.** (Ens. Rebecca Wiley, Kilburn, B.T., 1895.) Fin. Served in B.T., Ger., Switz., Nor., Hun. & Austria & Czsl. Ww. Lt.-Comr. Henry B., p.G., 1939.

**BOWYER, H. George.** (Leeds, 1908.) Comr. I.T.C. (Principal). Served in B.T., E. Afr., India S. (C.S.), and as T.C. in Ceyl. & S. Afr., also Governor City Colony, G.B. & I. m. Capt. Jessie Kyle, 1912.

**BOYD, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Lilian Martin, Racine, Wis., 1895.) U.S.A. West. Ww. Lt.-Col. Clarence B., p.G., 1955.

**BRACEGIRDLE, Cuthbert.** (New Plymouth, 1914.) Lt.-Col. N.Z. m. Capt. Jessie Wilkinson, 1919.

**BRADLEY, Frank.** (Salisbury, Rhod., 1908, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Mrs. B. p.G. 1950.

\*Son/daughter of General W. Bramwell Booth (see pages 7, 136).

**BREIEN, Carl.** (Oslo, 1888.) Col. Nor. Served in Fin. & Den. Author of *Major Julius Amundsen, Heaven's Messengers, Homeward* (poems) (Nor.). Mrs. B. p.G. 1940. A daughter is an officer.

**BREMNER, Mrs. Col.** (Capt. Blanche Vint, Congress Hall, 1909.) I.H.Q. Served in B.T. Ww. Col. Geo. B., p.G., 1947.

**BRETSCHER, August.** (Zürich, 1901.) Col. Switz. (C.S.) m. Capt. Elise Mischler, 1907. Two daughters are officers.

**BREWER, Mrs. Col.** (Capt. Betsy Proctor, Forfar, B.T., 1889.) U.S.A. Cent. Ww. Col. Arthur T. B., p.G., 1941. A daughter is an officer.

**BREWER, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Peoria, Ill., 1915, w. husband.) U.S.A. West. Ww. Lt.-Col. Arthur B., p.G., 1953.

**BRIDGE, Sydney J.** (Newmarket, 1920.) Lt.-Col. N.Z. m. Major Arrina Packer, 1945.

**BRIDSON, Thomas.** (Douglas, I.O.M., 1910.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. Served in B.T., N.E.I. & at I.T.C. m. Adj. Marjorie Fyfe, 1921.

**BRISTOW, Arthur.** (Doncaster, 1904.) Lt.-Col. S.P.S. m. Lt. Martha Greaves, 1909.

**BROWN, Chester.** (New York I, 1915.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East. m. Capt. Florence Gale, 1918.

**BUHLER, Bertha.** (Göppingen, 1901.) Lt.-Col. Ger. Red Cross Medal (3rd Class).

**BULLARD, Henry.** (Newark I, U.S.A., 1928, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. S.P.S. Served in S. Am., U.S.A. East & B.T. B.Com. A daughter is an officer.

**BUNTON, Wallace.** (Springfield, N.S., 1906.) Lt.-Col. Can. Mrs. B. p.G. 1957. A daughter is an officer.

**BURHOP, Henry A.** (Hawthorn, 1894.) Lt.-Col. Aus. S. Mrs. B. p.G. 1944.

**BURTENSHAW, Hubert.** (Minneapolis, 1912, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A., Cent.

**BURTON, Thos.** (Newmarket, Ont., 1897.) Lt.-Col. Can. m. Lt. May Smith, 1901.

**BÜSING, Johann.** (Basle I, Switz., 1898.) Lt.-Comr. Ger. (T.C.). Served in Switz. m. Capt. Marie Tanner, 1910.

**BUSSE, Walter.** (Lausanne, Switz., 1898.) Lt.-Col. Ger. Served in Switz. m. Capt. Ettie Ashwell, 1907. A daughter is an officer.

C

**CALVERT, T. Edwin.** (Clapton, 1913.) Col. M.S.W., G.B. & I. (C.S.). Served at I.H.Q., & as G.S., B.T. S. & I. m. Capt. Minnie Carruthers, 1916.

**CAMPBELL, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Syracuse, N.Y., 1894, w. husband.) U.S.A. East. Ww. Lt.-Col. Chas. C., p.G., 1936.

**CARMICHAEL, Andrew B.** (Angaston, Aus., 1884.) Lt.-Col. N.Z. Served in Aus. Mrs. C. p.G. 1933. Two daughters are officers.

**CARPENTER, Mrs. Gen.** (Ens. Minnie Rowell, Mudjee, Aus., 1893.) I.H.Q. Served in Aus., S. Am. E. & Can. Widely known for literary service; author of *William Booth, Miriam Booth, Kate Lee, Three Great-Hearts, Commissioner Lawley, Notable Officers of The Salvation Army, Commissioner Henry Howard, John Dean, Women of the Flag, In the Land of His Love*, etc. Ww. General George L. C., p.G., 1948. A son is an officer.

**CARRUTHERS, Walter J.** (Wekaskiw, 1909.) Lt.-Col. Can. m. Capt. Susie Bell, 1913. A daughter is an officer.

**CARTER, H. George.** (Fairville, 1908.) Lt.-Col. Can. Served in S. Afr. & at I.H.Q. m. Capt. Cath. Ramsdale, 1920. Two children are officers.

**CARTER, William E.** (Clapton, 1910.) Col. S.P.S. (C.S.). Served in B.T., India W. (C.S.), North (C.S.-in-charge) & East (T.C.). m. Capt. Doris Williams, S.R.N., C.M.B., 1937.

**CARTLEDGE, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Elizabeth Foster, Prescott, 1909.) I.H.Q. Ww. Lt.-Col. Albert C., p.G., 1953.

**CASE, Winifrede.** (Bristol, 1906.) Lt.-Col. W.S.W., G.B. & I. (G.S.).

**CEDERVALL, Anton.** (Västerås, Swdn., 1911.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Cent. Served in Swdn., Manchukuo (Cdr.) & China. m. Capt. Sarah Elmgren, 1920. A son is an officer.

**CHARD, Robt. E.** (Tottenham, B.T., 1899.) Col. Rhod. (T.C.). Served in S. Afr., China, Kor. (C.S.), at Hadl. L. Col. (G.S.) & I.H.Q. m. Ens. Margaret Richards, 1906.

**CHESHAM, Albert E.** (Spokane, Wash., 1907.) Lt.-Comr. U.S.A. South (T.C.). Served in U.S.A. Cent. (C.S.) m. Capt. Julia Williams, 1910. A son is an officer.

**CHINN, Katie.** (Edmonton, 1906.) Lt.-Col. S.A.A.S. Served in B.T.

**CLARK, Walter H.** (Canning Town, B.T., 1906.) Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Served in B.T. *m.* Capt. Winifred Baird, 1910.

**CLARKE, Russell E.** (Charlottetown, P.E.I., 1907.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. West. Served in Can. *m.* Capt. Mary Neff, 1911. Two daughters are officers.

**CLAY, William.** (Walthamstow, 1913.) Comr. I.H.Q. (Chancellor of the Exchequer.) Was Director of Printing, Campfield Press, S.P.S., and had served in B.T. *m.* Capt. Grace Gallaher, 1922.

**CLAYTON, Edwin.** (Englehart, Can., 1909.) Col. U.S.A. Cent. (C.S.) Served in Can. *m.* Major Hazel Swackhamer, 1943.

**CLIMPSON, Herbert.** (Middlesbro, South Bank, 1912.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. Served in B.T., Japan, with the troops in Frce. & Ger., and as O.C., Czsl. M.B.E. (1946). *m.* Brigr. Mrs. Clarissa Sansom (*née* Atkinson), 1941. A daughter is an officer.

**CLOUD, Mrs. Col.** (Capt. Elizabeth Sells, Hemel Hempstead, 1890.) Cent. Am. & W.I. Served in B.T. & Can. Ww. Col. Thos. C., p.G., 1938.

**COLES, Bramwell.** (Chalk Farm, 1915.) Col. S.P.S. Composer of many musical works. Served at I.H.Q. & in Can. *m.* Lt. Agnes Le Butt, 1917. Six children are officers.

**COLES, Mrs. Col.** (Capt. Jessie Bradberry, Islington, 1899.) S.P.S. Ww. Col. Ed. J. C., p.G., 1944. Served in B.T., W.I., S. Am., I.H.Q. & Ceyl.

**COLLEDGE, Mrs. Lt.-Comr.** (Mrs. Lt.-Col. Bailey—Capt. Ellen Walters, Korumburra, Aus., 1899.) India W. Served in Aus. S. Ww. Lt.-Comr. Herbert C. p.G. 1954.

**COLLIER, Herbert B.** (Vancouver I, 1921, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. West.

**COLVIN, Alex.** (Thebarton, 1892.) Lt.-Col. Aus. E. Served in N.Z. *m.* Major Coralie Baker, 1938.

**COOKE, Sidney L.** (Guelph, Can., 1912, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. West. Served in Can. *m.* Mrs. C. p.G. 1952.

**COTTRILL, Walter S.** (Southend, B.T., 1902.) Lt.-Col. Aus. E. Served in S. Afr., B.T. & N.Z. *m.* Capt. Jeannie Kyle, 1908. A son is an officer.

**CRAWFORD, Mrs. Col.** (Capt. Mabel Moore, Lawrence, Mass., 1902.) U.S.A. West. Ww. Col. Andrew C., p.G., 1939.

**CUNNINGHAM, Alex.** (Bharosa). (Uddington, B.T., 1901.) Col. India S. (T.C.). Served in India E. (T.C.) & W. & at I.H.Q. *m.* Major Ethel Flint, 1938.

**CUNNINGHAM, Mrs. Comr.** (Capt. Ann Changuion, Robertson, S. Afr., 1895.) I.H.Q. Served in Netherlands, Indonesia, N.Z. & S. Afr. Ww. Comr. John C., p.G., 1950.

**CUNNINGHAM, Vincent.** (Peoria, Ill., 1920, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. South. A daughter is an officer.

**CUTLER, Mortimer.** (Fitzroy, 1906.) Col. Aus. E. (C.S.) *m.* Major Maud Smith, 1952.

## D

**DAHLSTRÖM, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Helene Paulsen, Oslo III, 1900.) Nor. Ww. Lt.-Col. Adolf D., p.G., 1947. A son is an officer.

**DALE, Percival.** (Castlemaine, 1912.) Col. Aus. S. A.R.A.I.A., Registered Architect, Vic. & N.S.W. Author *Salvation Chariot*. *m.* Capt. Adelaide Russell, 1916.

**DALRYMPLE, Robert.** (Derby, 1908.) Col. S.P.S. (C.S.) Served in B.T. *m.* Lt. Edith Owen, 1912. A daughter is an officer.

**DALZIEL, Albert E.** (King's Cross, U.K., 1913.) Col. Can. Served in B.T., also at I.T.C., I.H.Q. and as C.S., S. Afr. *m.* Capt. Elsie Howarth, 1916.

**DALZIEL, William R.** (King's Cross, B.T., 1904.) Comr. Can. (T.C.). Served at I.T.C., with troops in Frce., as T.C., Aus. E., & Aus. S.; Brit. Comr. *m.* Lt.-Col. Miriam Houghton, 1953.

**DARBY, Geo.** (New York City, 1908.) Col. U.S.A. National. *m.* Capt. Elizth. Nye, 1913.

**DARBY, Wm.** (Tamworth, B.T., 1907.) Lt.-Col. Malaya (O.C.). Served in B.T., Aus., China N. and as O.C. China S. *m.* Major Lily Tiley, 1950.

**DART, Wm. J.** (Chicago, 1895.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. West. *m.* Brigr. Maude Lee, 1941.

**DAVEY, Mrs. Comr.** (Sen.-Major Lena Dennett, Erith, 1920.) I.H.Q. Served in B.T. Ww. Comr. Wm. D., p.G., 1955. Four of the Commissioner's children are officers.

**DAVIS, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Gawler, 1914, w. husband.) Aus. S. Ww. Lt.-Col. Stephen D., p.G., 1957.

**DEAN, Evangeline M.** (Mt. Vernon, 1917.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Cent.

**DEAN, John Percy.** (Walthamstow, B.T., 1905.) Lt.-Col. Aus. E. Served in B.T. *m.* Ens. Meta Cowan, 1912. A daughter is an officer.

**DEAN, Mrs. Col.** (Adj. Emmeline Weeks, Bristol, B.T., 1892.) U.S.A. Cent. Served in B.T. Ww. Col. John D., p.G., 1922. Seven children are officers.

**DEANS, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Mrs. Staff-Capt. Nicholls—Capt. Rosina Lemon, Chalk Farm, 1905.) B.T. Ww. Lt.-Col. Anker D., p.G., 1932.

**DECKER, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Ida C. MacAuley, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1920.) U.S.A. South. Ww. Lt.-Col. Gilbert D., p.G., 1956.

**DEE, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Mary Andrix, Quincy, Ill., 1908.) U.S.A. West. Ww. Lt.-Col. Jas. D., p.G., 1947.

**DEJONGHE, Ernest.** (Croix, 1896.) Col. Frce. Served in Belg. Mrs. D. p.G. 1956.

**DELCOURT, Mrs. Col.** (Lt. Madeleine Lys, Forchies, 1914.) Belgium. Served in Frce. Ww. Col. Georges D., p.G., 1954. Two sons are officers.

**DESSAULES, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Staff-Capt. Emilie Mahler, Zürich I, 1888.) Switz. Served in Italy. Ww. Lt.-Col. Alexis D., p.G., 1947.

**DEVERELL, Mrs. Col.** (Ens. Rose Berry, Clapton, 1892.) I.H.Q. Served in S. Afr. & S. Am. Ww. Col. Henry D., p.G., 1947.

**DOBSON, Fredk. Samuel.** (Plymouth, 1912.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. m. Adj. Emma Roe, 1914.

**DOLLERUP, Sörine.** (Aalborg, 1914.) Lt.-Col. Den.

**DONALD, Andrew.** (Stonehaven, 1903.) Lt.-Col. B.T. m. Major Rose Addison, 1949. A daughter of the Col. is an officer.

**DONOVAN, Kathleen.** (Croydon II, 1914.) Lt.-Col. S.A.A.S. Served in B.T.

**DÖRING, Otto.** (Kottbus, 1903.) Col. Germany (C.S.). Gold medal (fifty years active service). Verdienstkreuz des Verdienstordens der Bundesrepublik (1955). Mrs. D. p.G. 1957.

**DOWDELL, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Rochester, N.Y., 1906, w. husband.) U.S.A. East. Ww. Lt.-Col. Joseph D., p.G., 1949.

**DOWNER, John W.** (Newport, I.W., 1920, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. S.A.A.S.

**DREISBACH, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Berta Zimmermann, Barmen, 1897.) Ger. Ww. Lt.-Col. Otto D., p.G., 1935.

**DREU, Mrs. Lt.-Col. de.** (Capt. Hermine v. d. Berg, Amsterdam IV, 1900.) Netherlands. Ww. Lt.-Col. Jan de D., p.G., 1945. A daughter is an officer.

**DRUERY, Francis.** (Bundaberg, Qld., 1904.) Lt.-Col. Aus. E. m. Major Myrtle Young, 1944.

**DRURY, Mary J.** (Hampstead, 1908.) Lt.-Col. W.S.W., G.B. & I. S.C.M. Served in China N.

**DUMPLETON, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Eva Hoy, Wandsworth, 1917.) S.P.S. Ww. Lt.-Col. Reg. D., p.G., 1952. A daughter is an officer.

**DUNHAM, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Grace Oliver, Winfield, Kan., 1887.) U.S.A. Cent. Ww. Lt.-Col. David D., p.G., 1925.

**DYER, Mrs. Comr.** (Lt. Annie Atchison, Highgate, 1909.) I.H.Q. Ww. Comr. Frank D., p.G., 1957.

## E

**EARLY, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Major Elsie Wotton, Clapton Congress Hall, 1911.) I.H.Q. Ww. Lt.-Col. Alfred E., p.G., 1945.

**EBERHART, Pauline A.** (Lt. Knautz, La Grande, Ore., 1916.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. West. Ww. Major Ronald E., p.G., 1941.

**ECKERLE, Katherine.** (Philadelphia, Pa., 1902.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East.

**EDE, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Anne Rowe, Port Pirie, 1899.) Aus. S. Ww. Lt.-Col. Francis E., p.G., 1947. Two daughters are officers.

**EDELBO, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Ens. Cicilie Mogensen, Hasle, 1899.) Den. Ww. Lt.-Col. Niels E., p.G., 1948; author of *Through Fifty Years* (Danish S.A. History).

**EDMUNDS, Fred.** (Rushden, 1897.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. Mrs. E. p.G. 1952. Three daughters are officers.

**EDWARDS, Catherine.** (Leeds I, 1920.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q.

**EDWARDS, Wm.** (Liverpool II, 1909.) Col. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. Mrs. E. p.G. 1955. A daughter is an officer.

**ELLIS, Catherine.** (Clapton, 1915.) Lt.-Col. W.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in Can., at I.T.C. & I.H.Q.

**ELMQUIST, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Lulu Hershberger, Du Bois, Pa., 1903.) U.S.A. Cent. Ww. Lt.-Col. J. Conrad E., p.G., 1953. A daughter is an officer.

**ERICSON, Fridolf.** (Boden, 1912.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. Mrs. E. p.G. 1956.

**ERIKSSON, David.** (Kristinehamn, 1909.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. *m.* Ens. Hulda Andersson, 1920.

**ERIKSSON, Ingeborg.** (Jönköping, 1913.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. Served in Kor.

**ESTILL, Wm. T.** (Christchurch, N.Z., 1903.) Lt.-Col. Den. Served in B.T. *m.* Ens. Emily Fellowes, 1909.

**EVANS, Catharine.** (Clapton, 1914.) Col. W.S.W., G.B. & I. (C.S.).

**EWENS, Mrs. Lt.-Comr.** (Staff-Capt. Nellie Swinfen, Leyton, 1906.) W.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in B.T. & India. Ww. Lt.-Comr. Stanley R. E., p.G., 1930. Two daughters of the Comr. are officers.

## F

**FAIRHURST, Annie.** (Orillia, 1915.) Lt.-Col. Can. Served in E. Afr.

**FAREY, Eveline A.** (Northampton, 1909.) Lt.-Col. W.S.W., G.B. & I.

**FEENSTRA, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Jantje de Bock, Leeuwarden, 1894.) Netherlands. Ww. Lt.-Col. Johannes F., p.G., 1948.

**FERGUSON, Margaret E.** (Chicago I, 1915.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Cent. Served in U.S.A. West.

**FISHER, Wm. T.** (Wrexham, 1908.) Lt.-Col. B.T. *m.* Ens. Elsie Bartlett, 1916. A daughter is an officer.

**FITNESS, Chas.** (Eltham, 1899.) Lt.-Col. N.Z. Served in Aus. Mrs. F. p.G. 1951. A daughter is an officer.

**FLADE, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Anna Eigen, Lüneberg, 1907.) Ger. Served in Den. & Hungary. Ww. Lt.-Col. Richard F., p.G., 1951. A son is an officer.

**FORBES, Peter.** (Lippincott, 1911, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. Can. Served in B.T.

**FOX, Wm. H.** (Scranton, Pa., 1915, w. wife.) Col. U.S.A. East. Served in Free. with troops. Mrs. F. p.G. 1956. A daughter is an officer.

**FREEMAN, Mrs. Col.** (Lt. Elsie Sellers, Beverley, 1896.) M.S.W., G.B. & I. Ww. Col. Gerald F., p.G., 1954.

**FRENCH, Mrs. Comr.** (Adj. Fredricka Ibsen, Sioux Falls, 1894.) U.S.A. Cent. Served in Korea, India & U.S.A. West. Ww. Comr. Geo. F., p.G., 1921. Two children of the Comr. are officers.

**FREW, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Jean Adamson, Edinburgh I, 1900.) S.A.A.S. Ww. Lt.-Col. John F., p.G., 1943.

**FRIBERG, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Ens. Emma Kviberg, Visby, 1904.) Sweden. Ww. Lt.-Col. Gustaf F., p.G., 1948.

**FRISK, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Lt. Hilda Holm, Stockholm V, 1896.) Swdn. Ww. Lt.-Col. Hjalmar F., p.G., 1944.

**FULLER, Mrs. Col.** (Lt. Minnie Adams, South Hornsey, 1899.) S.A.A.S. Ww. Col. Geo. W. F., O.F., p.G., 1942. A daughter is an officer.

## G

**GABRIELSEN, Thos.** (Chicago, 1903.) Col. U.S.A. Cent. Haakon VII Freedom Cross. Knight, Order of Vasa (1949). *m.* Ens. Marie Edahl, 1906. Haakon VII Freedom Medal. Two children are officers.

**GARDNER, Albert J.** (Cheltenham, 1915.) Lt.-Col. S.A.A.S. *m.* Capt. Ethel Ross, 1922. A daughter is an officer.

**GAUNTLETT, Mrs. Lt.-Comr.** (Adj. Mary Jensen, Berlin XII, 1906.) Germany. Served in Switz., B.T., Czsl., Den., & Hun. Ww. Lt.-Comr. S. Carvosso G., p.G., 1951. Three children are officers.

**GENGE, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Louisa Lee, Walham Green, U.K., 1901.) U.S.A. Cent. Served in B.T. & Japan. Ww. Lt.-Col. Frank G., p.G., 1955. Two sons are officers.

**GERBERICH, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Ens. Lily C. Bird, Boston II, 1896.) U.S.A. East. Ww. Lt.-Col. Edgar G., p.G. 1944.

**GERTSCH, Gottfried.** (Brienz, 1890.) Lt.-Col. Switz. Mrs. G. p.G. 1948.

**GILKS, Wm. R.** (Chalk Farm, 1886.) Lt.-Col. B.T. Mrs. G. p.G. 1953.

**GLOVER, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Alice Radcliffe, Leyton, 1919.) I.H.Q. Served in N.E.I. Ww. Lt.-Col. Leslie G., p.G., 1954.

**GNANATHEEBAM, Lt.-Col.** (Nagercoil, 1900.) India S. Ww. Lt.-Col. Gnanaseelan, p.G., 1932. A son is an officer.

**GOODING, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Ens. Florence Bowyer, Boston, 1906.) U.S.A. West. Ww. Lt.-Col. Wm. G., p.G., 1937.

**GORDON, Harry.** (Leyton, 1902.) Lt.-Col. W.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in B.T., & at M.S.W., G.B. & I. *m.* Capt. Annie Branderick, 1908.

**GORE, Mrs. Comr.** (Adj. Mabel Pengelly, Plymouth I, 1923.) I.H.Q. Served in B.T. Ww. Comr. Henry D. G., p.G., 1948. Two of the Comr's daughters are officers.

**GRAHAM, Harold.** (Perth, 1903.) Lt.-Col. Aus. E. *m.* Capt. Martha Betts, 1909.

**GRAMM, Hermann.** (Biel, 1913.) Lt.-Col. Switz. *m.* Capt. Marie Burri, 1918.

**GRAUSLUND, Sören.** (Aarhus, 1899.) Lt.-Col. Den. Served in Iceland. Author of *Paul's Missionary Journeys & The Christian Realities* (Dan.) Mrs. G. p.G. 1947.

**GRAY, Charles H.** (Napier, 1906.) Lt.-Col. N.Z. Served in Aus. m. Capt. Grace Lee, 1910. A daughter is an officer.

**GREEN, Ernest.** (Earlscourt, 1919, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. Can. Two daughters are officers.

**GRESSWELL, Joseph C.** (Hull, 1905.) Lt.-Col. S.A.A.S. m. Adj. Jensine Johansen, 1917.

**GRIMES, Ethelbert.** (Bristol, B.T., 1902.) Col. W. Afr. (T.C.) Served in W.I. & at I.H.Q. Mrs. G. p.G. 1942.

**GRIMYSER, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Ens. Jacoba Kropff, The Hague I, 1904.) Netherlands. Ww. Lt.-Col. Johannes G., p.G., 1948. Knight of the Order of Oranje Nassau (1939). A daughter is an officer.

**GRUNER, Max R.** (Leipzig, 1901.) Col. Ger. (G.S.) Author of *Are there Miracles? Revolutionary Christianity* (History of the S.A. in Germany), etc. m. Ens. Bertha Olschefsky, 1910. A daughter is an officer.

**GUNDERSEN, August T.** (Oslo VIII, 1910.) Lt.-Col. Nor. Served in S. Afr. m. Capt. Olga Möller, 1914.

**GUNDERSEN, Mrs. Lt.-Comr.** (Capt. Hilda Helgesen, Oslo III, Nor., 1894.) I.H.Q. Served in S.Am., Swdn., Nor., Den. & Fin. Ww. Lt.-Comr. Reinert G., p.G., 1940.

11

**HABERMANN, Otto.** (Berlin I, 1906.) Lt.-Col. Ger. m. Capt. Elise Haux, 1912.

**HABKIRK, John C.** (Winnipeg, Can., 1895.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Cent. Served in Can. Mrs. H. p.G. 1956. Two children are officers.

**HADLOW, Mary.** (Whitstable, 1913.) Lt.-Col. S.P.S.

**HAFVENSTEIN, Joh. C.** (Skövde, 1910.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. m. Lt. Gerda Mattson, 1917.

**HAINES, Mrs. Lt.-Comr.** (Capt. Annie Winfield, Birkenhead, 1892.) I.H.Q. Served in Nor. & Ger. Ww. Lt.-Comr. Wm. H., p.G., 1929. A daughter is an officer.

**HAINES, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Lt. Florence Candy, Horsham, 1902.) Aus. S. Served in N.Z. Ww. Lt.-Col. Wm. H., p.G., 1949. A daughter is an officer.

**HAKES, George.** (Wellingborough, 1901.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. m. Capt. Elizth. Clark, 1904.

**HALVORSEN, Isak.** (Porsgrund, 1891.) Col. Nor. m. Capt. Meta Anderson, 1905. A daughter is an officer.

**HAM, Francis.** (Dovercourt, Can., 1910.) Lt.-Comr. S.Am. E. (T.C.). Served in Can. & Cent. Am. & W.I. (T.C.). m. Ens. Olive Bond, 1921. A son is an officer.

**HAMAN, Hendrika C.** (Rotterdam II, 1905.) Lt.-Col. Netherlands.

**HAMILTON, Alfred G.** (Highgate, 1891.) Col. I.H.Q. Served in Ind. Author: *The Story of a Mid-Victorian Family*. Mrs. H. p.G. 1949.

**HAMILTON, Mrs. Col.** (Capt. Mary Hammond, Collingwood, Aus., 1902.) N.Z. Served in Aus. & Japan. Ww. Col. Arthur H., p.G., 1948.

**HAMMAR, Mrs. Col.** (Capt. Augusta Larsson, Malmö I, 1887.) Swdn. Ww. Col. H., p.G., 1937. A son is an officer.

**HAMMOND, Eva.** (N. Richmond, Aus., 1894.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East. Served in Aus., S. Afr., Ind. & B.T.

**HAMMOND, Fred.** (Birmingham, 1909.) Lt.-Comr. I.H.Q. (Sec., Advisory Council, & Principal Staff College.) Served at S.A.A.S., W.S.W., G.B. & I. & as Property Sec., I.H.Q. m. Capt. Lily East, 1914. A daughter is an officer.

**HAMMOND, Mrs. Col.** (Buffalo N.Y., 1905, w. husband.) U.S.A. West. Served with troops in Frce. Ww. Col. Wm. G. H., p.G., 1955.

**HANNEVIK, Ingvald.** (Bergen I, 1912.) Lt.-Col. Nor. Served in China & Ind. E. m. Capt. May Thompson, 1922. Three children are officers.

**HANSEN, Bertha.** (Oslo, 1888.) Lt.-Col. Nor.

**HARRIS, Alfred.** (Sydney, 1887.) Col. Aus., S. Served in N.Z. m. Brigr. Lucy Atkins, 1930. A daughter of the Colonel is an officer.

**HARRIS, Sophia.** (Capt. Dunton, Topeka, Kan., 1900.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. West. Ww. Major Wm. H., p.G., 1917.

**HARTMAN, Carl A.** (Stockholm, 1911, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. A daughter is an officer.

**HARVEY, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Nellie Miller, Toledo, O., 1899.) U.S.A. East. Ww. Lt.-Col. Jas. A. H., p.G., 1939. Three children are officers.

**HAWKES, Fred G.** (Chelmsford, 1893.) Col. S.P.S. Composer of many musical works. Author of *Time and Tempo*. Mrs. H. p.G. 1939.

**HAWKINS, Jas. A.** (Merthyr, B.T., 1906.) Col. Aus. S. Served in B.T., Gib., Can. & at I.H.Q. m. Lt. Kate White, 1907.

**HAWORTH, Walter.** (S. Brisbane, 1899.) Col. Aus. E. m. Adj. Frances Trew, 1918.

**HAY, James.** (Govan, B.T., 1882.) Comr. First officer trained at Clapton to become Comr. & Principal of the Garrison. Has been Brit. Comr.; T.C. in Aus., S. Afr., N.Z. & Can. Author of *Christ the Aggressor, The Fiery Cross, Paul: A Living Sacrifice, Living Springs*. O.B.E. (1918). Mrs. H. p.G. 1951. A daughter is an officer.

**HAY, John W.** (Cannington, Can., 1887.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. West. Served in Can. Mrs. H. p.G. 1940.

**HEATH, Thos.** (Leamington, 1909.) Lt.-Col. B.T. m. Capt. Edith Zanazzi, 1915.

**HEATHCOTE, William E.** (Millwall, 1914.) Lt.-Col. B.T. m. Capt. Isobel Hutchison, 1917.

**HED, Mrs. Col.** (Lt. Anna Rundbäck, Uppsala, 1905.) Swdn. Ww. Col. Per H., p.G., 1949.

**HEDÉN, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Major Gerda Nilsson, Karlshamn, Swdn., 1918.) India S. Ww. Lt.-Col. Johan H., p.G., 1949.

**HEIN, Mrs. Col.** (Adj. F. Martha Böhmer, Hanover, Ger., 1903.) I.H.Q. Served in Ger. & Brazil. Ww. Col. Johannes H., p.G., 1952.

**HEITMANN, Josef.** (Barmen, 1905.) Lt.-Col. Ger. Mrs. H. p.G. 1955.

**HENDERSON, Isabel.** (Wonthaggi, 1913.) Lt.-Col. Aus. S.

**HENRINGS, Carl.** (Skärblacka, 1904.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. m. Capt. Elsa Thor, 1922.

**HENRY, Mrs. Col.** (Adj. Grace Thompson, Leichardt, 1898.) Aus. S. Ww. Col. Ambrose H., p.G., 1938.

**HENRY, Robert C.** (Brisbane, Qsld., 1893.) Comr. Aus. S. (T.C.). Was C.S. for N.Z., Can. E.; T.C., Can. W. & Cent. Am. & W.I. m. Capt. Emily Spence, 1899.

**HICKEY, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Edith McCollum, Massillon, 1910.) U.S.A. South. Ww. Lt.-Col. Cornelius H., p.G., 1943.

**HICKS, Enoch D.** (Webb City, Mo., 1910.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Cent. m. Lt. Nellie Andrix, 1919.

**HIEM, Mrs. Col.** (Staff-Capt. Selma Anderson, Göteborg I, 1886.) Swdn. Served in Fin., Ind. & Ceyl. Ww. Col. Gustaf H., p.G., 1952.

**HILLBORG, Johan B.** (Stockholm, 1905.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. Mrs. H. p.G. 1952.

**HODGSON, Herbert S.** (Wood Green, B.T., 1902.) Lt.-Comr. India W. (T.C.). Served in B.T., S. Afr., S. Am. H. (C.S.), Cent. Am. & W.I. (T.C.), Ind. N. (T.C.) & at I.H.Q. m. Capt. Anne Brewer, 1910. Three children are officers.

**HOFFMAN, Edmund C.** (Lock Haven, Pa., 1900.) Col. U.S.A. South (C.S.). m. Capt. Helen Kimball, 1908.

**HOGG, Mary.** (Kelso, 1904.) Col. W.S.W., G.B. & I. (C.S.). Served at I.H.Q. and I.T.C.

**HOLLIS, Edgar.** (Chesterfield, 1908.) Lt.-Col. B.T. m. Major Mrs. Flora Jinks (née Johnson), 1948.

**HOLMGREN, Signe.** (Landskrona, 1896.) Lt.-Col. Swdn.

**HOLSTGAARD, Christian.** (Hjørring, 1906.) Lt.-Col. Den. m. Lt. Ingeborg Petersen, 1913.

**HOLTHE, Hans.** (Oslo III, 1911.) Lt.-Col. Nor. m. Capt. Bjarnlinn Breien, 1922.

**HOPKINS, Arthur.** (Buffalo, N.Y., 1906, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. West.

**HOVEN, Mrs. Lt.-Col. van de.** (Lt. Wilhelmina Reinking, Brussels, Belg., 1905.) Netherlands. Served in Frce. & Italy. Ww. Lt.-Col. Nicolas v. d. H., p.G., 1950.

**HOWARD, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Hawthorn, Vic., 1907, w. husband.) Aus. E. Ww. Lt.-Col. Albert H., p.G., 1951. A daughter is an officer.

**HOWARD, Railton.** (Harrow, 1921, w. wife.) Col. S.A.A.S. (G.S.).

**HUGHES, Arthur T.** (Northampton I, U.K., 1913.) Lt.-Comr. Indonesia (T.C.). Served in B.T., Ceyl., Bur. (O.C.), Rhod. (G.S.), India N. (C.S.); & as T.C., Pakistan. m. Major Mrs. Hilda Santus (née Pagett), 1954.

**HÜHNER, Paul.** (Kassel, 1902.) Col. Ger. Gold medal (fifty years active service.) Verdienstkreuz des Verdienstordens der Bundesrepublik (1955). Mrs. H. p.G. 1956. A son is an officer.

**HUIJG, Matthijs.** (Haarlem, 1908.) Lt.-Col. Netherlands. m. Ens. Mauritsia Cohen, 1918.

**HYVÄRINEN, Heikki.** (Sortavala, 1907.) Lt.-Col. Fin. m. Lt. Anna Loikkanen, 1916

I

**IMRIE, Jas.** (Tayport, B.T., 1900.) Lt.-Col. Aus. E. Served in B.T. & N.Z. also at I.H.Q. *m.* Major Maude Hoare, 1949.

**IRVEN, Herbert.** (Fakenham, 1921, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. B.T.

**ISAAK, Carl.** (Faaborg, 1895.) Lt.-Col. Den. Mrs. I. p.G. 1957.

**ISELY, Mrs. Lt.-Comr.** (Capt. Emily Würstea, Vevey, Switz., 1906.) Frce. & Belg. Served in Switz. & B.T. Ww. Lt.-Comr. Gustave I., p.G., 1954.

J

**JACKSON, Arthur D.** (Higginsville, Mo., 1899.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. West. *m.* Capt. Jennie Bernard, 1902.

**JACKSON, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Hilda Allison, Holloway, 1895.) M.S.W., G.B. & I. Ww. Lt.-Col. W. B. J., p.G., 1930.

**JACOBSEN, Richard.** (Örnsköldsvik, Swdn., 1910.) Col. S. Am. W. (T.C.). Knight of Order of St. Olaf. Served in Swdn. *m.* Major Tora Rydén, 1947.

**JÄGGI, Edmond.** (Chaux-des-Fonds, 1917.) Lt.-Col. Switz. *m.* Lt. Suzanne Béguin, 1921.

**JAI SINGH PAWASKER.** (Ahmednagar, 1920.) Lt.-Col. India W. *m.* Lt. Chevantibai, 1925.

**JAMES, Herbert.** (Leicester, 1903.) Lt.-Col. B.T. *m.* Capt. Barbara Terrence, 1913.

**JANSSON, Annie V.** (South Shields, B.T., 1911.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. Served at I.T.C. & in Iceland (G.S.).

**JARNES, Lars B.** (Ålesund, 1906.) Col. Nor. (C.S.). Served in S. Afr. *m.* Capt. Anna Axelsen, 1912.

**JEFFS, Ernest.** (Watford, 1900.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. *m.* Sen.-Major Jessie MacKillop, 1951.

**JENKINS, Dorothy.** (Newark II, 1917.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Cent. Served in U.S.A. East.

**JENSEN, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Anna Drewsen, Kristianshavn, 1898.) Den. Ww. Lt.-Col. Poul J., p.G., 1929.

**JENSFELT, Alfred.** (Stöde, 1906.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. *m.* Sen.-Major Märta Lübitz, 1954.

**JERHAGEN, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Hilma Friberg, Göteborg I, 1908.) Swdn. Ww. Lt.-Col. Anders J., p.G., 1951.

**JERRESTAM, Mrs. Col.** (Major Karin Nilson, Oskarshamn, 1923.) Swdn. Ww. Col. Karl J., p.G., 1952. A daughter of the Colonel is an officer.

**JOHANSON, Emma.** (Norrköping, Swdn., 1913.) Lt.-Col. India W.

**JOHANSSON, Albert.** (Östersund, 1913.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. *m.* Lt. Betty Mårtensson, 1925.

**JOHNSEN, Kristian.** (Reykjavik, Iceland, 1915.) Lt.-Col. Den. Served in Iceland. Author of *Some Hymns and Spiritual Songs and Their Origin.* *m.* Ens. Bertha Nielsen, 1916.

**JOHNSON, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Lt. Florence Willetts, Hawthorn, Vic., 1904.) Aus. S. Ww. Lt.-Col. Wm. J., p.G., 1944. A daughter is an officer.

**JOLLIFFE, George J.** (Holloway, 1888.) Comr. M.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in B.T.; was I.S. & Head of Staff & Subscribers Depts., I.H.Q.; also Governor Hadl. L. Col. & City Colony, G.B. & I.; & in charge S.P.S. Mrs. J. p.G. 1943.

**JONES, J. Andrew.** (Notting Hill, 1914.) Col. S.A.A.S. Served in Netherlands, B.T. & at I.H.Q. *m.* Capt. Bessie Aylward, 1917.

**JONG, Mrs. Lt.-Col. de.** (Lt. Elina Sijbes, Groningen II, 1915.) Netherlands. Ww. Lt.-Col. Franciscus de J., p.G., 1949.

**JOSEPH, M.** (Nagercoil, 1916.) Lt.-Col. India S. *m.* Lt. Jael, 1922.

**JUNKER, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Lt. Christina Rem, Templet, Copenhagen, Den., 1913.) Can. Served in Den. Ww. Lt.-Col. Matthias J., p.G., 1955.

K

**KARLSEN, Karl.** (Nedre Eiker, 1904.) Lt.-Col. Nor. *m.* Lt. Minda Lerback, 1914.

**KARLSON, Mrs. Col.** (Adj. Ida Sundgren, Gäyle I, 1901.) Swdn. Ww. Col. David K., p.G., 1940.

**KAWL KHUMA.** (Aijal, Lushai Hills, w. wife, 1916.) Lt.-Col. India N.-E.

**KEITH, Alfred T.** (Dovercourt, 1914.) Lt.-Col. Can. *m.* Capt. Mabel Horwood, 1917.

**KEMP, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Gertrude Hall, Ballarat E., 1905.) Aus. E. Served in N.Z. Ww. Lt.-Col. Ernest K., p.G., 1942.

**KIMBALL, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Adj. Bernice J. Coon, Detroit, Mich., 1907.) U.S.A. East. Ww. Lt.-Col. Albert E. K., p.G., 1947.

**KING, Abraham.** (Oudtshoorn, 1888.) Col. S. Afr. Served in Ind. & Hol. *m.* Ens. Maggie de Villiers, 1903. Two sons are officers.

**KING, Geo. G.** (Hammersmith, B.T., 1908.) Col. E. Afr. (T.C.). Served in B.T. & as C.S. at I.T.C. & in S. Afr. *m.* Capt. Margaret Garrie, 1915.

**KIRK, Alexander.** (Wellington, 1891.) Lt.-Col. N.Z. Served in Aus. Mrs. K. p.G. 1941.

**KNOTT, Christiana.** (Penge, 1914.) Col. W.S.W., G.B. & I. Vice-Chairman of College of Midwives; member of the Central Midwives Board; S.R.N., S.C.M., M.B.E. (1949). Served in Den. & Can.

**KOFOED, Vera.** (Lt. Nielsen, Naks-kov, 1917.) Lt.-Col. Den. Ww. Lt. Col. Ansgar K., p.G., 1949.

**KOHLER, Werner.** (Berne I, 1917.) Lt.-Col. Switz. *m.* Brigr. Rosa Gunzenhauser, 1950.

**KRISTOFFERSEN, Mrs. Col.** (Capt. Sigrid Holdt, Oslo V, 1893.) Nor. Ww. Col. Rasmus K., p.G., 1949. A daughter is an officer.

**KYLE, Agnes R.** (Norwich I, 1915.) Lt.-Col. W.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in Indonesia, B.T. & at I.H.Q.

## L

**LAMB, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Bundaberg, 1888, w. husband.) Aus. S. Ww. Lt.-Col. Ashley L., p.G., 1934.

**LAMBERT, Reuben.** (Grays, 1906.) Col. I.H.Q. *m.* Lt. Daisy Parker, 1916.

**LANGDON, Mrs. Comr.** (Capt. Clara Coles, Evesham, 1891.) I.H.Q. Ww. Comr. George L., p.G., 1957. Three children are officers.

**LARGE, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Florence Piggott, Birmingham, 1906.) M.S.W., G.B. & I. Ww. Lt.-Col. Fredk. L., p.G., 1954.

**LARSEN, Carl Schou.** (Roskilde, 1913.) Lt.-Col. Den. *m.* Mrs. Lt.-Col. Emma Thorsen (*née* Pettersen), 1942.

**LARSEN, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Major Ruth Halvorsen, Brainerd, Minn., 1923.) U.S.A. Cent. Ww. Lt.-Col. Thorvald M. L., p.G., 1957.

**LARSON, Mrs. Col.** (Adj. Agnes Hallström, Karlskrona, 1897.) Swdn. Ww. Col. Herman L., p.G., 1950. A son is an officer.

**LARSSON, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Lt. Hilma Blanck, Norrtälje, 1911.) Swdn. Ww. Lt.-Col. Anton L., p.G., 1951. A son is an officer.

**LAURIE, Mrs. Comr.** (Capt. Miriam Moore, Stockport, 1885.) I.H.Q. Served in B.T., M.S.W., G.B. & I. Ww. Comr. John L., p.G., 1934. A daughter is an officer.

**LAURIE, Mrs. Lt.-Comr.** (Ens. Satya Mapp, Toronto, Can., 1911.) I.H.Q. Served in Can., S. Am. E., U.S.A. Cent., East & West. Ww. Lt.-Comr. Thos. B. L., p.G., 1952.

**LAYMAN, Archibald.** (Kingsville, Can., 1904.) Col. U.S.A. West (C.S.). Served as C.S. in Can. Mrs. L. p.G. 1952. A daughter is an officer.

**LEBBINK, Mrs. Lt.-Comr.** (Ens. Margot Veenendaal, Amsterdam I, 1923.) Indonesia. Served in Netherlands. Ww. Lt.-Comr. Gerrit L., p.G., 1957.

**LEECH, Thomas H.** (Lippincott St., Toronto, Can., 1914, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Cent. Served in B.T. & Can.

**LEKSON, Arne.** (Winnipeg, Can., 1913.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. South. *m.* Ens. Lizzie Cox, 1923.

**LeROUX, Karel.** (Robertson, 1905.) Lt.-Col. S. Afr. *m.* Major Dorothy Thompson, 1938.

**LEWIS, John F.** (Ashburton, N.Z., 1896.) Comr. (Special Service). Served in N.Z. and Aus.; as C.S., S. Afr. & B.T.; T.C., B.T. (Northern), Governor City Colony, G.B. & I., & Head, S.P.S. A.I.C.A. & Licensed Govt. Auditor (Aus.) J.P. (N.S.W.). Mrs. L. p.G. 1929.

**LINDBERG, Ernst.** (Växjö, 1911.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. *m.* Lt. Gerda Gelotte, 1922. Two daughters are officers.

**LINDERUD, Jens. W.** (Fredrikstad, 1914.) Lt.-Col. Nor. *m.* Capt. Alma Kåbsted, 1930.

**LINDSAY, Mabel E.** (Regent Hall, 1920.) Lt.-Col. W.S.W., G.B. & I.

**LINDVALL, Alfred E.** (Eksjö, Swdn., 1901.) Col. The Philippines (T.C.). Served in Swdn. Was O.C., S. Am. W., & Brazil. *m.* Capt. Agnes Erickson, 1907.

**LISTER, S. Blackburn.** (Leeds III, 1911.) Lt.-Col. B.T. *m.* Capt. Jeannie Elliott, 1914.

**LJUNG, Mary.** (Helsinki I, 1916.) Lt.-Col. Fin. Order of the White Rose of Finland (1949).

**LOCKE, Ernest.** (Exeter, 1913.) Col. B.T. *m.* Capt. Edith Jarman, 1915.

**LONSDALE, James H.** (Clapton, 1915.) Col. B.T. Served in Japan & at Fire Insc. Corp. A.C.I.I. *m.* Capt. Juanita Russell, 1919. A daughter is an officer.

**LÖTHMAN, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Selma Hällsten, Porvoo, 1909.) Fin. Ww. Lt.-Col. Väinö L., p.G., 1939. A daughter is an officer.

**LUDBROOK, Arthur.** (Stoke Newington, 1909.) Col. B.T. Served in India W. & as T.C., China N. m. Capt. Eva Wilkinson, 1920.

**LUMMUS, Kate.** (Bedford, 1902.) Lt.-Col. B.T.

**LUNDELL, Erik V.** (Trollhättan, 1910.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. m. Lt. Elin Larsson, 1923.

**LUNDGREN, Mrs. Col.** (Lt. Annie Watkins, Buenos Aires I, 1908.) S. Am. W. Served in S. Am. E. Ww. Col. Samuel L., p.G., 1954. A daughter is an officer.

**LUNDGREN, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Adj. Florence Pogue, Bellingham, Wash., 1906.) U.S.A. Cent. Ww. Lt.-Col. Victor L., p.G., 1957.

**LUNDKVIST, Rudolf.** (Strängnäs, 1909.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. Author of *Fanfares of Victory*. m. Capt. Karin Winther, 1923. A son is an officer.

**LUNDSTRÖM, Ernst.** (Mönsterås, 1895.) Col. Swdn. Served in Can. & U.S.A. m. Lt. Marina Larson, 1905.

**LUNDWALL, Oscar.** (Stockholm, 1910.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. Served in Ind. & Latv. m. Capt. Jenny Gunnarson, 1916.

**LYDAHL, John A.** (Jönköping, 1905.) Lt.-Col. Swdn.

**LYDAHL, Mrs. Col.** (Capt. Carin Leidzén, Copenhagen, Den., 1910.) Swdn. Ww. Col. Axel L., p.G., 1948.

**LYSTER, Hans.** (Molde, 1914.) Lt.-Col. Nor. m. Major Gullborg Jordan, 1953. A daughter of the Col. is an officer.

## M

**McCALLUM, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Kilmarnock, 1895, w. husband.) I.T.C. Ww. Lt.-Col. Thos. McC., p.G., 1941. Two children are officers.

**McCARTHY, Mrs. Col.** (Lt. Edith Paget, Holloway, 1899.) S.A.A.S. Ww. Col. Wm. McC., p.G., 1953. A daughter is an officer.

**McCOY, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Lt. Olive Briggs, Inglewood, Vic., 1920.) Aus. S. Ww. Lt.-Col. Donald McC., p.G., 1957.

**McDOUGALL, John.** (Milngavie, 1898.) Col. I.H.Q. Was T.C., B.T., Northern. m. Capt. Nellie Robinson, 1903. A daughter is an officer.

**MACFARLANE, Mary L.** (Canning Town, B.T., 1906.) Lt.-Col. Aus. E. Served in B.T.

**McINTYRE, Mrs. Comr.** (Capt. Agnes McDonald, Creemore, Ont., Can., 1885.) U.S.A. Nat. Served in U.S.A.

South & Cent. Ww. Comr. Wm. McL., p.G., 1950.

**MACKENZIE, Mrs. Comr.** (Capt. Mildred Greet, Falmouth, 1916.) I.H.Q. Served in B.T., India E., S., M. & T. Ww. Comr. Chas. F. A. M., p.G., 1955.

**McKERNAN, Agnes.** (Partick, B.T., 1907.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East.

**MACKEY, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Annie Lorley, Hobart, Tas., 1891.) Aus., S. Served in N.Z. Ww. Lt.-Col. Wm. M., p.G., 1942.

**McLEAN, John G.** (Brisbane, 1902.) Lt.-Col. Aus. E. m. Adj. Eva Elliott, 1931.

**McMILLAN, Mrs. Comr.** (Capt. Frances E. White, Liverpool, N.S.W., Aus., 1897.) I.H.Q. A life member Nat. Council of Women, Can. Served in U.S.A., B.T. (N.H.L.S.) & Aus. (T.H.L.S.). Ww. Comr. John McM., p.G., 1939. A daughter is an officer.

**MADSEN, Harold.** (Chicago, 1911.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. South. m. Capt. Anna Person, 1919. Two children are officers.

**MADSEN, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Major Augusta Nitschke, Copenhagen, St. Kongensgade, Den., 1915.) India N. Served in Den. Ww. Lt.-Col. Niels M., p.G., 1943.

**MAIN, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Pearl Sanderson, Detroit, Mich., 1918.) U.S.A. South. Ww. Lt.-Col. David M., p.G., 1945. A daughter of the Col. is an officer.

**MALAN, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Wilhelmina Schoch, Arnhem, Netherlands, 1895.) Switz. Served in B.T., Frce., Belg. & It. Ww. Lt.-Col. Fritz M., p.G., 1930.

**MALPASS, Fred.** (Boston V, Mass., 1910.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East. m. Capt. Lily Emslie, 1911. Two daughters are officers.

**MANICKAVASAGER, Santhosham.** (Nagercoil, 1910.) Lt.-Col. India S. Mrs. M. p.G. 1953. A son is an officer.

**MANSIKKA, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Adj. Hanna Neuvonen, Sortavala, 1916.) Finland. Ww. Lt.-Col. Juho M., p.G., 1956.

**MARION, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Lily Day, Maylands, W.A., 1914.) Aus. S. Served in Aus. E. Ww. Lt.-Col. Charles M., p.G., 1953. A son is an officer.

**MARTIN, Chas. G. S.** (Plaistow, 1899.) Lt.-Col. M.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in B.T., Malta and at I.H.Q. Mrs. M. p.G. 1956.

**MAYERS, Albert J.** (Leeds, 1888.) Lt.-Col. B.T. Served in S. Afr. Mrs. M. p.G. 1955. Three daughters are officers.

**MAYOR, Percy.** (Stockton, 1914, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. S.A.A.S. Mrs. M. p.G. 1957. A daughter is an officer.

**MEHLING, Charles.** (Philadelphia, 1911.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East. m. Capt. Grace Parsons, 1913.

**MERRITT, James.** (Petersfield, B.T., 1906.) Col. Can. Served in B.T. Mrs. M. p.G. 1950.

**MERRIWEATHER, Anthony.** (York, B.T., 1885.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. West. Served in B.T. Mrs. M. p.G. 1956. A daughter is an officer.

**METZGER, Conrad.** (Frauenfeld, 1898.) Lt.-Col. Switz. Served in Frce. m. Adj. Lina Noyer, 1908.

**MICHE, Mrs. Col.** (Capt. Stella Delisle, Paris, 1902.) Brazil. Served in Frce., Belg., It. & Switz. Ww. Col. David M., p.G., 1938.

**MILLER, Jas.** (Pollokshaws, B.T., 1895.) Lt.-Col. S. Afr. m. Capt. Florence Rennison, 1901.

**MILLNER, Mrs. Col.** (Capt. Emma Farrington, Manchester, 1885.) M.S.W., G.B. & I. Ww. Col. Gladstone M., p.G., 1929.

**MITCHELL, Alex.** (Haggerston, 1898.) Lt.-Comr. I.H.Q. (Auditor-General). A.L.A.A. Certified Accountant. m. Capt. Evelyn Green, 1910.

**MOBERG, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Lt. Anna Olsson, Lund, 1919.) Swdn. Ww. Lt.-Col. David M., p.G., 1950.

**MOFFAT, Archibald.** (Strathaven, 1905.) Comr. I.H.Q. (I.S. for Asia & Africa.) Served in B.T., and as T.C. for Rhod., E. Afr. & India W. m. Brigr. Mrs. Annie Penn (*née* Heath), 1946.

**MOHELL, Ernest William.** (Savonlinna, 1900.) Col. Fin. (T.C.). m. Lt. Jenny Nordlund, 1913.

**MORGAN, J. Arthur.** (Highgate, 1903.) Lt.-Comr. I.H.Q. Served in India, at I.T.C. and as General's Sec. m. Ens. Mabel Saunders, 1910.

**MORRIS, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Ens. Susie French, Fredrickton, 1893.) Can. Ww. Lt.-Col. Frank M., p.G., 1924.

**MORRISON, Robert.** (Port Glasgow, 1916.) Col. B.T., S. & I. (G.S.). Served in W. Afr., W.I., Can. & Aus. S. m. Ens. Rose Beasley, 1929.

**MORTIMER, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Major Gertrud Borg, Borås, Swdn., 1920.) Ceylon. Served in Sweden. Ww. Lt.-Col. Frank M., p.G., 1957.

**MOSIMANN, Charles.** (Moutier, 1921.) Lt.-Col. Switz. Served in Frce. m. Lt. Cora Eblé, 1925. A son is an officer.

**MÜLLER, J. Adam.** (Solothurn, 1908.) Lt.-Col. Switz. m. Capt. Christina Böhlen, 1912.

**MURPHY, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Minneapolis, 1915, w. husband.) U.S.A. Cent. Ww. Lt.-Col. James M., p.G., 1950. Two daughters are officers.

**MUTHIAH, Narayana.** (Palamcottah, 1889.) Comr. India N. (T.C.) Caste Hindu convert. As a cadet suffered imprisonment for engaging in open-air work. Held important appts. in Travancore, Telugu, Gujerat, United Provinces, Marathi Country & the Punjab. Has visited Aus., N.Z., & Eur. First Indian officer to rise to the rank of Comr. Comr. Nirmala p.G. 1948.

## N

**NAKKEN, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Lovise Förde, Bergen I, 1916.) Nor. Ww. Lt.-Col. Hans Th. N., p.G., 1956.

**NALLATHAMBY, P.** (Boothapandy, 1901.) Lt.-Col. India S. Lt.-Col. Karuna (Mrs. Nallathamby) p.G. 1949.

**NARRAWAY, Alfred.** (Clapton, 1899.) Lt.-Col. B.T. Served in W.I. m. Capt. Florence Wilson, 1906. Two daughters are officers.

**NEEVE, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Mary Pollock, Kingston, Glasgow, 1902.) B.T. Ww. Lt.-Col. Herbert N., p.G., 1947. Three children are officers.

**NELSON, John.** (Brunswick, 1915.) Lt.-Col. Aus. E. Served in N.Z. & China. m. Capt. Nellie Carmichael, 1935. A daughter of the Colonel is an officer.

**NEWTON, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Eleanor Fennell, Ryde, 1900.) B.T. Ww. Lt.-Col. Chas. N., p.G., 1956. A daughter is an officer.

**NICHOLSON, David.** (Newcastle, 1904.) Lt.-Col. B.T. m. Lt. Elizabeth Winstanley, 1911. A daughter is an officer.

**NICKLIN, Jas. R.** (Upper Norwood, 1910.) Lt.-Col. B.T., S. & I. Served in Czsl., Hun. & Austria & Cent. Am. & W.I. Mrs. N. p.G. 1954.

**NIELSEN, Karl.** (Stavanger, 1906.) Lt.-Col. Nor. Mrs. N. p.G. 1935.

**NIELSEN, Mrs. Lt.-Comr.** (Capt. Karoline Kramer, Copenhagen, Helgesengsgade, 1914.) Den. Served in Swdn., Ger., Czsl. & Hun. Ww. Lt.-Comr. Julius N., p.G., 1941.

**NIGG, Emil.** (Liestal, 1911.) Lt.-Col. Switz. Mrs. N. p.G. 1952.

**NORDLING, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Ens. Laina Rosten, Maarianhamina, 1890.) Fin. Ww. Lt.-Col. N., p.G., 1936.

**NORMAN, Herbert C.** (S. London, 1904.) Lt.-Col. B.T. Served in S. Afr. m. Capt. Annie King, 1908.

**NORRIS, Mrs. Col.** (Capt. Lily Patrick, St. John III, N.B., Can., 1906.) U.S.A. South. Ww. Col. Albert N., p.G., 1941. A son is an officer.

**NYLUND, J. Axel.** (Norrköping, 1900.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. Mrs. N. p.G. 1953.

**O**

**OAKE, Wm.** (Glace Bay, 1911.) Lt.-Col. Can. m. Major Margaret Walker, 1949.

**ÖGRIM, Tobias I.** (Oslo VIII, Nor., 1922, w. wife.) Comr. Sweden (T.C.) Served in Japan, Den., B.T., Nor. (T.C.) & as I.S. for Europe, I.H.Q.

**OLSEN, Marie.** (Copenhagen, Valhalla, 1896.) Lt.-Col. Den.

**ORAMES, Mrs. Comr.** (Major Hilda Broom, Peterborough, 1925.) Can. Ww. Comr. Benjamin O., p.G., 1954.

**ORD, Norman.** (Sunderland, B.T., 1908.) Lt.-Col. Cent. Am. & W.I. Served in B.T. m. Capt. Rosanna Watt, 1912.

**ORDELL, Judit K.** (Norrköping, 1921.) Col. Swdn. B.A. (*Filosofie Magister.*) Author of *Youth at the Cross Roads*. Illis Quorum Medal (1957).

**ORSBORN, Albert W. T.** (Clapton, 1905.) General (1946-1954). Served as Corps Officer, Divisional Young People's Secretary, Divisional Commander; Chief Side Officer at the International Training College, 1925-1933; Chief Secretary for New Zealand, 1933-1936; Territorial Commander for Scotland and Ireland, 1936-1940; and British Commissioner, 1940-1946. C.B.E. (1943). Writer of many well-known Army songs. Author of *The Beauty of Jesus* (poems and songs); *The Silences of Christ*. m. Comr. Phillis Taylor (*née* Higgins), 1947. Two children of the General are officers.

Mrs. Orsborn was World President of the Home League and had responsibility for retired officers and residences; served in the British Territory, Canada, U.S.A. East; as Chief Side Officer at the I.T.C.; and Leader of the W.S.W., G.B. & I. A daughter of General Higgins.

**ÖSTRAND, Signe.** (Hälsingborg, 1911.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. Served in Czsl.

**P**

**PACKIANATHAN, S.** (Nellore, 1906.) Lt.-Col. India S. (C.S.). m. Lt. Packiam, 1910. Three children are officers.

**PAGE, Henry.** (West Wickham, 1913.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. m. Ens. Edith Stamp, 1917.

**PAGLIERI, Virginio.** (Turin, Italy, 1895.) Lt.-Col. Frce. Served in It. & Switz. Mrs. P. p.G. 1948. Two daughters are officers.

**PALACI, Eduardo.** (Callao, 1911, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. (Lit. Sec. for S. Am.) Served in W.I. & as C.S., S. Am. E. Author of *Sensaciones Spirituales, Mi Maestro y otros poemas* (poems), *Problema de la Vida, Luz Inefable*, etc. A daughter is an officer. Mrs. P. p.G. 1952.

**PALMER, Geo.** (Margate, B.T., 1903.) Lt.-Col. Cent. Am. & W.I. Served in Kor., S. Am. E. & at I.H.Q. m. Ens. Jessie Hurst, 1914.

**PALMER, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Kate Gelletley, Hanley, 1891.) B.T. Ww. Lt.-Col. Robt. P., p.G., 1938.

**PALMER, Wm. F.** (Perth, Aus., 1901.) Col. U.S.A. East. Served in Aus. & Japan. Mrs. P. p.G. 1952.

**PARKER, Edward J.** (Elgin, Ill., 1885.) Comr. U.S.A. (National Commander). Was C.S., U.S.A. East. Author of *My Fifty-Eight Years*. m. Capt. Eva Thompson, 1893.

**PARKER, Jessie M.** (Birmingham, 1910.) Lt.-Col. W.S.W., G.B. & I.

**PARSONS, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Major Nora Bevan, Holloway, 1915.) M.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in B.T. & at I.H.Q. Ww. Lt.-Col. Walter P., p.G., 1954.

**PATCH, Mary A.** (Manchester, 1901.) Lt.-Col. B.T.

**PATERSON, Annie T.** (Edinburgh, 1901.) Lt.-Col. W.S.W., G.B. & I. Served at I.T.C.

**PATERSON, Jane.** (Edinburgh, 1904.) Col. I.T.C. Served in Can. & Aus. E. & S.

**PAYNE, Louie.** (Lt. Rumsey, St. John's, Nfld., 1895.) Lt.-Col. Can. Ww. Ens. P., p.G., 1898.

**PEACOCK, George W.** (Toronto, 1901.) Col. Can. (C.S.) C.B.E. Served in U.S.A. m. Capt. Jane Chislett, 1909.

**PENFOLD, Robt.** (Saulte St. Marie, Ont., 1903.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Cent. Served in Can. & as Chaplain w. C.E.F. m. Ens. Mrs. Elizabeth Jones (Hodgson), 1917.

**PENNELL, Wm.** (Ipswich, Qsld., 1890.) Lt.-Col. Aus. E. *m.* Lt. Caroline Boaden, 1896.

**PENNICK, Henry R.** (Clapton, 1911.) Col. I.T.C. (G.S.). Served in Japan, Latvia and as G.S., B.T., S. & I. *m.* Ens. Beatrice Stevens, 1914.

**PENNICK, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Gertrude Simpson, Shipley, 1904.) B.T. Served in Czsl. Ww. Lt.-Col. Geo. P., p.G., 1941. A daughter is an officer.

**PENNICK, Mrs. Lt.-Comr.** (Capt. Lilly Dean, Stoke Newington, U.K., 1904.) India N. Served in China, Belg., India W., & M. & T. Ww. Lt.-Comr. Wm. P., p.G., 1944.

**PERRETT, Edwin J.** (Manchester, Conn., 1906.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East. Mrs. P. p.G. 1953. A daughter is an officer.

**PERSSON, Gustaf.** (Halmstad, 1900.) Col. Swdn. *m.* Lt. Tekla Svensson, 1913. A daughter is an officer.

**PETITPIERRE, Marie.** (St. Aubin, 1911.) Lt.-Col. Switz. Served in Italy & at I.H.Q.

**PEYRON, Irène.** (Lausanne, Switz., 1915.) Comr. Frce. (T.C.). Served in U.S.A. Cent. & Italy (O.C.).

**PIVONKA, Frantisek.** (Prague, 1920.) Lt.-Col. G.S.-in-charge, Czsl. *m.* Capt. Lydia Trojanová, 1927.

**POLLEY, Percival.** (Holt, 1900.) Lt.-Col. B.T. *m.* Sen.-Major Alice Bell, 1951.

**POST, Vernon R.** (Boston, Mass., 1903.) Col. U.S.A. West. (C.S.) *m.* Adj. Elsie Allemann, 1931. A son of the Col. is an officer.

**POUJOL, Blanche.** (Ganges, Herault, Frce., 1919.) Lt.-Col. Italy (O.C.). Served in Frce.

**PRUDEN, Wm.** (Chalk Farm, 1892.) Lt.-Col. M.S.W., G.B. & I. Mrs. P. p.G. 1941.

**PULLI, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Anna Unger, Hangö, 1892.) Fin. Ww. Lt.-Col. P., p.G., 1929.

**PUGMIRE, Herbert.** (Port Huron, Mich., 1916, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Cent.

**PUGMIRE, Mrs. Comr.** (Capt. Grace Vickers, Toronto, Can. 1908.) U.S.A. National. Served in China, Japan & Can. Ww. Comr. Ernest P., p.G., 1953.

**PURVIANCE, Helen.** (Washington, Indiana, 1903.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East.

**PUTT, Walter R.** (Winnipeg, 1913.) Lt.-Col. Can. *m.* Capt. Pearl Coombs, 1927.

## Q

**QUIRK, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Annie Harrison, Cleveland 2, O., 1895.) U.S.A. East. Ww. Lt.-Col. Wm. Q., p.G., 1949. A son is an officer.

## R

**RAMAGE, Winifred L.** (Inverell, 1913.) Lt.-Col. Aus. E. Served in Ind. & Ceylon.

**RAMSDALE, Mrs. Col.** (Chicago, Ill., 1929, w. husband.) U.S.A. South. Served in U.S.A. Cent. Ww. Col. Albert E. R., p.G., 1957. A daughter is an officer.

**RAWIE, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Elizabeth Jacob, Den Haag, 1910.) Netherlands. Ww. Lt.-Col. Johannes R., p.G., 1950.

**RAVEN, Walter H.** (Brunswick, Vic., Aus., 1914.) Lt.-Col. N.Z. Served in Aus. S. *m.* Lt.-Col. Constance Day, 1953. The Col.'s daughter is an officer.

**RAY, John D.** (Leigh-on-Sea, 1908.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. Mrs. R. p.G. 1955.

**RAYMER, Rufus.** (Yorkville, 1906.) Lt.-Col. Can. *m.* Major Winnie Jones, 1936. A daughter of the Colonel is an officer.

**REES, Cecil.** (Tottenham I, 1898.) Lt.-Col. B.T. Mrs. R. p.G. 1947. A daughter is an officer.

**REES, Mrs. Col.** (Staff-Capt. Ethel Kerr, Ottawa, 1887.) Can. Ww. Col. Samuel R., p.G., 1920.

**REINKING, Frederick.** (Rochester, Minn., 1921.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Cent. *m.* Adj. Thelma Hix, 1933.

**RICHARDS, Herbert.** (Cape Town I, S. Afr., 1907.) Col. I.H.Q. Served in S.A.A.S. & B.T. Mrs. R. p.G. 1954.

**RICHARDS, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Ens. Jeannie McLaughlin, Govan Hill, B.T., 1903.) Aus. E. Served in B.T. & S. Am. Ww. Lt.-Col. Dan R., p.G., 1948.

**RICHARDS, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Minnie McAlonan, Bern I, Switz., 1909.) M.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in Germany. Ww. Lt.-Col. Samuel R., p.G., 1950.

**RICHES, Frederick.** (Chatham, Ont., 1910, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. Can.

**RIDSDEL, Mrs. Col.** (Ens. Johanna van Oene, Deventer, Netherlands, 1907.) B.T. Served in Netherlands and Indonesia. Ww. Col. Douglas R., p.G., 1944.

**RIGNOLD, Robert.** (Chillagoe, 1908.) Lt.-Col. Aus. E. Served in N.Z. *m.* Capt. Ada Clothier, 1911.

**RITCHIE, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Amy Brackett, Yarmouth, N.S., 1907.) Can. Ww. Lt.-Col. Harold R., p.G., 1954.

**RIXON, Chas. M.** (Uralla, 1900.) Col. Aus. E. Served in N.Z., B.T. & at I.H.Q. *m.* Capt. Frances Rhodes, 1905. Two daughters are officers.

**ROBERTS, Herbert.** (Liverpool, B.T., 1893.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East. *m.* Mrs. Major Lena Rickard, 1946.

**ROBINSON, Geo. J.** (Stratford, 1910.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. Served in B.T., with troops in Frce. and as C.S., Cent. Am. & W.I. *m.* Capt. Ada Harbidge, 1914.

**ROBINSON, Herbert J.** (Bognor, 1909.) Lt.-Col. M.S.W., G.B. & I. *m.* Sen.-Major Mrs. Hilda Collier (*née* Firth), 1957.

**ROBINSON, John A.** (Lye, 1919, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. S.A.A.S.

**RODDA, Bertram.** (St. Helier, B.T., 1908.) Col. U.S.A. National. Served with troops in Frce., at I.H.Q., & as C.S. U.S.A. East & B.T. *m.* Lt. Winifred Jenkins, 1917.

**ROHU, Ethel B.** (Brigr. Roberts, Leyton, 1904.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. Author of *Lydia Longbone, John Roberts, Evangelist*. Ww. Lt.-Col. H. Vincent R., p.G., 1937.

**ROLFE, Victor E.** (Wood Green, 1910.) Lt.-Comr. I.H.Q. (Finance Sec.). Served in B.T., Japan (T.C.) & China S. (T.C.). *m.* Lt. Brunnhilde Slater, 1914.

**ROLLS, Bertie.** (High Wycombe, 1905.) Lt.-Col. B.T. *m.* Capt. Mabel Ringham, 1910. A son is an officer.

**ROSE, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Bertha Moore, Buffalo I, N.Y., 1912.) U.S.A. South. Ww. Lt.-Col. George R., p.G., 1946.

**ROSENDAHL, Mrs. Col.** (Capt. Sigrid Samuelson, Linköping, 1895.) Swdn. Ww. Col. Henning R., p.G., 1943.

**ROSSUM, Mrs. Col. van.** (Staff-Capt. Esther Mackenzie, Newington Green, B.T., 1885.) Netherlands. Served in B.T., Belg., S. Afr., & Indonesia. Ww. Col. Pieter van R., p.G., 1925.

**ROSTETT, Henry T.** (Minneapolis IV, 1917.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Cent. *m.* Capt. Elsie Harper, 1925.

**RUSHTON, Walter E.** (St. Helens, 1904.) Lt.-Comr. I.H.Q. Was Sec., Advisory Council; Leader I.S.B. Served in B.T. as Nat. Sec., also Property Sec., I.H.Q. *m.* Ens. Florence Scoffin, 1910.

**RUSSELL, Ida.** (Hull II, 1916.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q.

**RUST, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Lt. Louie Lloyd, Footscray, Aus., 1916.) India S. Served in Aus. & Ceyl. Ww. Lt.-Col. Roy L. R., p.G., 1947. Two children are officers.

S

**SADLER, Sylvia M.** (Newcastle, N.S.W., 1910.) Lt.-Col. Aus. E.

**SALHUS, Alfred J.** (Bergen, Nor., 1911.) Col. Rhod. (G.S.). Served in Nor., S. Afr. & W. Afr. (T.C.). Knight of the Order of St. Olaf (Nor.) (1957) *m.* Capt. Martha Dahle, 1917.

**SAMARAVEERA, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Adj. Jayawanti, Beligodapitiya, 1906.) Ceyl. Ww. Lt.-Col. Simon S., p.G., 1935.

**SANDALL, Mrs. Col.** (Mrs. Comdt. Whattam—Lt. Frances Heywood, Stockport, 1894.) I.H.Q. Ww. Col. Robert S., p.G., 1955.

**SANDGREN, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Lt. Alvak Severson, Grand Forks, 1913.) U.S.A. Cent. Ww. Lt.-Col. Otto S. p.G., 1954.

**SANNES, Astrup.** (Bodö, 1910.) Lt.-Col. Nor. *m.* Lt. Constance Dagröd, 1921.

**SANSOM, Wm. P.** (Leeds, B.T., 1907.) Col. Cent. Am. & W.I. (T.C.). Served at I.T.C., in B.T., U.S.A. Cent. & West, S. Afr. (C.S.) & E. Afr. (T.C.). *m.* Capt. Amy East, 1913.

**SASHIDA, Shizu.** (Capt. Takano, Yokohama, 1909.) Col. Japan. Ww. Brigr. S., p.G., 1923.

**SAUNDERS, Frederick.** (Melbourne, 1909, w. wife.) Col. Aus. S. (C.S.) Served in N.Z. & Can. A son is an officer.

**SCHADE, Gustav.** (Kiel, 1895.) Lt.-Col. Ger. Awarded Iron Crescent, Turkey. Mrs. S. p.G. 1949. A daughter is an officer.

**SCOTNEY, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Ens. Edith Hocking, Perth, W. Aus., 1900.) N.Z. Served in Aus. Ww. Lt.-Col. Albert S., p.G., 1943.

**SCOTT, Walter G.** (Newport Maindee, 1911.) Lt.-Col. B.T. *m.* Capt. Kate Ransom, 1917.

**SEAGRAVE, Thomas.** (Paris, 1906.) Lt.-Col. Frce. *m.* Ens. Dorothy Fyfe, 1929.

**SEILER, Fred W.** (Hornellsville, N.Y., 1902.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. South. *m.* Mrs. Eva J. Cooke, 1956. Two sons of the Colonel are officers.

**SELBY, George.** (Haworth, 1905.) Lt.-Col. B.T. Served in India W. & Ceyl. *m.* Lt. Florence Harrison, 1916.

**SHARP, Mrs. Col.** (Sis. Edith Searle, Moonta, 1887.) Aus. S. Served in N.Z. Ww. Col. Harry S., p.G., 1936.

**SHAW, Walter E.** (Tottenham, 1899.) Col. I.H.Q. Served in B.T., W.I., S. Am. & Ind. *m.* Capt. Elsie Payne, 1910.

**SHEARD, Edwin H.** (Blackpool, 1913, w. wife.) Col. I.H.Q. Served in India N. (C.S.), E. & W. & as T.C. in India S. Kaisar-i-Hind Silver Medal (1916), Gold Medal (1924).

**SIEBRITS, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Catherine Esplin, Cape Town, S. Afr., 1908.) I.H.Q. Served in S. Afr. Ww. Lt.-Col. Bartholomew J. S., p.G., 1948.

**SIMMONS, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Lt. Ellen Wilson, Launceston, 1894.) Aus. E. Served in N.Z. Ww. Lt.-Col. John H. S., p.G., 1954. A daughter is an officer.

**SIMPSON, W. Gordon.** (E. Finchley, B.T., 1906.) Comr. I.H.Q. (I.S. for Europe.) Served in B.T., U.S.A. Cent., as I.T.C., as T.C., Latv. & Est., Den., & Nor., as C.S., Fin. & Cent. Am. & W.I. m. Capt. Frances Balsaitis, 1932.

**SJÖBERG, Sixten David.** (Karlskoga, 1910.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. m. Adj. Else Book, 1935.

**SKJAERSTAD, Ludvig.** (Harstad, 1909.) Lt.-Col. Nor. m. Major Edith Jensen, 1956. Two daughters of the Col. are officers.

**SLADEN, Hugh.** (New Southgate, 1898.) Comr. I.H.Q. (Sec., Public Relations Bureau.) Served in B.T., Northern (C.S.), Fin. (T.C.) & as Head, European Relief. Médaille de la Reconnaissance Française. m. Capt. Motee Booth-Tucker, 1916. Order of the White Rose of Finland (1941).

**SLATTERY, Edward.** (Cooma, N.S.W., 1899.) Col. Aus. S. (C.S.) Served in N.Z. Mrs. S. p.G. 1947.

**SMITH, Mrs. Col.** (Capt. Alice Cattle, East Finchley, 1920.) I.H.Q. Ww. Col. Alfred D. R. S., p.G., 1954.

**SMITH, Geo.** (Kitchener, Ont., 1894.) Lt.-Col. Can. m. Ens. Loveday Webber, 1908.

**SMITH, Horace H.** (Alexandra, 1901.) Lt.-Col. N.Z. Served in Aus. m. Capt. Daisy Burville, 1912. A daughter is an officer.

**SMITH, J. Allister.** (Elgin, 1887.) Comr. (Governor Hadl. L. Col.) Worked nearly 30 years amongst natives of S. Afr. Pioneered in Zululand and in Kenya (E. Afr.). Served as International Representative; also T.C. (*pro tem.*) in Czsl. & Neth. O.F. (1923). Author of *Zulu Crusade & A Zulu Apostle*. Mrs. S. p.G. 1936. A son and a daughter are officers.

**SMITH, J. Evan.** (Balham, B.T., 1907.) Comr. Aus. S. (T.C.). Was w. the Founder and Gen. W. Bramwell Booth for twenty years at I.H.Q., also served in S. Afr. (C.S.) & as T.C., B.T., Wales & Western, & N.Z. J.P. Author

of *Booth the Beloved*. m. Brigr. Barbara MacFarlane, 1946. M.B.E. (1953).

**SMITH, Joseph B.** (Penge, 1908.) Comr. I.H.Q. (I.S. for America & Australasia.) Served in B.T., S. Afr. (C.S.) & as T.C., Rhod., & B.T., S. & I. m. Capt. Lilian Simmons, 1913.

**SMITH, Sydney A.** (Ipswich, Qsld. 1907.) Lt.-Col. Aus. S. Served in N.Z. m. Lt. Eva Nankervis, 1913.

**SMITH, William H.** (Norwich, 1907.) Col. I.H.Q. Served in B.T. & R.B.S. m. Capt. Lily Henderson, 1911.

**SÖDERSTRÖM, Carl.** (Bridgeport, Conn., 1911.) Col. U.S.A. East. m. Capt. Ruth Pearson, 1919. A daughter is an officer.

**SOWERS, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Sis. Harriet Leonard, Newark I, N.J., 1900.) U.S.A. Cent. Served in U.S.A. East. Ww. Lt.-Col. Wm. B. S., p.G., 1954. A daughter is an officer.

**SOWTON, Anna.** (Mount Vernon, N.Y., U.S.A., 1913.) Col. I.T.C. Served in Can., Aus. & B.T.

**SPATIG, Wm.** (Toledo, O., 1912.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. East. m. Sen.-Major Dora Pickup, 1951.

**SPENCER, Samuel.** (Manchester 1894.) Lt.-Col. B.T. Mrs. S. p.G. 1956.

**SPILLETT, Wm.** (Boughton, 1900.) Lt.-Col. B.T. m. Capt. Thomasina McKenzie, 1907. A son is an officer.

**SPOONER, Rufus.** (Moose Jaw, 1913.) Col. Can. m. Capt. Margaret Wright, 1915.

**STANKUWEIT, Mrs. Lt.-Comr.** (Staff-Capt. Katharina Tinssen, Mülhausen, 1907.) Ger. Was T.P. & T.H.L.S. Served in Switz. & Netherlands. Ww. Lt.-Comr. Franz. S., p.G., 1940. A daughter of the Comr. is an officer.

**STARBUCK, Mrs. Col.** (Lt. Lily Piggott, Attercliffe, 1910.) B.T. Ww. Col. Thos. W. S., p.G., 1950. A daughter is an officer.

**STARLING, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Elizabeth Johnstone, Edinburgh I, 1895.) B.T. Ww. Lt.-Col. Wm. S., p.G., 1952.

**STEINACKER, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Ens. Rosa Nunn, Wandsworth, B.T., 1897.) Ger. Served in B.T. Ww. Lt.-Col. Arno S., p.G., 1951. Eisernes Kreuz 2 class. A son is an officer.

**STENBERG, Lennart.** (Visby, 1910.) Col. Sweden. m. Lt. Irma Svedbäck, 1929.

**STEVEN, Robt. H.** (Manchester, B.T., 1895.) Lt.-Comr. Brazil (T.C.). Served in B.T., S. Am. E. (C.S.) & S. Am. W. (T.C.). Mrs. S. p.G. 1950. A son is an officer.

**STEVENS, Henry.** (East Peckham, 1913.) Lt.-Col. B.T. Served in India N., M. & T., also West (C.S.). m. Capt. Hannah Wood, 1917. Two daughters are officers.

**STEWART, Jean.** (Stirling, 1915.) Lt.-Col. B.T. Served at I.T.C.

**STEWART, Wm.** (Tottenham I, 1915.) Lt.-Col. I.T.C. Served at I.H.Q. & Hadl. L. Col. Croix de Guerre. m. Lt. Olive Harrison, 1919. A daughter is an officer.

**STOBART, Jas.** (Sunderland, B.T., 1898.) Lt.-Col. S. Afr. Served in B.T. F.R.G.S. m. Lt. Mary Summershill, 1903.

**STOBBS, Margaret.** (Winnipeg, 1897.) Lt.-Col. Can.

**STONE, Joseph.** (Ilford, 1908.) Lt.-Col. M.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in S. Am. m. Capt. Martha James, 1913. Two daughters are officers.

**STORM, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Ellen Walldán, Göteborg, 1889.) Swdn. Ww. Lt.-Col. S., p.G., 1914.

**STRANDLUND, Olof.** (Stockholm II, 1911.) Lt.-Col. Swdn. Served in Indonesia. Mrs. S. p.G. 1949.

**STRANKS, Leonard H.** (Brunswick, Vic., 1914.) Lt.-Col. Aus. S. Served in China N. m. Lt. Florence Holmes, 1916.

**STREETON, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Ens. Maggie Auchterlonie, Pollokshaws, 1897.) B.T. Ww. Lt.-Col. Wm. S., p.G., 1938. A daughter of the Colonel is an officer.

**STRETTON, Richard F.** (San Francisco, Cal., 1908.) Col. U.S.A. East. Served as C.S., U.S.A. South. m. Adj. Hazel Bush, 1932. A daughter is an officer.

**STUDER, Mrs. Col.** (Capt. Lucie Thonger, Paris, 1913.) Frce. Served in Switz. Ww. Col. Emile S., p.G., 1944.

**SUNDIN, Eva.** (Stockholm, 1910.) Lt.-Col. Swdn.

**SUTER, Alfred J. S.** (Newcastle, N.S.W., 1908.) Lt.-Col. N.Z. m. Lt. Mildred Sharpe, 1912.

**SUTTOR, Mrs. Col.** (Major Anna Monod, Ballarat E., 1908.) Aus. S. Ww. Col. Walter S., p.G., 1949.

**SVENDBY, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Brigr. Gerda Hansen, Bergen, 1894.) Nor. Ww. Lt.-Col. Oskar S., p.G., 1952. Two children are officers.

**SWINFEN, Mrs. Col.** (Capt. Millie Harper, Norwich, 1891.) I.H.Q. Ww. Col. Charles S., p.G., 1954. A son is an officer.

**SYLVESTER, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Nellie Harling, Preston II, 1909.) I.H.Q. Served in B.T., Korea, Rhod. & India S. Ww. Lt.-Col. Chas. S., p.G., 1953. Three children are officers.

## T

**TANDBERG, Henry A.** (Oslo, 1889.) Col. Nor. Author of *Grey Sparrows* included in *Autumn Stars* (Poems) & Norwegian S.A. History. m. Capt. Borge Børresen, 1896.

**TATNALL, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Lt. Susan Pearson, Maldon, 1904.) B.T. Ww. Lt.-Col. Wm. T., p.G., 1957. A daughter is an officer.

**TAYLOR, Chester O.** (Bellingham, 1907.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. West. m. Capt. Grace Atkins, 1915. A son is an officer.

**TAYLOR, Harry.** (Ilford, 1912.) Lt.-Col. B.T., S. & I. Served in Neth., S. Afr., Indonesia & M.S.W., G.B. & I. m. Capt. Daisy Hodgson, 1915. Two sons are officers.

**TAYLOR, Mrs. Col.** (Major Margaret Lewis, Revelstoke, B.C., 1901.) N.Z. Served in Can. Ww. Col. Levi T., p.G., 1935.

**TEBBE, Albert.** (Duisburg, Ger., 1898.) Lt.-Col. Hun. Served in Ger. Eisernes Kreuz 2 class. m. Major Pauline Weidner-Steinkopf, 1946.

**THOMAS, Alexander S.** (Buffalo, N.Y., 1914.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Cent. Served in U.S.A. East. m. Capt. Myrtle White, 1915.

**THOMAS, Flora B.** (Holloway, 1907.) Lt.-Col. W.S.W., G.B. & I.

**THOMAS, Julia.** (Waxahachie, Texas, 1901.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. Cent.

**TICKELPENNY, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Symonia James, Holloway I, 1908.) M.S.W., G.B. & I. Ww. Lt.-Col. Geo. T., p.G., 1950.

**TINDALE, Jas. H.** (Perth, 1896.) Col. Aus. E. Served in Japan. Mrs. T. p.G. 1956.

**TILLEY, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Susiet Pynn, St. John's, Nfld., 1907.) Can. Ww. Lt.-Col. Robt. T., p.G., 1941. A daughter is an officer.

**TORNBERG, Sigrid.** (Lund, 1905.) Lt.-Col. Swdn.

**TREITE, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Ens. Henderika Schmucker, München, 1908.) Switz. Served in Ger. Ww. Lt.-Col. Sidney T., p.G., 1942.

**TROTH, Geo.** (Much Wenlock, 1889.) Comr. I.H.Q. (Chancellor of the Exchequer). Served at Hadl. L. Col. & W.S.W., G.B. & I.; also Finance Sec. *m.* Brigr. Florence Carter, 1948. A daughter of the Comr. is an officer.

**TROTH, Kathleen.** (Ilford, 1922.) Lt.-Col. W.S.W., G.B. & I. S.R.N., S.C.M., M.T.D.

**TROUNCE, Annie (Priya).** (Adj. Seals, Kelso, B.T., 1894.) Lt.-Comr. India S. (T.C.). Served in B.T., & at I.T.C. Ww. Brigr. Arthur T., p.G., 1918. A daughter is an officer.

**TUCKER, Mrs. Col.** (Capt. Janet Smith, Calton, Glasgow, 1909.) Campfield Press, S.P.S. Ww. Col. Samuel T., p.G., 1946.

**TUCKER, Thos. E.** (Bristol I, 1913.) Lt.-Col. B.T. Served at I.H.Q. and with troops in Frce. & Ger. *m.* Ens. Malinda Taylor, 1916.

**TUDGE, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Ens. Violet Lemon, Toronto, 1896.) I.H.Q. Served in Can. Ww. Lt.-Col. Thos. R. T., p.G., 1935.

**TUNMORE, George.** (Norwich II, 1919, w. wife.) Lt.-Col. S.A.A.S.

**TURNER, Frank C.** (Lilydale, Tas., 1912.) Lt.-Col. Aus. E. *m.* Capt. Elizabeth Heale, 1915. A son is an officer.

**TURNER, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Mabel Saunders, Gravesend, 1899.) I.H.Q. Ww. Lt.-Col. Jas. T., p.G., 1952.

**TUTTE, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Ens. Edith Willey, Ethelbert, Man., 1901.) Can. Ww. Lt.-Col. Henry T., p.G., 1950. A daughter is an officer.

**TWILLEY, Mrs. Col.** (Leicester, 1902, w. husband.) W.I., E. Ww. Col. Wilfred E. W. T., p.G., 1933. Served in B.T., Japan & Kor.

**TYLER, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Emily Pursglove, Hastings II, B.T., 1907.) U.S.A. South. Served in B.T. Ww. Lt.-Col. Alfred T., p.G., 1952.

**TYNDALL, Jos.** (Staple Hill, B.T., 1906.) Col. Can. Served in B.T., India, & at I.H.Q. *m.* Capt. Gladys Pickering, 1924.

## U

**UNDERWOOD, Mrs. Col.** (West Bay, Mich., 1898, w. husband.) U.S.A. East. Ww. Col. Edward U., p.G., 1939.

**UNSWORTH, Madge.** (Brixton, 1912.) Lt.-Col. I.H.Q. Author of *Maiden Tribute, Wilminster High School, The Flower Called 'Faith-in-the-Night', Cap of Gold, Mildred Duff*, etc.

**URSAKI, Ludwig.** (Regina, 1907.) Lt.-Col. Can. *m.* Capt. Lulu Large, 1911.

**UTGAARD, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Lt. Marie Eriksen, Trondheim, 1900.) Nor. Ww. Lt.-Col. Ole U., p.G., 1954. A daughter is an officer.

**UYEMURA, Masuzo.** (Kobe, 1907.) Japan. Now Territorial Counsellor. Born into Buddhist family, converted as youth, greatly influenced during the Founder's visit to Japan in 1907. Trained in Japan and at I.T.C. Served in his homeland as Japanese Secretary to T.C., Social Secretary, Training Principal, F.S. and C.S.; eighteen years as T.C. Visited Europe and America. *m.* Capt. Koto Matsuda, 1910.

## V

**VALENTINE, Jas.** (Stockwell, 1899.) Lt.-Col. S.P.S. *m.* Lt. Nellie Collins, 1905.

**VANDERKAM, Georges.** (Montignies, Frce., 1906.) Lt.-Col. Belg. Served in Frce. *m.* Capt. Jeanne Babando, 1920. A son is an officer.

**VESTERGAARD, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Ens. Hanne Bojsen, Templet, Copenhagen, 1912.) Den. Ww. Lt.-Col. Søren V., p.G., 1956.

**VINT, Mrs. Col.** (Capt. Ellen Medhurst, Leyton I, 1915.) I.H.Q. Ww. Col. Jas. H. V., p.G., 1952.

**VLAS, Mrs. Comr.** (Major Adriana J. Willemsen, Rotterdam VI, 1910.) Netherlands. Ww. Comr. Bouwe V., p.G., 1946.

## W

**WAHLSTRÖM, Mrs. Col.** (Helsinki, 1911, w. husband.) Fin. Ww. Col. Rafael W., p.G., 1953. Four children are officers.

**WAHLUND, Mrs. Col.** (Brigr. Mrs. Minnie Strömer-Lund, Stockholm, 1907.) Swdn. Ww. Col. Jan W., p.G., 1949.

**WALKER, Albert E.** (Jang Singh). (Upper Clapton, B.T., 1908.) Lt.-Col. India M. & T. (T.C.). Served in B.T. *m.* Capt. Mary Stephen, 1911.

**WALKER, José.** (Northampton. B.T. 1896.) Lt.-Col. Cent. Am. & W.I. Served in B.T. & S. Am. E. *m.* Capt. Anna Högman, 1913.

**WALKER, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Jessie Butler-Nixon, Waverley, 1914.) Aus. E. Served in China & India. Ww. Lt.-Col. Geo. H. W., p.G., 1952.

**WALLIS, James.** (Bradford, 1905.) Lt.-Col. M.S.W., G.B. & I. *m.* Capt. Beatrice Towell, 1911.

**WALLS, Mrs. Col.** (Adj. Ellen White, Beaconsfield, Tas., 1898.) N.Z. Served in Aus. S. Ww. Col. Chas. W., p.G., 1953.

**WARD, Thomas.** (Grays, 1910.) Lt.-Col. B.T. Served in India. *m.* Lt. Ethel Manning, 1925. Two children are officers.

**WARD, W. Herbert.** (Croydon, 1892.) Col. Fire Insee. Corp. Served in India. Mrs. W. p.G. 1954.

**WÄRME, Mrs. Col.** (Major Mrs. Eva Holmberg, *née* Andersson, Stockholm I, 1926.) Swdn. Ww. Col. Alfred W., p.G., 1956.

**WARREN, Frederick.** Mansfield, 1911, *w. wife.* Lt.-Col. S.A.A.S. Three children are officers.

**WATERS, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Lt. Julia Fletcher, Southampton II, 1909.) B.T. Ww. Lt.-Col. Wm. W., p.G., 1953.

**WATTEVILLE, Christine de.** (Gurzelen, Switz., 1913.) Lt.-Col. Frce. Served in Switz.

**WEAVER, Jas.** (Carnforth, 1910.) Lt.-Col. S.P.S. Served in B.T. *m.* Capt. Mary Plant, 1914.

**WEBB, Ernest R.** (Ilford, 1907.) Col. I.T.C. Served in Aus. S. & E., Can. & at I.H.Q. A daughter is an officer. *m.* Lt.-Col. Alice Swain, 1948.

**WELLDON, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Annie Dawson, Sheffield II, 1906.) M.S.W., G.B. & I. Ww. Lt.-Col. Chas. W., p.G., 1948. Two children are officers.

**WELLMAN, Ernest.** (Clapton, 1912.) Col. S.A.A.S. (G.M.). *m.* Capt. Elsie Clarke, 1925. A son is an officer.

**WELLMAN, William D.** (Cambridge Heath, 1913.) Col. B.T. Served at I.H.Q. *m.* Capt. Rosina Halsey, 1917.

**WELLS, W. Thos.** (Islington, 1899.) Col. I.H.Q. Mrs. W. p.G. 1950.

**WESCOMBE, Eunice.** (Renmark, 1906.) Lt.-Col. Aus. S.

**WESTBY, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Olga Andersen, Hønefoss, 1910.) Nor. Ww. Lt.-Col. Olaf W., p.G., 1955.

**WHANG, Chong Yul.** (Korea, 1910.) Col. Korea (C.S.). *m.* Capt. Cho Kyung Sook, 1919.

**WHITBREAD, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Mabel Cure, Devonport II, 1898.) S.A.A.S. Served in India. Ww. Lt.-Col. Herbert W., p.G., 1952.

**WHITE, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Capt. Minnie Craig, Toronto, Can., 1898.) U.S.A. West. Ww. Lt.-Col. Wm. W., p.G., 1949.

**WIBERG, Mrs. Col.** (Lt. Lotten Anderson, New York II, 1896.) U.S.A. East. Ww. Col. Sven W., p.G., 1947.

Served in Swdn. & Japan. A son is an officer.

**WIJKHUIZEN, Jacobus.** (Haarlem, 1889.) Lt.-Col. Netherlands. Mrs. W. p.G. 1956.

**WIK, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Lt. Henney Reuter, Oslo I, 1898.) Nor. Ww. Lt.-Col. W., p.G., 1938.

**WILLE, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Ens. Ellen H. B. Erle, Copenhagen Thorsgade, 1917.) Den. Served in Indonesia. Ww. Lt.-Col. (Dr.) Vilhelm A. W., p.G., 1944.

**WILLIAMS, Olive E.** (Leyton I, 1920.) Lt.-Col. W.S.W., G.B. & I. Served in B.T. & at I.T.C.

**WILMER, May.** (Minneapolis, Minn., 1920.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. South.

**WILSON, Thos. W.** (Enniskillen, B.T., 1899.) Comr. I.H.Q. (Special Service.) Served in B.T., Japan, & as T.C. for Kenya & Kor. Mrs. W. p.G. 1955.

**WINCHELL, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Adj. Isabelle Barnes, Franklin, Pa., 1904.) U.S.A. East. Ww. Col. Wallace W., p.G., 1934. A daughter of the Colonel is an officer.

**WOLFF, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Mrs. Major Maria Lindström-Wallteng, Stockholm III, 1917.) Swdn. Ww. Lt.-Col. Arthur W., p.G., 1949.

**WOODWARD, Mrs. Lt.-Col.** (Ens. Margaret Low, Perth, Scotland, 1904.) Indonesia. With husband pioneered in Cent. Celebes. Ww. Lt.-Col. Leonard W., p.G., 1950.

**WOTTON, Edith.** (Hull, 1908.) Lt.-Col. B.T. Served at I.H.Q.

**WRIGHT, John.** (Harrow, 1905.) Lt.-Col. S.A.A.S. *m.* Ens. Lilian Bennett, 1923.

**WYKES, Florence.** (Concord, N.H., 1904.) Lt.-Col. U.S.A. South.

## Y

**YEOMAN, Frederick.** (Hove, 1910, *w. wife.*) Lt.-Col. S.A.A.S.

**YOUNG, Mrs. Col.** (Mrs. Brigr. Heift — Comdt. Mary Robinson. Rochester I. N.Y., 1910.) U.S.A. East. Ww. Col. Robert Y., p.G., 1951. A daughter of the Col. is an officer.

## Z

**ZACHARIAH, Nalathi.** (Angalaku-duru, 1908.) Lt.-Col. India M. & T. (C.S.) *m.* Elizabeth, 1911.

**ZEALLEY, Mrs. Col.** (Capt. Elsie Boswell, Coventry, 1894.) B.T. Ww. Col. Andrew Z., p.G., 1956. A daughter is an officer.

**ZORAWAR SINGH.** (Moradabad, 1917.) Lt.-Col. India N.-E. *m.* Josephine, 1918.

# Index

## ABBREVIATIONS, 123

Advisory Board, 29, 88, 140

Advisory Council, 51, 52

Africa, 5, 135, 150 (*see* East, North, South, South-West, West Africa, Rhodesia)

Agencies, 42, 43

Agricultural Settlement, 43, 104, 105

Alaska (*see* United States of America [Western])

Alcoholism, 2, 4, 14, 28, 30, 42, 56, 58, 114, 119, 132, 136, 140, 141, 142, 144, 153

Algeria (*see* France)

Allan, Comr. John J., 5, 48, 67, 81, 87, 96, 142, 146, 152, 153, 158, 208

Anti-suicide, 46, 56

Approved Homes, Hostels and Schools, 43 (*see* Social Work)

Argentina, 46, 48, 78, 81, 90, 120 (*see* South America East)

Army Mother (*see* Founders)

Articles of War, 38, 49

Assam, 47 (*see* India [North-Eastern])

Australia, 1, 4, 5, 21, 44, 45, 46, 48, 53, 55, 72-76, 78, 79, 80, 86, 89, 92, 101, 103, 109, 116, 122, 125, 128, 130, 140, 158, 159, 166

Austria, 47, 137, 138

BAHAMA ISLANDS, 47, 152 (*see* Central America and West Indies)

Balance Sheet, 49

Band of Love, 46

Bantu (*see* South Africa)

Barbados, 46 (*see* Central America and West Indies)

Battery, 49, 70, 77

Befring, Lt.-Col., 'From Sixtieth to Seventieth Year', 25

Beggars, 21, 43

Belgian Congo, 6, 44, 47, 48, 54, 55, 76, 77, 81, 96, 98, 117, 150, 167

Belgium, 1, 3, 6, 16, 44, 46, 48, 54, 76, 77, 78, 111

Berggrav, Dr. E., 25

Bermuda, 46, 81 (*see* Canada)

Bible, The, 1, 2, 4, 12, 20, 23, 24, 35, 54, 61, 62, 71, 73, 80, 83, 84, 89, 94, 103, 104, 107, 108, 113, 125, 127, 131, 134, 138, 143, 146, 149, 154

Bigwood, Comr., 'There Was a Famine in the Land', 15

Blind, Work Among, 42, 44, 87, 92, 93, 106, 120, 134, 135, 136

'Blood and Fire', 49

B.O.A.R., 68

Bolivia, 47 (*see* South America West)

Bond of Service and Fellowship, 52

Booth (*see* Founders)

Booth, Gen. Evangeline, 47

Booth, Gen. W. Bramwell, 6, 7, 23, 32, 34, 35, 41, 45, 47, 134

Booth, Mrs. Bramwell, 2, 4, 7, 9

Borneo, 109

Bowery Work (*see* Alcoholism)

Boys' Homes (*see* Social Work)

Bramwell-Booth, Comr. C., 4, 210

Brazil, 5, 44, 47, 48, 72, 78, 81, 90, 93, 100, 117, 134, 139, 159, 167

Brengle Institute, 129, 139

British Guiana, 46, 85 (*see* Central America and West Indies)

British Honduras, 37, 47, 150 (*see* Central America and West Indies)

British Territory, 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 54, 67-70, 111, 112, 117, 159, 167

Broadcasting, 28, 29, 30, 48, 55, 70, 72, 75, 77, 84, 87, 99, 101, 116, 117, 119, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 132, 140, 142, 150, 152, 157

Brown, Capt. F., 'Evolution of our name', 31

Burma, 43, 47, 54, 72, 80, 102

CADETS, 49 (*see* Officers, Training of)

Cadman, Comr., 34

Calendar, 1958, opposite 1

Campfield Press, 62

Camps (including Holiday Homes and Summer Colonies), 43, 46, 48, 60, 68, 70, 71, 73, 79, 82, 91, 94, 95, 98, 102, 107, 108, 111, 113, 117, 119, 121, 131, 134, 136, 138, 142, 145, 146, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155, 156

Canada, 1, 3, 4, 13, 21, 44, 45, 48, 53, 55, 76, 78, 81-85, 86, 100, 101, 103, 109, 111, 112, 116, 122, 124, 125, 128, 130, 132, 144, 146, 150, 159, 168

Cancer Clinic, 89

Candidates, 49 (*see* Officers, Training of)

Canton, 101

Carpenter, Gen. G. L., 47

Carpenter, Mrs. Gen., 33, 211

Cartridge, 49

Cebu (*see* The Philippines)

Celebes, 47 (*see* Indonesia)

Central America and West Indies, 5, 37, 43, 44, 72, 81, 85, 86-88, 96, 117, 120, 134, 139, 150, 160, 169

Census Board, 49

Ceylon, 43, 44, 45, 55, 72, 85, 88, 89, 93, 94, 120, 139, 150, 160, 169

Chancellor of the Exchequer, 51, 52

Chief Secretary, 49

Children (*see* Young People)

Children's Work, 4, 43, 63, 65, 70, 74, 76, 79, 80, 83, 85, 87, 91, 93, 94, 95, 98, 100, 101, 105, 106, 110, 111, 112, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 123, 131, 133, 135, 138, 153

- Chile, 46, 81, 120, 150, 151 (see South America West)
- China, 6, 19, 47, 89, 90
- Christian Mission, The, 31-36, 41, 45, 61, 67, 72, 139
- Chronological Table of Important Events, 45
- Chum Brigade, 47
- Citadel, 49
- Clinics (see Medical Work)
- Colombia, 47 (see Central America and West Indies)
- Colours, 49
- Commission, 49
- Commissioners' Conference, 27, 115, 140
- Company Meeting, 49
- Conference Centre, 60, 69, 70, 71, 73, 98
- Congo, 43, 77 (see Belgian Congo and French Equatorial Africa)
- Congress, International Home League Jubilee, 1-3, 8, 48, 73, 82, 107, 126, 149
- Congresses, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 73, 81, 87, 91, 117, 120, 130, 134, 146, 149, 154, 156
- Convalescent Home, 69
- Convalescent Hospital, 148 (see Nursing Homes)
- Conversions, 3, 4, 5, 21, 24, 25, 38, 41, 45, 48, 49, 50, 54, 56, 67, 68, 70, 71, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 79, 82, 83, 84, 86, 90, 93, 94, 96, 97, 99, 100, 101, 105, 106, 107, 110, 111, 112, 115, 116, 117, 119, 122, 130, 132, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 142, 143, 144, 146, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154
- Correctional Services, 139 (see Prisoners and Ex-Prisoners)
- Corps, 42, 49 (see each Territory)
- Corps Cadets, 24, 42, 46, 48, 49, 68, 71, 80, 83, 89, 102, 108, 110, 113, 115, 126, 142, 149, 154
- Costa Rica (see Central America and West Indies)
- Countries and Colonies, 42
- Coutts, Comr., 'Ordained by God', 10
- Crèches, 43, 142, 145, 148, 153, 156
- Criminal Tribes, 103
- Cuba, 47 (see Central America and West Indies)
- Curaçao, 47, 85, 117 (see Central America and West Indies)
- Czechoslovakia, 47, 90
- 'DARKEST ENGLAND' SCHEME, 46, 56
- Dates: 1958 Special, 115
- Day Nurseries (see Crèches)
- Deaf, Work Among, 44, 120, 134, 135
- Dedication Service, 49
- Delinquents, Work Among (see Social Work)
- Denmark, 1, 5, 21, 44, 46, 47, 55, 78, 90, 91, 103, 109, 117, 125, 128, 130, 150, 160, 169
- Devil's Island (see French Guiana)
- Dibden, Comr., 3, 4, 48, 55, 67, 81, 83, 96, 134, 140, 142, 143, 183
- Dibden, Mrs. Comr., 3, 5, 48, 81, 96, 134, 142, 143, 183
- Directory, 49, 127
- Disaster and Emergency Service (see Relief Work)
- Distinguished Recognition, 46, 48, 78, 86, 92, 94, 95, 99, 105, 108, 110, 111, 115, 118, 123, 125, 126, 130, 132, 134
- Division, 49
- Doctrine, 40, 45, 47
- Dowdle, Comr., 33
- Drama, 44, 55, 87
- Dray, Comr., 5, 52, 53, 59, 60, 61, 183
- Duke of Edinburgh's Award Scheme, 68
- Dumb, Work Among, 44, 120
- Dutch Borneo, 47 (see Indonesia)
- EAST AFRICA, 44, 72, 92, 160, 169
- Edmonds, Henry, 33, 34
- Educational Work, 37, 42, 43, 52, 54, 55, 76, 77, 79, 80, 82, 83, 92, 93, 98, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 109, 110, 115, 123, 126, 127, 130, 157
- Egypt, 47
- Elevator, 49 (see Social Work)
- Emigration and Settlement, 46, 53
- Employees, 42 (see each Territory)
- Employment Bureaux (see Labour)
- Envoy, 49
- Ervine, St. John, 31
- Estonia, 47
- Evangeline Residences, 43, 144, 145, 148, 152, 153, 156
- Eventide Homes, 43, 56, 58, 63, 64, 65, 74, 75, 76, 83, 85, 92, 93, 94, 95, 98, 101, 110, 115, 118, 119, 121, 130, 131, 135
- Events, Chronological Table of Important, 45
- Events, 1956-57, Outstanding Army, 1
- Exhibition, S.A., 46
- FAITH AND ORDER, 141
- Family Welfare, 144, 148, 156
- Farms, 43, 46, 74, 75, 93, 97, 101, 109, 110, 118, 119, 121, 127, 130, 131, 132, 133, 138
- Faroe Islands (see Norway)
- Field Car, 49
- Field Secretary, 49
- Field Unit, 49
- Film, 99, 140
- Financial Needs, 43
- Finland, 1, 5, 44, 46, 48, 55, 78, 88, 93, 109, 116, 132, 134, 160, 169, 170
- Fishing, 49
- Flag, 45
- Food Depots and Kitchens, 121, 135
- 'For Christ and the People' campaign, 5, 73, 81, 125, 130
- Foundation Deed, 35, 36, 40, 45

- Founders, The Army's, 7, 8, 10-13, 19, 31-35, 41, 45, 46, 47, 48, 53, 59, 61, 67, 112, 129, 136, 137, 151  
 France, 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 21, 44, 45, 48, 55, 76, 77, 96-98, 103, 109, 111, 122, 130, 155, 160, 170  
 French Equatorial Africa, 47, 48, 76, 96, 98  
 French Guiana, 47, 48  
 French Indo-China, 47  
 Fresh-air Camps (*see* Camps)  
 GENERAL'S SPECIAL DELEGATE (*see* Comr. John J. Allan)  
 Germany, 1, 3, 5, 6, 13, 15, 44, 45, 48, 55, 78, 82, 84, 99-101, 103, 109, 110, 132, 150, 161, 170  
 Ghana, 43, 47, 139 (*see* West Africa)  
 Gibraltar, 46, 68, 70  
 Glossary of Salvation Army Terms, 49  
 Goodwill Work, 3, 39, 41, 42, 45, 47, 49, 67, 69, 70, 74, 92, 94, 97, 108, 118, 120, 136, 142, 144, 145, 148, 151 (*see* Family Welfare)  
 Grace-before-meat, 46, 49  
 Great Britain (*see* British Territory, United Kingdom, etc.)  
 Guards, Life-Saving, 3, 44, 47, 48, 50, 68, 71, 83, 140, 144, 149, 154  
 Guest House (*see* Hotels)  
 Guides and Brownies, 83, 102  
 HAITI, 48 (*see* Central America and West Indies)  
 Harbour-light, 43 (*see* Alcoholism)  
 Hawaii, 46, 48, 124 (*see* United States of America [Western])  
 Hepburn, Lt.-Comr., 'Nation-wide Policy in the United States', 27  
 Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother, 1, 2, 8, 9, 48  
 Higgins, Gen. E. J., 47, 221  
 High Council, 47, 48, 49  
 High School Girls, Home for, 101  
 Holiday Camps and Homes, 43 (*see* Camps)  
 Holiness, 6, 24, 41, 49, 55, 77, 91, 96, 101, 105, 109, 119, 129, 135, 137, 144, 152  
 Holland (*see* Netherlands)  
 Holloway Prison, 7  
 Home League, 1, 2, 3, 7, 16, 38, 42, 44, 46, 49, 52, 55, 67, 70, 72, 74, 75, 79, 82, 89, 91, 92, 95, 97, 98, 100, 102, 103, 104, 107, 108, 109, 116, 117, 122, 125, 126, 132, 133, 135, 137, 138, 142, 144, 146, 149, 150, 155  
 Homeless, Care of the (*see* Social Work)  
 Homes, Men's, Women's, Girls, Boys, and Industrial (*see* Social Work)  
 Homes of Rest, 43, 52, 60, 69, 71, 73, 93, 95, 98, 106, 118, 121, 130, 135, 136, 138  
 Hong Kong, 18, 44, 47, 72, 81, 100, 101, 102  
 Honolulu, 48  
 Hospital visitation, 89, 104, 133, 151 (*see* League of Mercy)  
 Hostels (*see* Social Work)  
 Hotels, 43, 72, 74, 75, 106, 111, 118, 136, 138, 144, 145, 148, 153, 156  
 Hungary, 47, 56, 82, 102, 109, 134, 137, 151  
 ICELAND, 46, 85, 120, 121  
 Imprisonment of Salvationists, 46, 67, 137  
 India, 1, 5, 17, 43, 44, 45, 46, 54, 55, 72, 80, 81, 82, 85, 90, 100, 102, 103-109, 120, 134, 135, 139, 151, 155, 161, 170, 171  
 Indonesia, 43, 44, 72, 81, 85, 90, 93, 96, 100, 109, 110, 117, 139, 171  
 Industrial Homes (*see* Social Work)  
 Industries (*see* Social Work)  
 Inebriates (*see* Alcoholism)  
 International College for Officers, 1, 46, 55, 68, 77, 126, 139, 149  
 International Conference of Social Service, 56, 141  
 International Headquarters, 3, 4, 5, 6, 44, 45, 47, 50, 51, 52, 53, 90, 158, 165  
 International Secretary, 50, 51, 52, 77, 99, 117  
 International Staff Band, 81, 142, 146, 152  
 International Training College, 3, 5, 47, 54, 55, 56, 71, 77, 80, 87, 158, 165  
 Investigation, 43, 56, 57, 58, 64, 76, 82, 91, 135, 144, 151, 155, 156  
 Ipoh (*see* Malaya)  
 Ireland, 45, 54, 56, 57, 58, 63, 70, 71  
 Israel, 46  
 Italy, 1, 3, 4, 5, 44, 46, 48, 54, 111, 161, 171  
 JAMAICA (*see* Central America and West Indies)  
 Japan, 18, 19, 21, 44, 46, 54, 72, 81, 112-114, 139, 150, 151, 162, 171  
 Java, 46 (*see* Indonesia)  
 Junior Legion, 46  
 Junior Soldier, 50  
 KENYA, 43, 47, 92 (*see* East Africa)  
 Kirkcaldy, Freedom of, 46  
 Kitching, Gen., 1, 2, 3, 4, 26, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 55, 59, 61, 77, 93, 94, 99, 109, 111, 120, 138, 140, 191  
 Kitching, Mrs. Gen., 1, 3, 4, 48, 52, 77, 93, 94, 99, 120, 191  
 Kneeddrill, 50  
 Korea, 5, 6, 17, 19-24, 44, 46, 55, 114-115, 139, 142, 150, 152  
 Kuching (*see* Malaya)  
 LABOUR BUREAUX, 42, 56, 58, 91, 97  
 Land Colonies, 43, 46, 53, 104, 105, 109, 121, 122, 123

## INDEX

- Languages, 42, 175  
 Lapland, 6, 94  
 Latvia, 47  
 Laundries, 121  
 Lawley, Comr., 33  
 League of Mercy, 43, 46, 50, 72, 74, 75, 76, 81, 82, 92, 133, 135, 143, 146, 155  
 Legacies, 38  
 Legal Status, 46, 56, 76, 81, 86, 88, 99, 101, 103, 111, 137, 139  
 Lepers, Work Among, 42, 46, 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 124, 127  
 Leyte (*see* The Philippines)  
 Life Saving Guard Organization (*see* Guards)  
 Literature, Salvation Army, 6, 20, 25, 26, 31, 34, 36, 39, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 51, 61, 62, 77, 79, 81, 84, 89, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104, 107, 108, 111, 113, 115, 122, 129, 140, 144, 146, 149, 152, 155  
 Local Officers, 1, 3, 41, 42, 44, 50, 67, 70, 82, 92, 101, 112, 115, 117, 139, 142, 149  
 London, Freedom of, 46  
 London Missionary Society, 10  
 Lord, Comr., 'Half a Century in Korea', 19  
 Lushai Hills (*see* India [North-Eastern])  
 Luzon (*see* The Philippines)
- 'MAIDEN TRIBUTE' CAMPAIGN, 45  
 Malacca (*see* Malaya)  
 Malaya, 19, 43, 44, 47, 55, 72, 81, 93, 116, 117, 139  
 Malta, 46, 68, 70  
 Maps: Africa (128), Australia and New Zealand (72), Central America and West Indies (86), Europe (96), Far East (113), India, Pakistan, Burma and Ceylon (103), North (139) and South America (131)  
 Medical (including Maternity Work), 22, 24, 42, 43, 46, 63, 64, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 83, 85, 89, 91, 92, 93, 95, 97, 98, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 113, 114, 115, 116, 118, 120, 121, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 135, 138, 139, 141, 142, 143, 145, 148, 150, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157  
 Men's Fellowship, 151  
 Men's Homes (*see* Social Work)  
 Mentally Retarded, Work Among the, 82  
 Merer Seat, 50 (*see* Conversions)  
 Methodist, 10, 45, 72  
 Methodist and General Assurance Society, 46, 59  
 Mexico, 47, 139 (*see* United States of America [Southern])  
 Midnight Work, 63, 64  
 Migration, 46, 53  
 Military and Seamen's Hostels, 85  
 Mindanao (*see* The Philippines)  
 Mindoro (*see* The Philippines)
- Missing Persons (*see* Investigation)  
 Mobile Unit, 50  
 Moluccas (*see* Indonesia)  
 Music, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 56, 61, 67, 68, 71, 73, 79, 81, 87, 91, 94, 101, 105, 113, 116, 117, 122, 123, 126, 129, 131, 134, 135, 137, 139, 140, 142, 144, 146, 149, 150, 152, 154
- NARCOTICS, 144  
 Natal (*see* South Africa)  
 National Council of Churches, 141  
 National Council of Churchwomen, 141  
 Nassau (*see* Central America and West Indies)  
 Naval and Military Work (*see* Servicemen's)  
 Netherlands, 1, 3, 5, 6, 44, 46, 47, 48, 55, 76, 78, 79, 86, 109, 116, 117, 118, 128, 130, 132, 134, 162, 171  
 Newfoundland, 45, 81, 82, 86  
 New Guinea, 5, 48, 72, 73, 74  
 New Zealand, 1, 21, 44, 45, 46, 48, 55, 103, 109, 116, 118-120, 122, 125, 128, 130, 140, 151, 162, 171  
 Nigeria, 43, 47, 139 (*see* West Africa)  
 North Africa, 47, 68 (*see* France)  
 Norway and Iceland, 1, 3, 5, 6, 25, 44, 46, 48, 55, 83, 85, 86, 88, 103, 109, 120, 121, 122, 124, 128, 130, 156, 162, 172  
 Nottingham, Freedom of, 46  
 Nurses' Fellowship, 3, 4, 48, 71, 73, 123  
 Nursing Homes, 136, 148, 153
- OFFICER'S ALLOWANCE, 7, 41  
 Officers, 12, 21, 25, 42, 44 (*see* each Territory)  
 Officers' children, 70  
 Officers, Training of Cadets and, 20, 21, 23, 30, 43, 45, 47, 49, 50, 54, 55, 70, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 84, 88, 89, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 102, 104, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111, 112, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 132, 133, 135, 137, 139, 143, 145, 146, 149, 150, 153, 154, 155, 157  
 Officers, Who's Who, 176  
 Order of Distinguished Auxiliary Service, 47, 50, 62  
 Order of the Founder, 4, 47, 58  
 Order of the Silver Star, 38, 47, 50  
 Orders and Regulations, 45, 46, 101, 122, 129  
 Orsborn, Gen. (R.), 32, 48, 221  
 Orsborn, Mrs. Gen. (R.), 1, 221  
 Outposts, 50 (*see* each Territory)  
 Outstanding Army Events, 1956-57, 1  
 Oxford Committee for Famine Relief, 15-18, 24, 113, 115  
 Oxford University, 46

- PAKISTAN, 17, 43, 44, 72, 81, 102, 120, 122, 162, 172  
 Panama, 46 (*see* Central America and West Indies)  
 Panay (*see* The Philippines)  
 Paraguay, 47 (*see* South America East)  
 Penang (*see* Malaya)  
 Penitent-form Work, 50 (*see* Conversions)  
 Pension (*see* Hotels)  
 People's Palaces (Hotels), 72, 74, 75, 119  
 Periodicals, Salvation Army, 42, 44 (*see* Literature)  
 Peru, 47 (*see* South America West)  
 Philippines, The, 43, 47, 81, 120, 124, 125, 139  
 Police-court Work, 72, 74, 75, 76, 83, 85, 120, 151, 156  
 Portuguese East Africa, 47 (*see* South Africa)  
 Postal Sunday-school, 72  
 Printing Works, 62, 84, 85, 129, 130  
 Prisoners and Ex-Prisoners, Work Among, 4, 6, 42, 43, 44, 45, 56, 57, 58, 64, 72, 74, 75, 79, 81, 83, 85, 91, 97, 102, 104, 118, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 129, 131, 135, 138, 139, 143, 144, 146, 150, 151, 154, 155, 156  
 Probation Homes and Hostels (*see* Social Work)  
 Promotions to Glory, 4, 21, 23, 46, 47, 50, 90, 165-175  
 Property, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 37, 43, 56, 63, 67, 68, 71, 73, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 83, 86, 87, 88, 94, 95, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 116, 117, 119, 120, 122, 126, 128, 131, 132, 137, 138, 142, 143, 148, 150, 152, 153, 154, 157  
 RADIO (*see* Broadcasting)  
 Railton, Comr., 19, 33, 34, 35, 120, 139  
 Ranks, 34, 50  
 Receiving Homes (*see* Social)  
 Reclamation Work (*see* Prisoners and Ex-Prisoners)  
 Reconciliation Work, 47, 56, 63 (*see* Social Work)  
 Red Shield Services (*see* Servicemen [and Seamen], Work Among)  
 Refugees, 15, 16, 56, 82, 100, 101, 102, 114, 154  
 Reliance Bank Ltd., 53  
 Relief Work, 15-18, 29, 78, 80, 83, 90, 91, 94, 97, 102, 103, 104, 105, 113, 115, 122, 123, 125, 131, 140, 148, 151, 154, 155  
 Rescue Work (*see* Social)  
 Restaurants, 43, 61, 95, 111, 121, 135, 136, 145, 156  
 Retired Officers, Work Among, 3, 24, 26, 52, 70, 74, 95, 121, 136, 138, 145  
 Retirements, 158-164  
 Rhodesia, 43, 46, 72, 88, 90, 120, 125-127, 134, 139, 172  
 Royal Recognition, 5, 6, 8, 9, 26, 46, 47, 48, 54, 78, 91, 96, 113, 117, 128  
 Russia, 47  
 SAILORS (*see* Servicemen and Seamen)  
 St. Helena, 45, 128  
 St. Paul's Cathedral, 48  
 Salvage (*see* Social Work)  
 Salvation, 40, 50  
 Salvation Army? What is The, 41  
 Salvation Army Assurance Society Ltd. The, 44, 46, 59, 60, 158, 165, 166  
 Salvation Army Fire Insurance Corporation Ltd., The, 60  
 Salvation Army Trustee Company, The, 52, 60  
 Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd., 61, 158  
 Samaritan Work (*see* Goodwill)  
 Sanctification, 50  
 Sandall, Col., 31, 34  
 Sarawak (*see* Malaya)  
 Schools (*see* Educational Work)  
 Scotland and Ireland, 1, 31, 45, 54, 56-58, 63-66, 67, 70, 71  
 Scouts (and Cubs), 38, 44, 47, 48, 68, 83, 87, 102, 125, 134  
 Seamen, 85, 89, 121, 131  
 Self-Denial Effort, The, 45, 50, 67, 71, 75, 87, 112, 120, 122, 142, 147, 151, 154, 155  
 Senate, United States, 151  
 Sergeant, 50  
 Sergeant-Major, 50  
 Service Extension, 156  
 Servicemen and Seamen, Work Among, 13, 42, 46, 68, 70, 82, 84, 89, 99, 102, 115, 121, 140, 153  
 Settlements (*see* Goodwill)  
 Shaftesbury, Lord, 36  
 Shelter, 50 (*see* Social Work)  
 Sicily, 111  
 Slum Work (*see* Goodwill)  
 Smuts, Field Marshal, 18, 48  
 Social Work, 4, 5, 7, 16, 17, 18, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 37, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 53, 56-58, 63-66, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 83, 85, 88, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 125, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 165, 166  
 Society, 50  
 Soldier, 50  
 Soldier's Armoury, The, 50  
 Soul-saving (*see* Conversions)

- South Africa, 19, 21, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 55, 72, 81, 90, 117, 120, 125, 128-130, 134, 139, 172  
 South America, 1, 43, 54, 111, 154  
 South America East, 6, 44, 72, 85, 117, 130, 131, 134, 139, 172  
 South America West, 6, 44, 93, 94, 100, 117, 132, 134, 139  
 South-West Africa, 47  
 Statistics, International, 42  
 Students' Fellowship, 48, 66, 68, 73, 126  
 Sumatra, 47 (*see* Indonesia)  
 Summer Colonies (*see* Camps)  
 Sunbeam Brigade, 47, 50, 142 (*see* Guards)  
 Surinam, 47, 117 (*see* Central America and West Indies)  
 Swearing-in, 50  
 Sweden, 1, 3, 5, 6, 21, 39, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 54, 55, 78, 86, 103, 125, 128, 130, 132, 134, 162, 172  
 Switzerland, 1, 3, 4, 21, 44, 45, 46, 48, 54, 55, 76, 77, 78, 86, 98, 99, 109, 111, 125, 130, 132, 137, 138, 163, 173  
 TANGANYIKA, 43, 47, 92 (*see* East Africa)  
 Tasmania (*see* Australia)  
 Teacher-Training, 126, 127, 157  
 Television (*see* Broadcasting)  
 Territory, 50  
 Times, The, 7  
 Tobago, 86  
 Torchbearer Group, 47, 50  
 Total Abstinence, 41  
 Training Homes for Girls and Mothers, 42, 63, 64, 65  
 Trinidad, 46 (*see* Central America and West Indies)  
 Trustee Company, The Salvation Army, 52, 60  
 UGANDA, 43, 47, 92 (*see* East Africa)  
 Underprivileged Children (*see* Goodwill)  
 Uniform, 24, 33, 34, 41, 45, 61, 94, 116  
 United Church Women, National Board, 141  
 United Hebrew Congregation, 129  
 United Kingdom, 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 19, 21, 43, 55, 56, 60, 63, 67-71, 76, 78, 80, 86, 88, 92, 101, 103, 105, 109, 111, 112, 114, 116, 117, 122, 124, 125, 128, 130, 132, 134, 150, 156  
 United Nations, 15, 17, 18, 56, 114, 141  
 United States Army, 18  
 United States of America, 1, 3, 4, 5, 18, 21, 24, 27-30, 44, 45, 48, 55, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 86, 88, 92, 99, 101, 103, 104, 105, 107, 109, 112, 114, 116, 122, 124, 125, 128, 130, 132, 139-156, 163, 164, 173-175  
 U.S.O., 140, 141, 151  
 Uruguay, 46, 85 (*see* South America East)  
 VAGRANTS, 22, 43, 89, 109, 110, 118  
 WAHLSTRÖM, Lt.-Col., 'They Followed a Flag', 39  
 Wales, 45, 67  
 Waterways Mission, 67, 107, 118, 155  
 Weaveries, 104, 106  
 West Africa, 1, 43, 44, 48, 120, 139, 151, 156, 157, 175  
 West Indies, 1, 2, 46, 48, 54, 55, 120, 151 (*see* Central America)  
 What is The Salvation Army? 41  
 What the Salvationist Believes, 40  
 Who's Who, 176  
 Women's Position in The Salvation Army, 12, 41  
 Women's Auxiliary, 150, 151  
 Women's Homes (*see* Social Work)  
 Women's World Day of Prayer, 3, 70  
 World Council of Churches, 6  
 YAMAMURO, Comr., 112  
 Y.M.C.A., 105  
 Young People, Evangelistic Work Among, 24, 25, 28, 29, 38, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 55, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 83, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104, 107, 108, 110, 111, 113, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 123, 125, 126, 131, 132, 135, 138, 140, 142, 144, 146, 149, 151, 153, 154, 156  
 Young People's Legion, 46, 50  
 Young People's Sergeant-Major, 50  
 Young Women's Residences, 66, 74, 76, 114, 120, 121, 130, 135, 153 (*see* also Evangeline Residences)  
 Youth Hostels (*see* Social Work)  
 Yugoslavia, 47, 157  
 ZULULAND, 46, 128 (*see* South Africa)

## Recent Books

**PORTRAIT OF A SALVATIONIST.** By *Commissioner Frederick L. Coutts.* (105 pp. 13 plates. 7s. cloth; 4s. paper.) 'The Salvation Army has thrown up many striking characters in the course of its . . . history. None surely was more courageous and devoted than Sidney Carvosso Gauntlett . . . his pioneering in pre-1914 Germany and in Czechoslovakia and Hungary between the wars is a fascinating one. He crowned his service by going back to help a Germany devastated by the Second World War.'—*Congregational Quarterly.* 'The striking thing about this tale is the complete lack of Self.'—*Sunday Companion.*

**MILDRED DUFF.** By *Lieut.-Colonel Madge Unsworth.* (196 pp. 3 plates. 7s. 6d. cloth; 5s. paper.) ' . . . an unusual biography. . . . The author has successfully portrayed the atmosphere of Mildred Duff's home circle and what her conversion and enlistment meant to them . . . should appeal to a wider circle than most Salvation Army biographies.'—*The Churchman.*

**T. H. K.: THEODORE HOPKINS KITCHING.** By *Lieut.-Commissioner Arch R. Wiggins.* (111 pp. 7 plates. 7s. 6d. cloth; 4s. 6d. paper.) 'The Salvation Army believes in biography as a challenging revelation of what God can do through dedicated lives. We now have . . . a life of . . . the father of the present General. To read it is to walk with a good and great man.'—*Congregational Quarterly*, July, 1956. ' . . . well worth reading for the insight it gives into the sort of person who joins The Salvation Army.'—*The Times Literary Supplement.*

**AFTER THE VERDICT: A ROMANCE OF REDEMPTION.** By *Lieut.-Commissioner John Wainwright.* (111 pp. 6s. cloth; 3s. 6d. paper.) ' . . . worthy of the serious consideration of all who have to do with youth . . . a distinguished Salvationist's experience in prison life and work to save those who were "put away for a time". The stories . . . are graphic and often heart-rending. He does not claim that he was enabled to win all he ministered to in prison to the Christian way of life; but over and over again he proved the redemptive power of the love of God. . . . A prison sentence and record may not, by the mercy of God, be the last word in a man's career.'—*Sunday School Chronicle.*

**WILLIAM BOOTH ET LE MONDE OUVRIER.** by *Raoul Gout.* (379 pp. 5 plates. 750 francs. Altis, Paris; Labor et Fides, Geneva.) ' . . . should be read by all those who do not know to what degree certain people laboured in the second half of the last century to take the gospel to an urbanized proletariat which appeared to have lost all hope in a possible renewal.'—*La Vie Protestante.*

**CONGO CRUSADE: THE STORY OF HENRI AND PAULA BECQUET.** By *Lieut.-Colonel Albert Kenyon.* (101 pp. Illustrated by James Moss. 4s. cloth; 2s. 6d. paper.) ' . . . popularly and vividly told . . . a story of devotion, courage and zeal.'—*Baptist Times.* 'No missionary-hearted man who buys this book will be disappointed.'—*The Churchman.*

**THE RISING SUN: THE STORY OF MATILDA HATCHER.** By *Senior-Major Cyril J. Barnes.* (115 pp. Illustrated by James Moss. 4s. 6d. cloth; 3s. paper.) 'A short and simply written biography of a noble character. . . . In the slums at home, and in . . . the Far East where vice and poverty were rife, she laboured without sparing herself to bring spiritual and physical comfort to the poor, the outcasts and the afflicted.'—*The Recorder.*

**BROTHER OF THE RED HAND: THE STORY OF DARKIE HUTTON.** By *Lieut.-Commissioner Reginald Woods*. (73 pp. Illustrated by James Moss. 2s. 6d. paper.) '... inveigled into crime ... an associate of the notorious Charles Peace ... through The Salvation Army found Christ, and became a witness of what Christ had done for his soul ... simply and vividly written.'—*Expository Times*. '... might well be read aloud to Bible Classes, or used as illustrative material in other ways.'—*The Churchman*. '... typical of the many moving stories that come from this Army.'—*Quiver*. '... could stand on the shelf next to Harold Begbie's *BROKEN EARTHENWARE* as another story of a miracle of grace.'—*Congregational Quarterly*. '... a thrilling, true story.'—*The Church Gazette*.

**EMBLEMS AND BADGES OF GOD'S PEOPLE.** By *Lieut.-Commissioner Gustave Isely*. (85 pp. 3s. 6d. paper.) '... extremely interesting ... much that may come as a surprise to certain readers ... the cross was not used publicly to adorn the walls of churches for the first three hundred years of our era ... a crucifix was not used as a Christian symbol during those years ... Christ was usually represented as a Lamb or as a Shepherd ... this book also figures many [symbols] that were used by ... the followers of Luther and Calvin, also the Waldenses, the Dutch "Beggars", and the French Huguenots. There is much of real interest in this concise little book.'—*The Church Gazette*. '... fresh and exceedingly interesting.'—*Congregational Quarterly*.

**THE HOUSE ON THE ROCK.** By *Colonel Catherine Baird*. (39 pp. 3s. 6d. cloth; 2s. 3d. paper.) '... with a fetching cover and illustrations by James Moss, has thirty-five big-printed pages ... is less "sophisticated", sticking more closely to basic retellings of some of the parables—my neighbour, the insincere son (Matt. xxi. 28-31), the selfish landowner (Luke xii. 15) ... [Colonel Baird] talks Biblical sense in plain business-like language.'—*The Church Gazette*. 'A book for young people ... touches upon various aspects of Christian character, life and service.'—*Church of England Newspaper and the Record*. '... points the way to build the House of Character that will never fall into disrepair.'—*Joyful News*.

**MISSIONARY DIARY.** By *Major Ruth Siegfried*. Translated from the German by *Senior-Major Elizabeth Balšaitis*. (208 pp. Illustrations by James Moss. 8s. 6d. cloth; 6s. 6d. paper.) '... most fascinating and delightful missionary record I have read for a long time ... by a Salvation Army officer-teacher sent out to the Congo, and we follow her work and impressions from the day of arrival ... a born missionary, easily adapting herself to African conditions, quickly understanding the African outlook, and with a heart full of simple, homely Christian love for the people. It all rings true. There is not a dull page.'—*Congregational Quarterly*. '... a useful contribution to home and overseas missionary literature.'—*The Churchman*. 'Every now and again one comes across one of these rare books which demonstrate that the days of the Acts of the Christian Apostles are not yet past. Such a book is *MISSIONARY DIARY*. ... If there is one essential quality for a missionary that quality is love, and Major Siegfried has love ... writes ... "Wolfskirch will remain for ever my real homeland, but if you have to wander about the world, you call 'homeland' the place where you can give your heart away." That is just what Major Siegfried so gloriously has done. ... A book like this is the living witness that it is he who seeks to save his life who will lose it, and he who recklessly gives it away who will find it.'—*WILLIAM BARCLAY* in *The Expository Times*.

**POWER AND GLORY.** By Major Harry Dean. (83 pp. 3s. 6d. cloth; 3s. 6d. paper.) '... a very helpful study centred in the life of Jesus Christ and based on the last sentence of the Lord's Prayer ... emphasizes the fact that Christ on the Cross is God's revelation of supreme and perfect power; and the interpretations of Our Lord's acts and teaching are most helpful and illuminating ... well states that we believe in the divinity of Jesus for other reasons than His "signs" or miracles. Again he well says: "To think of Heaven as an escape from this world is a mistake; rather it is the fulfilment of God's eternal purpose." ... As a devotional study with helpful suggested readings for each chapter, this is valuable and instructive commentary.'—*The Church Gazette*. '... simple people could read it, and learn from it. The thought is clear, and the print is large.'—*Congregational Quarterly*.

**WITH COLOURS WAVING: AN ANTHOLOGY OF SALVATION ARMY PROSE.** Compiled by Major William Burrows. (pp. 151. 8s. 6d. cloth.) '... a helpful anthology ... 280 utterances and writings ... at home and abroad, which together express the "voice of The Salvation Army" ... from the great Booth family, from Carpenter, Orsborn, Kitching, Brengle, Coutts, Gauntlett, and many others lesser known to non-Salvationists. The quotations are skilfully arranged under the chapter headings of: To God be the glory, With Him communing, Saved by grace, A band that shall conquer the foe, and the Crowning Day. Here are proclaimed truths vital also to our Methodist tradition of praise, prayer, Bible-reading and fellowship; free and full salvation; triumphant faith, aggressive evangelism and social righteousness. This book would enrich devotion, increase faith, kindle vision, and put a keener edge on the witness of Christians of denominations other than the Army which has produced it.'—*Joyful News*.

**JESUS AND OUR NEED: GUIDANCE FROM THE GOSPELS FOR YOUNG SALVATIONISTS.** By Commissioner Frederick L. Coutts. (84 pp. 3s. paper.) 'Seventeen short chapters bring the light of Christ to bear on life-situations, problems, temptations, joys and sorrows. The teaching is sound and positive.'—*Congregational Quarterly*. '... powder-and-shot for leaders and teachers.'—*Sunday School Chronicle*.

**THE CALL TO HOLINESS.** By Commissioner Frederick L. Coutts. (117 pp. 6s. cloth; 3s. 6d. paper.) '... a characteristic Army production ... sound, sensible and sanctified. The mantle of the Methodist teaching of holiness has settled squarely on The Salvation Army ... a brave book, a challenging book, a good book.'—*Sunday School Chronicle*.

**EVIDENCE OF THE UNSEEN.** By Colonel Catherine Baird. (90 pp. 6s. cloth; 3s. 6d. paper.) '... makes delightful reading both because of its spiritual insight and its interesting illustrations. The author finds her "evidence of the unseen" in nature and in the life of men. She writes upon deep matters with a graceful touch.'—*Congregational Quarterly*. '... large range of illustrations from Scripture and daily life.'—*The Churchman*.

Obtainable from the Territorial Trade Department or  
Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd., Judd Street,  
King's Cross, London, W.C. 1.

# LIBRARY RULES

GTU Library



3 2400 00325 6686

GTU Library

2400 Ridge Road

Berkeley, CA 94709

For renewals call (510) 649-2500

All items are subject to recall.

